



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,003,520

Bibliotheca Americana.

A CATALOGUE

OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION

OF BOOKS & PAMPHLETS

RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA

AND THE WEST INDIES.

TOGETHER WITH THE MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION EVER OFFERED
FOR SALE, COMPRISING MANY CURIOUS ARTICLES UNKNOWN
TO AMERICAN BIBLIOPHILES.

FOR SALE BY

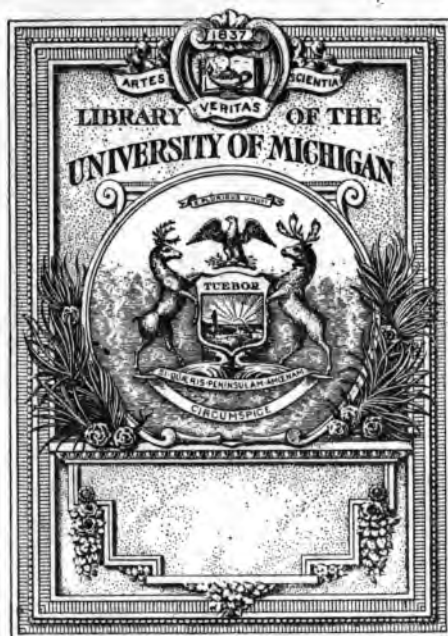
JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.



London: Printed by R. TUCKER, Percy's Place, Oxford Street.
MDCCLIII.

PRICE TWO SHILLINGS.



Z

1207

565

1853



Bibliotheca Americana.

A CATALOGUE

236

OF

A VALUABLE COLLECTION

OF

BOOKS & PAMPHLETS

RELATING TO THE HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA

AND THE WEST INDIES.

ALTOGETHER FORMING THE MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION EVER OFFERED

FOR SALE, CONTAINING MANY CURIOUS ARTICLES UNKNOWN

TO AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHERS.

FOR SALE BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.



the

London : Printed by E. TUCKER, Perry's Place, Oxford Street.

M.DCCC.LIII.

20

Classified 7-3-30 ELH

Bibliotheca Americana,

Books and Pamphlets on America,

ON SALE BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

- 1 AN Interesting Collection of upwards of one hundred Tracts, relating to America and the British Colonies, in fine preservation, uniformly bound, in 20 vols. 8vo, *very neat, in calf.* £10 10s 1699-1838
Priced by the late Mr. Thorpe, in his Catalogue, at £25.
- 2 ABBOTT (Geo. *Archbp. of Canterbury*), Briefe Description of the whole World, 12mo, (*From p. 240 to p. 321, relate to America*), *old calf, neat.* 3s 1656
- 3 ABDY's Residence and Tour in the United States, 3 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1835
- 4 ACCOUNT of several late Voyages and Discoveries: I. Sir John Narborough's Voyage to the South Sea. II. Capt. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of South Terra Incognita. III. Capt. J. Wood's attempt to discover a north-east passage to China. IV. Martin's Observations made in Greenland, and other Northern Countries, 8vo, BEST EDITION, map and plates, *good clean sound copy, calf.* 8s 6d 1711
- 5 ACCOUNT of the Conduct of the Quakers towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlements of the Colonies of Jersey and Pennsylvania, to 1843. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4s 6d 1844
- 6 ACOSTA (Jos.) De Natura Novi Orbis, et de promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros. 12mo, *calf, neat.* 10s 6d *Colon Agrip.* 1596
- 7 ACOSTA (Christoval) Tractado de las Drogas y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales con sus plantas debuxadas al bivo. 4to, *woodcuts, good sound copy, rare, vellum.* 15s *En Burgos* 1578
- 8 ACOSTA (Jos.) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, translated into English by E. G., 4to, *calf.* 18s 1604
- 9 Actes et Mémoires concernant les négociations qui ont eu lieu entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, depuis 1793 jusqu'à la conclusion de la Convention du 30 Septembre 1800, 3 vols. 12mo, *sewed.* 7s 1807
- 10 ADAIR (James) History of the American Indians, particularly the Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia South and North Carolina, and Virginia. 4to. *map, calf caps and*
— another, *neat and gilt.* £1 1s 1776

- 11 ADALBERT's (*Prince of Prussia*), Travels in the South of Europe, and in Brazil, with Voyage up the Amazon and the Xingu, translated by Sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plate, cloth. 7s (pub. at £1 12s)* 1849
- 12 ADAMS's (Sam'l.) Oration delivered at the State House in Philadelphia 1st August, 1776. 8vo, *half calf. 2s.* 1776
- 13 ADAMS's (John, *Vice-president of the United States*) Defence of the Constitutions of the United States of America, or History of the Republics of the World, 3 vols. 8vo, bds. 6s; ANOTHER, *whole calf. 7s 6d* 1794
- 14 ADAMS's (*President John*) Letters to his Wife—Letters of Mrs. Adams the Wife of John Adams, edited by their Grandson, 4 vols. 12mo, *cloth, 8s 6d* Boston, 1841
- 15 ADAMS. The suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, by John Wood, now republished with notes, by J. H. Sherburne post 8vo, *cloth, 4s 6d* 1846
- 16 ALCEDO (El Colonel Don Antonio de) Diccionario geografico-historico de las Indias Occidentales o America, es a saber de los Reynos del Peru, Nueva Espana, Tierra Firme, Chili, y Nuevo Regno de Granada, 5 vols. 4to. (*last volume slightly wormed*) vellum. 15s Madrid, 1788
- 17 ALEXANDER (Capt J. E.) Transatlantic Sketches comprising Visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America and West Indies, 2 vols. 8vo, *plates boards. 6s.* 1833
- 18 A most Exact and Accurate Map of the whole World by D. L. 4to. with Maps of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. ALL ENGRAVED BY HOLLAR, *neat. 10s 6d* 1676

The map of America is very curious; California is made to be an Island: it says, "This California was in times past thought to be a part of ye Continent, and so made in all maps, but by further discoveries was found to be an Island long 1700 leagues."
- 19 A SCHEME to Increase the Colonies and Commerce of Great Britain, a Manuscript written in a good clear hand, about 1750. 4to, *half calf. £1. 11s 6d (from Mr. Rodd's Collection, who priced it £4. 10s)*
- 20 ALLEN (Ira.) Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont 8vo, *map, bds. 8s* 1798

—another copy *without the map, bds. 6s.*
- 21 ALLEN (W.) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary of the Lives, Characters, and Writings, of the most Eminent persons in North America. thick 8vo, *neat. 5s.* Cambridge U. S. 1809
- 22 ALLEN's (Paul) History of the American Revolution, comprehending all the principal Events both in the Field and in the Cabinet, 2 vols. 8vo, *bds. 7s* Baltimore, 1822
- 23 AMERICA, or an Exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain, faithfully represented by N. N. Gent. 12mo. *map, calf. 10s 6d* 1655
- 24 AMERICA and the Americans, by a Citizen of the World. 8vo *cloth. 3s* 1833
- 25 AMERICANS (The) as they are, described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi, post 8vo, *bds. 2s* 1828
- 26 An Unconnected WHIG's address to the Public upon the present Civil War (*in America*) the State of Public Affairs, and the real Cause of all National Calamities. 8vo, *half calf. 3s 6d* 177

- 27 AMERICAN Annals, a Chronological History of America, from its discovery in 1492 to 1806, by Abiel Holmes, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, boards.* 3s 6d 1808
- 28 AMERICAN INDIAN.—Narrative of the Early Days and Remembrances of Ocela Nikkanochee, a Seminole Indian, with a brief history of his Nation. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3s. 1841
- 29 AMERICAN Kalendar, or United States Register, for 1798. 12mo, *half bound.* 2s Lond. 1798
- 30 AMERICAN Museum, or Universal Magazine for the years 1789 and 1790 3 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 4s. Philadelphia, 1789-90
- 31 AMERICAN State Papers, being a collection of Original and Authentic Documents relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 1795
- 32 AMERICAN War, a Poem in Six Books, in which the names of the Officers who have distinguished themselves during the War are introduced (by *Geo. Cockings, written on the title*). 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d 1781
- 33 AMES (Fisher, of Dedham Mass.) Influences of Democracy on Liberty Property, and Happiness of Society considered, with Introd. by Ewbank. post 8vo. *cloth.* 2s. 1835
- 34 AMES (Fisher) Works of, compiled by a number of friends, with Notices of his Life and Character. 8vo, *portrait, bds.* 3s 6d Boston, 1809
- 35 ANBUREY'S Travels through the Interior Parts of America. 2 vols 8vo, *plates, including facsimiles of the paper money during the American War, very neat.* 6s. 1791
- 36 ANBUREY'S Travels,—another copy, *wanting map.* 3s 1791
- 37 ANDERSON'S (D.) Canada, or a view of the Importance of British American Colonies. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d.—*calf gilt.* 3s 1814
- 38 ANDRE (Major) Authentic Narrative respecting Major André, by J. H. Smith. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d—*half calf.* 4s 6d 1808
- 39 ANDRE (Major) Vindication of the Captors of Major André. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s 6d New York, 1817

A presentation copy from the Author to General La Fayette.

- 40 ANDREWS (John) History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775, and ending 1783. 4 vols. 8vo, *ports. maps and charts, calf, gilt.* 10s 6d 1785
- 41 ANECDOTES Américaines, ou Histoire Abrégée des Principaux Evénements arrivés dans le Nouveau Monde, (par Ant. Hornot). Thick 12mo, *very neat.* 5s 1776
- 42 ANGELIS (Don Pedro) COLECCION de OBRAS y DOCUMENTOS relativos a la HISTORIA ANTQUA y MODERNA de las PROVINCIAS del RIO DE LA PLATA, ilustrados con notas y disertaciones. 6 vols. folio, *sewed.* £6. 6s Buenos Aires, 1836-7

The most Valuable and Important Collection of Documents that has yet appeared relative to this part of the New World: they were printed at the expense of the Argentine Republic, and not for sale.

- 43 ANSON'S (Lord) Voyage round the World, by Walter. 4to, *maps and plates, bds.* 9s 1776

- 44 ANSON's (Lord) Voyage round the World, in 1740 to 1744, compiled by R. Walter. Thick 8vo, (*wants the 3 maps*) neat and clean. 2s—Another copy, *with the maps, neat.* 3s 1745
- 45 ANSON's Voyage to the South Seas, with Appendix containing summary Account of the Discovery of the East Indies, China, and principal Islands, by the Europeans. 8vo, *port. and plates, good clean copy, calf.* 3s 6d 1745
This is a different relation to Walter's.
- 46 ANSON's VOYAGE.—Authentic Journal of the late Expedition, under the command of Commodore Anson, by JOHN PHILIPS, Midshipman in the Centurion. Thick 8vo, *neat, scarce.* 6s 1744
- 47 ANSON's VOYAGE.—Thomas (Pascoe) True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, and round the Globe, under Commodore Anson. 8vo, *calf.* 4s 6d 1745
- 48 ANSON's VOYAGE.—Affecting Narrative of the Unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe of His Majesty's Ship Wager. 8vo, *calf. scarce.* 4s 1751
- 49 ANSON.—Life of Admiral George Lord Anson, the circumnavigator, by Sir John Barrow. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 4s 6d 1839
- 50 ANSPACH's (Rev. L. A.) History of the Island of Newfoundland, its Banks, Fisheries, and Trade. 8vo, *maps, bds.* 3s 6d 1819
- 51 ANTONIO (Joseph, *de Villa Senor y Sanchez*) Teatro Americano Descripcion General de los Reynos y Provincias de la Nueva Espana y sus jurisdicciones. 2 vols. folio, *plate, BEAUTIFUL COPY, in morocco, extra with gill leaves.* £4. 4s Mexico, 1746
- 52 ANTUNEZ y Acevedo, Memorias Historicas sobre la Legislacion y Gobierno del Comercio de los Espanoloes con sus Colonias en las Indias Occidentales, recopiladas. 4to, *uncut.* 5s Madrid, 1797
- 53 APERÇU de la Situation Intérieure des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, et de leurs Rapports Politiques avec l'Europe, par un Russe. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1826
- 54 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain in the Present Disputes with America, by an old Member of Parliament. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d 1775
- 55 APPLICATION of some General Political Rules to the Present State of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1766
- 56 ANSWER to the Declaration of the American Congress. 8vo, *hf. cf.* 2s 1776
- 57 ARCHDALE's (John) New Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina, with its Discovery, Settling, and Government, 1707—The Two Charters granted by King Charles II to the Proprietors of Carolina, pp. 60 *n. d.* (1698)—Copy of an Act lately passed in Carolina, and sent over to be confirmed here by the Lord Granville and others, which would be highly prejudicial to that Colony, pp. 8, *n. d.* (1704)—Case of the Protestant Dissenters in Carolina, pp. 42, (*lower half of title lost, containing the date*)—The Charters of Carolina, and Present State of Affairs in Carolina, edited by John Ash, Esq., with the Case of the Rev. Ed. Marston, minister of Charlestown, truly stated, No. 1 to 14 complete, pp. 67, *in double cols.*, 1707—Lawson's (Capt. John) History of Carolina, containing the exact Description and Natural History of that Country, and Journal of a 1000 miles' travels among the Indian Nations, 1718. In 1 vol. 4to, *a curious and rare collection, calf, gill.* £4. 4s
- 58 ARCHENHOLTZ's History of the Buccaneers of America. 12mo, *bds.* 2s 1807

- 59 ARFWEDSON'S (C. D.) United States and Canada in 1832, 3, and 4. 2 vols.
in 1, 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d 1834
- 60 ARMITAGE'S History of Brazil, a Continuation to Southey's. 2 vols. 8vo,
bds. 4s 1836
- 61 ASHE'S (Thos.) Travels in America for the purpose of exploring the Rivers
Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the
produce and condition of their Banks and Vicinity. 3 vols. 12mo,
calf, gilt. 6s 6d 1808
- 62 ASHLEY (John) Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and
Revenues of the British Colonies in America, with Proposals for ren-
dering them more beneficial to Great Britain. In two parts, 8vo,
calf. 3s 1740
- 63 ANTIGUA and the Antiguians, a full Account of the Colony and its In-
habitants, with Biographical Notices of the Principal Families. 2 vols.
post 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d (pub. at 21s) 1844
- 64 ATCHESON'S American Encroachments on British Rights, or Observations
on the importance of the British North American Colonies, and on the
late Treaties. 8vo, *maps, scarce*. 9s 1808
- 65 ATKIN'S (John) Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West Indies. 8vo,
neat. 3s 1735
- 66 ATLAS GEOGRAPHUS. — A Compleat System of Geography Ancient and
Modern, 5th volume relating entirely to America). Thick 4to, *numerous
maps, old calf*. 5s 1717
- 67 ATWOOD (Thomas) History of the Island of Dominica. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1791
- 68 AUSZ Amerika das ist ausz der newen Welt underschidlicher Schreiben
extract von den Jaren, 1616, 1617, 1618, ausz Franzosischer Sprach
in die Teutsche ubergesetzt (*relating principally to Mexico, Peru, and
Paraguay*). 4to, *vellum, fine copy, very scarce*. £1. 1s *Augsburg*, 1620
- 69 AUTHENTIC Narrative of Gen. Crawford's Expedition to Buenos Ayres.
8vo, *plates. bds*. 2s 1808
- 70 AZARA (Felix) Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupedes de la Province du
Paraguay, avec une Appendice sur quelques Reptiles. 2 vols. 8vo,
sewed. 5s 1801
- 71 AZARA. — Another Copy, *whole bound, with the Autograph of Robert
Southey, the Poet*. 9s 1801
- 72 AZARA'S Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River
Plate, translated by Hunter. 8vo, vol. 1, (all published) *cloth*. 4s 6d 1838
- 73 BACK (Capt.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of
the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833,
4, and 1835. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, cloth*. 10s 6d 1836
- 74 BACKUS'S (Rev. Isaac) History of the Baptists of New England, 3 vols.
Boston, 1777, 1796 — Semple's History of the Rise and Progress of the
Baptists in Virginia, *Richmond*, 1810. Together 4 vols. 8vo, *FINE
COPY, half russia, extra, marbled leaves*. £1. 14s v. y.
- 75 BACQUEVILLE DE LA POTHERIE. — Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale
contenant le Voyage de Nelson dans la Baye d'Hudson, le
premier établissement des François dans ce vaste Pais, description du
Fleuve de St. Laurent, le Gouvernement de Québec, des Trois Rivières,

- et de Montréal, depuis 1534—1701. 4 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat and clean*. 18s *Paris, 1722*
- 76 BAIRD (Rev. Robert), Religion in the United States of America, an Account of the origin, progress, relations to the state, and present condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States. Thick 8vo, *map, cloth*. 6s *1844*
- 77 BAJON, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Cayenne, et de la Guiane, Française. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates of Natural History, very nt*. 5s *1777*
- 78 BALDWIN's (E.) Annals of Yale College, New Haven, Connecticut. 8vo, *plates, neat*. 4s 6d *New Haven, 1838*
- 79 BANCROFT's History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Declaration of Independence. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 7s 6d *1847*
- 80 BANCROFT's (Dr. Edw.) Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, with an Account of the Manners and Customs of its Indian Inhabitants. 8vo. *bds*. 3s—*half calf*. 3s 6d—*whole calf*. 4s *1769*
- 81 BANDINI (Abate Angelo Maria) Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespucci Gentiluomo Fiorentino. 4to, *plate, bds*. 10s 6d *Firenze, 1745*
- 82 BANKING TRACTS. Speeches and Documents connected with the National Bank of the United States, collected into one thick volume. By Geo. Grote, Esq., the London Banker. 8vo, *half calf, neat*. 5s *Washington, 1833-34*
- 83 BARBADOES. Acts of the Assembly, passed in the Island of Barbadoes, 1643 to 1718. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *neat and clean*. 7s 6d. *1721*
- 84 BARBADOES. Another Copy, folio, *small paper, bds*. 5s *1721*
- 85 BARBADOES. Memoirs of the First Settlement of the Island of Barbadoes, and the other Carribean Islands. 12mo, *calf, scarce*. 6s *1743*
- It contains a list of the Inhabitants of Barbadoes, in 1638, who then possessed more than ten acres of land.
- 86 BARBADOES. Short History of Barbadoes, from its First Discovery and Settlement, to the end of the year 1767. Sm. 8vo, *calf, neat*. 4s *1768*
- 87 BARBE—MARBOIS, Histoire de la Louisiane, et de la cession de cette colonie par la France. 8vo, *map, sewed*. 4s *Par. 1829*
- 88 BARBER's History and Antiquities of Newhaven (Connecticut). 12mo, *plates, cloth*. 2s *1831*
- 89 BARCIA (Don A. G.) Ensayo Chronologico para la Historia general de la Florida, contiene los Descubrimientos y principales sucesos acaecidos en este Gran Reino desde, 1512, hasta 1722. Fol. *vellum, fine clean copy*. 15s *Madrid, 1723*
- 90 BARCIA. Another Copy. Fol. *nt. in hf. russia (wormed)*. 10s 6d. *Ib.* 1723
- Though called a Chronological History of Florida, it comprises nearly the whole Continent of America, north of Mexico.
- 91 BARCIA (Don A. G.) Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales ilustrados con Eruditas Notas y Copiosos Indices. 3 vols. fol. *old cf. gilt backs, GOOD COPY of this valuable work*. £6. 16s 6d *Madrid, 1749*
- 92 BARHAM's (Dr. H.) *Hortus Americanus*, containing an Account of the Trees, Shrubs, &c., of South America, and the West India Islands, particularly Jamaica. 8vo, *very neat*. 5s *Jamaica, 1794*

- 93 BARLOW (Joel). The Vision of Columbus, a Poem in 9 Books. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 6d *Hartford*, 1786
- 94 BARLOW's (Joel) Colombiad, a Poem (in 10 Books, with large Notes). Royal 8vo, *calf*, *neat*. 5s 1809
- 95 BARRERE (P.) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la France Equinoxiale (Cayenne, Isles de Remire, Guyane, et côtes, avec leur noms en Latin François, et Indien. 12mo, FINE COPY, *in calf*. 5s—ANOTHER, *neat*. 4s 1741
- 96 BARRERE (P.) Nouvelle Relation de la France, Equinoxiale, contenant la description des Côtes de la Guyane, de l'Isle de Cayenne, les Mœurs et Coutumes des Différens peuples Sauvages qui l'habitent. 12mo, *map and plates*, *calf*. 4s 6d *Paris*, 1743
- 97 BARRINGTON, on the possibility of reaching the North Pole, with Col. Beaufoy's Appendix. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1818
- 98 BARROW's (John) Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 8vo, *cloth*. 5s 1845
- Comprising the History of the Voyages to America of Frobisher, Davis, Gilbert, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish, and others, from unpublished sources.
- 99 BARROW (John) Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, chiefly for Discovering a North East, North West, or Polar Passage, between the Atlantic and Pacific. 8vo, *map*, *calf*, *neat*, 6s—*half calf*, 5s 6d 1818
- 100 BARTON's (Dr. W. P. C.) *Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ*. A Description of the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants, found within a circuit of 10 miles around Philadelphia. 2 vols. pst 8vo, *cf. very nt*. 7s 6d 1818
- 101 BARTRAM (William) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country. 8vo, *plates*, *half bound*. 5s *whole bound*. 6s 6d *Dublin*, 1793
- 102 BARTRAM.—Another, FINE COPY, *in calf*. 8s *London*, 1792
- 104 BAYLEY's (F. W. N.) Four Years in the West Indies, 1826-9. Thick 8vo, *many plates*, *bds*. 4s. 6d 1833
- 105 BAYARD (F. M.) Voyage dans l'Intérieur des Etats-Unis à Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoha, &c. 8vo. 3s *Paris*, 1797
- 106 BEATTY's Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with a view of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 1768
- 107 BEAUCHAMP (Aphonse de) Histoire du Brésil depuis sa découverte en 1500, jusqu'en 1810. 3 vols. 8vo, *map*, and 2 *engravings*, *sewed*. 6s 1815
- 108 BEAUFOY's Tour through parts of the United States of Canada. 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 1828
- 109 BEAUFOY's Mexican Illustrations, founded on Facts, during a residence in Mexico, 1825-7. 8vo, *plates*, *bds*. 4s 1828
- 110 BEAUJOUR's Sketch of the United States of America, from 1800 to 1810, Translated with Notes, by Walton. 8vo, *very nt*. 3s 6d—*bds*. 3s 1814
- 111 BEAUMONT's (J. A. Barber) Travels in Buenos Ayres, and Adjacent Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, *bds*. 3s 1828
- 112 BECKFORD's (W.) Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo, FINE COPY, *in calf*. 6s 6d 1790

- 113 BEECHER's Narrative of Capt. Buchan's Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in the Ships Dorothea and Trent. 8vo, *pls. cl.* 6s 1843
- 114 BELKNAP (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo, FINE COPY, *map, new and elegant, in calf.* 18s Boston, 1792
- 114*BELKNAP. Another Copy. *bds.* 14s ANOTHER, *whole bound.* 15s *Ib.* 1791
- 115 BELKNAP (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire. Vols. I and II, 8vo, *map, half calf.* 6s 6d Philadelphia, 1784
- 116 BELLAMY (Rev. Dr. Joseph, of *Bethlem, Connecticut.*) Works, 3 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 5s New York, 1811
- 117 BELLIN, Description Géographique des Isles Antilles possédées par les Anglois. 4to, *maps, beautiful copy in red morocco, gilt leaves.* 14s. 1758
- 118 BELLIN Description Géographique de la Guyane, contenant les possessions et les Etablissements des François, des Espagnoles, des Portugais, des Hollandais dans ces vastes pays. 4to, *numerous maps and plates, calf.* 12s Paris, 1763
- 119 BELTRAMI, La Découverte des Sources du Mississippi et de la Rivière Sanglante, avec un Coup-d'œil sur les campagnes Nord-ouest de la Baie d'Hudson, ainsi que sur la colonie Selkirk. 8vo. 3s Nouvelle Orléans, 1824
- 120 BELTRAMI's Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi, Bloody River, and Ohio, 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 4s 6d 1828
- 121 BENZONI, Novæ Orbis Historiæ, id est, rerum ab Hispania in India Occidentali gestarum, libri iii. ex italico latine facta opera Urbani Calvetonis ; adjuncta est de Gallorum in terram Floridam expeditione brevis historia. small 8vo, *neat.* 12s—Another fine copy in *vell.* 15s 1578
- 122 BENZONI—Another Edition. small 8vo, *old calf.* 14s 1581
- 123 BENZONI et Lerio, Historiæ India Occidentalis Res ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestas. Brasiliæ rerumque in ea observatione dignarum. a H. Benzone et Jo. Lerio, 2 vols. in one. 8vo, *plates, good clean tall copy in vellum.* 15s 1586
- 124 BERETARII (Sebast) Vita Josephi Anchiætæ, Soc. Jesu in Brasilia defuncti. 8vo *neat.* 3s 6d Lug. 1617
- 125 BERMUDEZ (El Doct. Don Jos. Manuel) Fama Postuma del Excell. Senor Doctor Don Juan Domingo Gonzalez de la Regura y Oracion Funebre. 4to, *portrait, bds. Monument and curious folding view of the Cathedral of Lima.* 5s Lima, 1805
- 126 BERNARD's (Governor) Letters on the Trade and Government of America, written at Boston 1763-8, now first printed 1774,—Letters of Gov. Hutchinson and Lieut. Oliver, printed at Boston, 1774, in 1 vol. 8vo, *neat.* 4s 6d 1847
- 127 BERNAU's (J. H.) Missionary Labours in British Guiana, with the Manners, Customs, and Superstitious Rites of the Aborigines. post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 4s 1847
- 128 BETAGH's (Capt. W.) Voyage round the World (with Capt. Shelvocke.) 8vo, *neat.* 3s 6d 1728—another edition *neat.* 3s 1757
- 129 BEVERLEY's History of Virginia, in four parts. 8vo, *frontisp. and plates, FINE COPY, calf, neat.* 13s 1722

- 130 BEVERLEY's (R.) History and Present State of Virginia, in four parts. 8vo, *plates, half calf*, 9s 6d; ANOTHER, *neat, in whole calf*, 14s 1705
- 131 BEVERLEY. Another Copy, *with only 13 plates out of 15, has the engraved title, but not the letter-press one.* 8vo, *neat.* 6s 6d 1705
- 132 BEVERLEY. The Second Edition. 8vo, (*wants 7 leaves*) *neat.* 6s 1722
- 133 BIBLIOTHECA Americana or a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c. upon the subject of North and South America, from the earliest period. 4to, *bds.* 12s 1789
- 134 BICKELL (Rev. R.) The West Indies as they are, or a real Picture of Slavery, particularly in Jamaica. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 1825
- 135 BIDDLE's (Rich.) Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery, from original documents. 8vo, *cloth*, 2nd edition, *a very valuable book.* 4s 6d *pub. at* 10s 1832
- 136 BIET. Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne entrepris par les François en 1652, avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue du mesme Pais. 4to, *fine copy in old calf, gilt, scarce.* £1. 8s *Paris*, 1664
- 137 BINGLEY's Travels in North America, compiled from Modern Writers. Post 8vo, *bds.* 1s 6d 1821
- 138 BIRKBECK's Notes on a Journey from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois 8vo, *bds.* 2s. 1818
- 139 BIRKBECK's Letters from Illinois. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1818
- 140 BISHOP's (George) New England Judged not by man's, but the Spirit of the Lord, and the sum sealed up of New England's Persecutions; being a brief relation of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers in those parts of America, from 1656, the time of their first arrival at Boston from England, to 1660. Thick 8vo, *new, FINE COPY, in blue morocco, extra gilt leaves, by Aitkin.* £1. 4s 1702
- 141 BISHOP's (George) New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord, containing relation of the sufferings of the Quakers in New England, 1703 and Whiting's Answer to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the Quakers, 1702. In 1 vol. 8vo, *GOOD COPY, in calf, gilt back.* 18s 1703
- 142 BISSELI (Jo.) Argonauticon Americanorum sive Historiæ Periculatorum, Petri de Victoria, ac Sociorum ejus, Libri XV. Thick 18mo, pp. 500 *frontispiece and map, very clean, neat, rare.* 10s 6d *Monachii*, 1647
- 143 BISSELI. Another Copy. 18mo, *whole bound in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday* 15s *ib*, 1647
- The adventures of Peter de Victoria and his companions in various parts of South America.
- 144 BLAND (Judge) Present State of Chili, from the Report laid before Congress. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1820
- 145 BLEFKENII (Dithmari) Islandia sive populorum et mirabilium quæ in ea Insula reperiuntur cui de Gronlandia sub finem quandam adjecta. 12mo, *vellum, rare.* 10s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1607
- 146 BLOME's (R.) Description of the Island of Jamaica, with the other Isles and Territories in America, to which the English are related. 8vo, *curious maps of Jamaica, Barbadoes, Carolina, Virginia, &c. neat.* 7s 6d 1678
- 147 BLUE Laws of New Haven, Quaker Laws of Plymouth, and Witchcraft at Salem, in Connecticut, 1635. 12mo, *cloth.* 5s *Hartford*, 1838

- 148 BLUETT (Thomas). Some Memoirs of the Life of Job, the Son of Solomon, the High Priest of Boonda, in Africa, who was a Slave about 2 years in Maryland. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d 1734
- 149 BLUNDEVILLE, his Exercises in Arithmetic, the First Principles of Cosmographie, the use of the Globe, the description and use of Plancias, his Mappe, of Blagrove's Astrolabe and Treatise of Navigation. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *cuts, fine copy, in original calf binding*. 15s 1622
- It contains some curious notices of the early Geography of America, particulars of Drake and Cavendish's Voyages, &c., &c.
- 150 BOLIVAR. Memoirs of Bolivar, the Liberator of Columbia, and of his principal Generals, and the Revolution. By Holstein. 2 vols. post 8vo, *port. and large map of Columbia, bds.* 4s 6d 1830
- 151 BOLINBROKE's (H., *of Norwich*) Voyage to the Demerary, the Essequibo, the Berbice, and other Rivers of the Guyana. 4to, *map, half calf gilt*. 4s 6d—in boards. 3s 1807
- 152 BONNYCASTLE's (Sir R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 6s 1842
- 153 BONNYCASTLE. Another Copy. 2 vols. post 8vo, *elegant, in calf*. 9s 1842
- Another, *new, half calf*. 8s
- 154 BONNYCASTLE's Canada, and the Canadians. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cl.* 5s 1846
- 155 BOOK of the United States, exhibiting its Geography, Divisions, Constitution, Government, Natural History, Institutions, Literature, Biography, Statistics, &c., &c. Very thick 8vo, *many woodcuts, cloth*. 5s New York, 1839
- 156 BORDONE (Benedetto) di Tutte le Isole del Mondo. Fol. (*little wormed vellum*) 12s Venet, per Francesco de Leno, N.D.
- Probably printed before 1540. At the end is a copy of a letter from the *Prefetto* of New Spain, giving an account of the Conquest of Peru, in 1533. It contains very singular woodcut maps of Temistitan (Mexico), St. Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, Guadalupe, &c.
- 157 BORDONE (Bened.) Isolario nel quale si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del mondo con la giunta del Monte del oro nuovamente ritrovato. Folio, *numerous coloured maps, fine copy, half vel, rare*. £1. 1s Venet, 1547
- 158 BOSSI, Histoire de Christophe Colomb, suivie de sa Correspondance, d'éclaircissements, et de Pièces Curieuses et inédites. 8vo, *curious facsimiles, neat*. 6s 1824
- 159 BOSSU, Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales (*sur le Mississippi*). 2 vols. 12mo, *very neat*. 4s 6d 1768
- 160 BOSSU, Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 3s—*calf*. 3s 6d Amst. 1777
- A Supplement to the former Work.
- 161 BOSSU's Travels in Louisiana. Translated by J. R. Forster, with large Notes on the Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat*. 7s 6d 1771
- 162 BOSTON. Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated 5th March, 1770, by Soldiers of the 14th Regiment. 8vo, *half calf, gilt*. 10s 6d Boston, 1770
- 163 BOSTON. Another Edition, *with a folding view of the massacre*. 8vo, *cloth*. 12s London, 1770
- 164 BOTELLO (D. Fran.) El Nuevo Mundo Poema Heroico con las Alegorias de Don Pedro de Castro. 4to, 500 *pages, vel.* 7s 6d Barcelona, 1701

- 165 BOTERO (Gior) *Relatione Universali Divise in quattro parti. 4to, maps, one of America, good sound copy, old calf, gilt. 6s Venetia, 1640*
The fourth part relates to America.
- 166 BOTTA (Carlo) *Storia Della Guerra Dell' Indipendenza Degli Stati Uniti, d'America. 4 vols. 8vo, bds. 6s Paris, 1809*
- 167 BOTTA, *Histoire de la Guerre de l'Indépendance des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, traduite, avec notes par Sevélinges. 2 thick vols. 8vo, plans, sewed. 5s 1812*
- 168 BOTTA (Charles) *History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated by G. A. Otis. 3 vols. 8vo, bds. 14s Philadelphia, 1820*
- 169 BOUCHER's (Rev. J.) *View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution. Thick 8vo, calf. 4s 6d—bds. 3s 6d 1797*
- 170 BOUCHETTE's *British Dominions in North America, or a Topographical Account of the Canadas, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, &c., and a Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada. 3 vols. 4to, many plates, fine copy, in calf. £1. 4s 1832*
- 171 BOUCHETTE. *Another Copy. 3 vols. 4to, new, in bds. 14s 1832*
- 172 BOUGAINVILLE (Lewis de) *Voyage round the World, in 1766 to 1769. Translated from the French, by J. R. Forster. 4to, maps and plates, bds. 3s 1772*
- 173 BOUGAINVILLE's (Lewis de) *Voyage round the World. Translated by J. R. Forster. 8vo, map and plates, calf, neat. 3s 1772*
- 174 BOUGAINVILLE's *History of a Voyage to the Malouine or Falkland Islands, in 1763-4, and Two Voyages to the Strait of Magellan, with Account of the Patagonians. 4to, maps and plts. cf. nt. 4s 6d 1773*
- 175 BOUNDARY QUESTION. *Right of the United States of America to the North Eastern Boundary Claimed by them. Revised by A. Gallatin. 8vo, maps, bds. 2s New York, 1840*
- 176 BOYER (Paul) *Véritable Relation de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé au Voyage que Mons. de Brétigny fit à l'Amérique Occidentale, avec Description des Mœurs de tous les Sauvages, et Dictionnaire de la Langue. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, good copy, old cf. £1. 11s 6d Paris, 1654*
- 177 BOZMAN (John Leeds) *Sketch of the History of Maryland, during the three first years after its Settlement. 8vo, port. nt. 7s 6d Baltimore, 1811*
- 178 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) *Journal of a Voyage up the River Missouri. 12mo, half calf. 5s—bds. 3s 6d Baltimore, 1815*
- 179 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) *Voyage to South America, by order of the American Government, in 1817 and 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, bds, 3s 1820*
- 180 BRACKENBRIDGE's *History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-15. 8vo, neat. 3s 1836*
- 181 BRADFORD's (Alden) *History of Massachusetts, from 1764, to July, 1775, when General Washington took Command of the American Army. 8vo, bds. 6s Boston, 1822*
- 182 BRADFORD's (A.) *History of Massachusetts, from July, 1775, when Washington took command of the American Army at Cambridge, to 1789. 8vo, bds. 5s 1825*
- 183 BRADSTREETE (Mrs. Anne). *The Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America, or Several Poems, compiled with great variety of Wit and Learning,*

- full of delight; also, a Dialogue between Old England and New, concerning the Late Troubles. Small 8vo, *good clean copy, in the original binding, very rare.* £2. 18s London, 1650
- 184 BRAND (Lieut. Chas.) Journal of a Voyage to Peru, and Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 4s 6d 1828
- 185 BRANDIN (A. V.) L'Amérique Espagnole, en 1830, coup-d'œil sur sa situation actuelle. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2s Paris, 1830
- 186 BRAZIL. Poincten van Consideratie Raeckende de Vrede met Portugal (relating to Brazil). 4to, BLACK LETTER, *bound in calf, by Hayday.* 6s Amst. 1648
- 187 BRAZIL. Advys op de Presentatie van Portugal, het eerste deel (relating to Brazil). 4to, *bound in calf, by Hayday.* 6s 1647
- 188 BRECK (Sam.) Sketch of the Internal Improvements already made in Pennsylvania, particularly with reference to the prosperity of Philadelphia. 8vo, *map, half morocco.* 3s Philadelphia, 1818
- 189 BREEN's (H. H.) St. Lucia; Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1844
- 190 BRETON (Raymond) Petit Catéchisme ou Sommaire des Trois Premières, parties de la Doctrine Chrestienne traduite en la langue des Caraïbes Insulaires. *Auxerre, 1664—Dictionnaire François-Caraïbe, Ibid 1666.* In 1 vol. 12mo, *fine clean copies, calf, nt. rare.* £1. 11s 6d
- 191 BRETON (Raymond) Dictionnaire Caraïbe-François meslé de quantité de Remarques Historiques pour l' Esclaircissement de la Langue—Petit Catéchisme, ou Sommaire des Trois Premières parties de la Doctrine Chrétienne, traduit du François en la langue des Caraïbes Insulaires. 8vo, *fine copy, calf,* £1. 8s *Auxerre, 1665*
- 192 BRETON, Dictionnaire Caraïbe-François. 12mo, *neat, little wormed.* 14s *Ib.* 1665
- 193 BRICKELL's (Dr. John) Natural History of North Carolina, with Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. 8vo, *map and plates, calf.* 8s Dublin, 1737
- 194 BRIDGES' (Rev. Geo. Wilson) Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds. scarce.* 10s 6d 1828
- 195 BRIEF Statement, with Original Documents, of the Important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central American Commercial and Agricultural Company, by the State of Guatimala. 8vo, *maps.* 2s 6d 1839
- 196 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE's Travels in the United States. 8vo, *bds.* 3s — Another, *FINE COPY, in calf.* 4s 6d 1792
- 197 BRISTED (John) Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1823
- 198 BRISTED's (J.) America and her Resources. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1818
- 199 BRITAIN Redeemed, and Canada Preserved. By T. A. Wilson, and A. B. Richards. Thick 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5s Pub. at 18s 1850
- 200 BRITISH Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of all the British Colonies, on the Continent and Islands of America. By Oldmixon. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, nt.* 9s 1708
- 201 BRITISH Empire in America. SECOND EDITION, corrected and amended. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 10s 6d 1741

- 202 BROWNE's (Dr. Pat.) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica, with 49 plates drawn by Ehret, with Linnæan Indexes &c. folio FINE COPY, *old calf gilt* 18s 1789
- 203 BROWN's (S. R.) Western Gazetteer (Kentucky, Indiana, Missouri, &c.) 8vo, *bds.* 2s *Auburn, N. Y.* 1817
- 204 BROUWER (Hendrick) Journal ende Historia verhael van de Reyse gedaen by Oosten de Straet le Maire, naer de Custen van Chili en Jare 1643. 4to, BLACK LETTER, FINE COPY, *in green morocco, extra gilt edges, by Hayday,* £1. 4s *Amst.* 1646
- 205 BUACHE (Philippe) Considérations Géographiques et Physiques sur les nouvelles Découvertes au nord de la Grande Mer (between Kamstchatka and N. W. America.) 4to, *no map, calf, neat.* 3s *Paris,* 1753
- 206 BUCANIERS of America, or a true account of the most remarkable assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, the four parts COMPLETE in one vol. 4to, *Portraits, maps, and plates, very neat, in calf.* £1. 12s 1684
- 207 BUCANIERS of America, in four parts, newly translated into English, and illustrated with 25 copperplates, 8vo, GOOD COPY, *in calf, neat and gilt.* 15s 1704
- 208 BUCCANEERS—History of the Buccaneers of America, 2 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 6s 6d 1771
- 209 BUCCANIERS of America, History of, four parts, 18mo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1810
- 210 BUCHANAN's History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d 1824
- 211 BUCKINGHAM's (J. S.) America, Historical, Statistic and Descriptive, viz. Northern States, 3 vols., Eastern and Western States, 3 vols., Southern or Slave States, 2 vols., together 8 vols. 8vo, *fine plates, cloth.* £1. 8s (pub. at £6. 10s) 1841-3
- 212 BUCKINGHAM—Another set, with additional volume containing Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c. 9 vols. 8vo, *many plates, cloth.* £1. 14s
- 213 BUCKINGHAM's Travels in the Slave States of America. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 8s 6d 1842
- 214 BUENOS-AYRES—A Relation of R. M's Voyage to Buenos Ayres, and from thence by land to Potosi. 12mo, *half bound, uncut.* 4s 6d 1716
- Ditto, *whole bound.* 4s 6d
- 215 BULKELEY and Cummins's Voyage to the South Seas, 1740-1, containing a Narrative of the loss of the Wager, Passage through the Straits of Magellan, coasting Patagonia, &c. 8vo, *neat,* 3s 6d 1743
- 216 BULLOCK's (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 8vo, *Map, and plates, some coloured, calf, marbled edges.* 5s 1824
- 217 BULLOCK's (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 2 vols. 12mo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1825
- 218 BURCHETT's Justification of his Naval Memoirs, in answer to reflections made by Col. Lillingston on that part which relates to Cape François and Port de Paix, with observations on our West India Expeditions. 8vo, *neat.* 5s 1704
- 219 BURKE's (*The celebrated* Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 8vo, 3d edition, *calf, neat.* 3s 6d 1760
- 220 BURKE—Another Copy, 5th edit. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, calf, neat.* 4s 1770

- 221 BURNABY (Rev. A.) Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and 60. 4to, *map and plates, very neat, calf.* 5s 1798
- 222 BURNABY—Another Edition. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d 1775
- 223 BURNEY's (Admiral) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, and Adventures of the Buccaneers. 5 vols. royal 4to, *cloth.* £1. 10s 1803-17
 "A masterly digest of the Voyages to the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research.—*Quarterly Review.*"
- 224 BURNEY's History of Discoveries in the South Seas. 4to, vols. 1 and 2 (*containing the early Voyages to 1620*), *calf.* 9s 1806
- 225 BURNEY's History of the Buccaneers of America, 4to, *maps bds.* 9s
 —Another *half calf.* 10s 6d 1816
- 226 BURNEY's Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery. 8vo, *map, bds.* 3s 1819
- 227 BURNLEY's (Wm. Hardin) Observations on the Island of Trinidad. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 1842
- 228 BURTON (Robt.) English Empire in America, and relation of the first Discovery of the New World. 12mo, *map and woodcuts, fine clean copy, calf.* 6s 1728
- 229 BYRON's (Admiral Lord) Narrative of his distresses and Shipwreck on the Coast of Patagonia, with a description of St. Jago de Chili, and the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. 8vo, *neat.* 2s 6d 1768
- 230 CALDCLEUGH (Alex.) Travels in South America, containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates (some coloured), bds.* 6s 1825
- 231 CALIFORNIA. Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie. 3 vols. 12mo, *map, neat.* 7s 6d 1767
- 232 CALIFORNIA. Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien; Geschrieben Von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu welche lang darinn diese letztere Jahr gelebet hat. 8vo, *map, sewed, (a very curious book).* 6s Mannheim, 1773
- 233 CAMPAIGNS and Cruises in Venezuela and New Granada. 3 vols. 12mo, *bds. (a very interesting book).* 5s 1831
- 234 CAMPILLO y Cosio (Don Joseph del) Nuevo Sistema de Gobierno Economico para la America. 12mo, *calf.* 3s 6d Madrid, 1789
- 235 CAMPBELL's (J. W.) History of Virginia. 12mo, *bds.* 2s 1813
- 236 CANADA. Thoughts on the Canada Bill, now Depending in Parliament. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 1791
- 237 CANADA. Short Topographical Description of Upper Canada. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1813
- 238 CANADA. Maps of Upper and Lower Canada, on 3 Sheets, executed for Government, at the Quarter Master General's Office, Horse Guards, on linen, in a case. 4s
- 239 CANADA. Map of Cabotia, comprising Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, &c. By J. Purdy, on 4 large sheets, on canvass, in a leather case, lettered, as a book. 5s 1814
- 240 CANADA. Bouchette's Large Map of Upper and Lower Canada, with the adjacent parts of the United States, on 12 sheets, on canvass, in a case, and lettered. 10s 6d 1815
- 241 CANADA. Report of the Trials connected with the Disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North West Company. 8vo. *bds.* 3s 1819

- 242 CANADA. Letters of Veritas, re-published from the Montreal Herald, containing a Succinct Narrative of the Military Administration of Sir Geo. Prevost, during his Command of the Canadas. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d *Montreal, 1815*
- 243 CANADA. Bliss (H.) Statistics on the Trade, Industry, and Resources of Canada, 1833—Practical Advice to Emigrants, 1834—Young, on the British North American Colonies, Map, 1834—Remarks on the Proceedings as to Canada, 1837—Canadian Portfolio, 1837—Hints on the Case of Canada, for Consideration of Members of Parliament, in 1 volume, 8vo, *cloth.* 5s
- 244 CANADA. Political and Historical Account of Lower Canada, with Remarks on the Present Situation of the People. By a Canadian. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1830
- 245 CANADA. Sir F. B. Head's Return relating to Canada—Papers relating to Canada Lands, by Thompson, Whitcher, and Felton, and Five other Parliamentary Papers relating to Canada. Fol. 3s 1837
- 246 CANADA. Report and Despatches of the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty's High Commissioner, and Governor General of British North America. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 1839
- 247 CANADA. Report on the Affairs of British North America, from the Earl of Durham, with Appendixes. 5 vols. folio. 5s 1839
- 248 CANADA. Debates of the House of Commons, in 1774, on the Canada Bill, drawn up from the Notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, *now first printed.* 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3s 1838
- 249 CANADA. The Emigrant Churchman in Canada, by a Pioneer of the Wilderness, edited by the Rev. H. Christmas, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth.* 6s 6d (pub. at £1. 1s) 1849
- 250 CANADA. The Conquest of Canada, by the author of "Hochelaga," 2 vols. 8vo, *portraits of Jacques Cartier, the Discoverer of Canada, and General Wolfe, cloth.* 14s 1850
- 251 CANADA. Gesta Anglo-Americana, scilicet et Progymnasmata Nova Franciæ Pelasgiæ, Græcæ, authore W. T. P. Shortt (of Exeter), with English Contents and Postscript. 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 1850
- This original History of Canada, in 13 Books, *written in Greek*, must be considered a great curiosity, and worthy of a place beside the Latin History of Washington, by F. Glass, of Ohio.
- 252 CANADIAN Freeholder, in Two Dialogues, between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada. 8vo, vol. 1, *boards.* 2s 6d 1777
- 253 CANOVAI (Stanislao) Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci con la Vita l'elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa, di questo celebre Navigatore. 8vo, *fine copy, in new tree marbled calf, by Riviere, front.* 14s. *Firenze.* 1817
- *another copy, sewed.* 8s *ib.* 1817
- 254 CANOVAI, Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci. 8vo, *portrait.* 3s *ib.* 1798
- 255 CAPE BRETON, &c. Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Island of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the first settlement there to the taking of Louis-berg by the English in 1758, written by an Impartial Frenchman. 8vo, *half calf.* 9s—ANOTHER, *very neat and clean.* 10s 6d 1760
- 256 CAPE BRETON. Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, Civile, et Politique du Cap Breton, depuis son établissement jusqu' à la reprise de cette Isle par les Anglois en 1758. 12mo, *calf.* 5s 1760

- 257 CAREY (M.) The Olive Branch, or Faults on both Sides, Federal and Democratic; a Serious Appeal on the Necessity of Mutual Forgiveness and Harmony. 8vo, *neat*. 4s 6d Philadelphia, 1818
- 258 CAREY (M.) Letters to Dr. Adam Seybert on the subject of the Renewal of the Charter of the Bank of the United States. 8vo, *boards, with MS. note respecting the Author*. 2s Phil. 1818
- 259 CAREY (H. C.) and LEA, Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, boards*. 2s 1824
- 260 CARIBBEANA, containing Letters and Dissertations, with Poetical Essays, on various subjects and occasions, chiefly written by residents in the West Indies, particularly Jamaica, with the Characters of the most eminent Men that have died of late years in that Island. 2 vols. 4to, *calf, neat*. 12s 1741
- 261 CARLETTY (Franc.) Ragionamenti sopra le Cose da lui Vedute ne' suoi Viaggi si dell' Indie Occidentali e Orientali come d'altri Paese. 5 parts, thick 8vo, *very clean, in boards, scarce*. 10s 6d Firenze, 1701
- 262 CARLI (Comte J. R.) Lettres Américaines, pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, half calf*. 5s—*sewed*, 4s 1788
- 263 CAROLINA AND GEORGIA. New and accurate Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia. 8vo, *cloth*. 5s 1732
- 264 CARIBBY ISLANDS. History of the Caribby Islands, viz., Barbadoes, St. Christopher's, St. Vincent's, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouthos, Monserrat, Nevis, Antego, &c., in all 28 Islands, with Caribbean Vocabulary, translated by John Davis, of Kidwelly. Folio, *numerous plates, calf, neat*. 15s 1666
- 265 CARTER's Genuine Details of the Engagements, Positions, and Movements of the Royal and American Armies 1775-6, with an accurate Account of the Blockade of Boston, and a Plan of the Works on Bunker's Hill. 4to, *half calf, scarce*. 7s 6d 1784
- 266 CARVER's (J.) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, 1766-8. 8vo, *plates, new, half calf, gilt*. 6s 1779
- 267 CARVER. Another Edition, the best, with Life of the Author. 8vo, *coloured plates, very neat, marbled edges*. 8s 6d 1781
- 268 CARVER. Another Edition. 8vo, *fine copy, in brown calf*. 8s Edinb. 1807
- 269 CASPIPINA's Letters, Literary, Moral, and Religious, written in Philadelphia, with the Life of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 12mo, *calf*. 3s—Another, 2 vols. in 1, *calf*. 3s 6d 1777
Written by the Rev. Jacob Duché, Chaplain to General Washington.
- 270 CASAS (Bart. de Las) Account of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America ~~with~~ and cruelties on the Indians. 8vo, *plates, ca* 1699
- 271 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Istoria della ~~tradotta in Italiano da Castellani~~ Occidentali ~~ish text~~. 1630
- 272 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Istoria della Distrutti ~~ed 177~~ Identali—~~Il Supplie Schiavo Indiano—La Liberta pre~~ e Schiavo Indiano—Conquista, dell Indie Occidentali. *Span.* ~~Italian, in~~ 1 vol. 4to. REMARKABLE FINE COPIES, *new calf, extra*. £2. 5s Venetia, 1643-5

- 273 CASTIGLIONI (Luigi) Viaggio degli Stati Uniti dell' America Settentrionale fatto negli anni, 1785, 1786, e 1787. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates*, FINE COPY, *calf, neat*, (*from the Penn Collection*). 14s
Milano, 1790
- 274 CASWALL's (Rev. H.) America and the American Church. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1839
- 275 CATALOGUE of the Library of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. 8vo, *bds*. 3s 1824
- 276 CATESBY's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, in *English and French*. Revised by Edwards, with Linnæan Index. 2 volumes imperial folio, 220 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *good copy, in whole calf*. £3. 13s 6d 1771
- 277 CATESBY's Carolina. A Set of the Plates to Catesby's Natural History of Carolina. Oblong folio, 216 *plates, uncoloured, sewed*. 10s 6d
- 278 CATLIN's (Geo.) Manners, Customs, and Condition, of the North American Indians. 2 vols. royal 8vo, 400 Illustrations. *Half green morocco, marbled edges*. £1. 4s 1841
- 279 CATLIN's Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection. 2 vols. 8vo, *numerous plates, cloth*. 6s 6d (Pub. at 21s) 1848
- 280 CAULIN (Fr. Ant.) Historia Coro-Graphica Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana, Guayana, y vertientes del Rio Orinoco. Fol. *map and plates, calf, neat*. £1 1s Madrid, 1779
- 281 CAZAL (Ayres de) Corografia Brazilica, ou Relação Historico-Geografica do Reino do Brazil. 2 vols, 4to, *bound, with the Autograph of Maria Graham*. 12s Rio de Janeiro, 1817
- 282 CAZAL. Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to, *half red morocco*. 15s *Ib*. 1817
- 283 CHABERT (M. de) Voyage fait par ordre du Roi, en 1750, et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale pour rectifier les cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terre Neuve, et pour en fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques. 4to, *maps*, FINE COPY, *neat, in calf*. 12s Paris, 1753
- 284 CHALKLEY's (Thos. a Quaker) Journal of his Life and Travels, chiefly in America, also his Works. 8vo, *neat*. 3s New York, 1808
- 285 CHALMERS' (Geo.) Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their Settlement to 1663, Compiled from Records and State Papers. Thick 4to, *neat*. £1. 4s 1780
A valuable and important Work, but written with strong prejudices against the Americans.—*Rich*.
- 286 CHALMERS' (Geo.) Opinions on Interesting Subjects of Law and Policy, arising from American Independence. 8vo, *neat*. 3s 6d 1784
- 287 CHAMPION's (R.) Considerations on the Present State of Great Britain and United States of America. 8vo, *calf, neat*. 3s 1784
- 288 CHAMPLAIN (Sieur de) Voyages, ou Journal des Découvertes de la Nouvelle France. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat, half calf*. 10s 6d
Paris, aux frais du Govt. 1830
- 289 CHANDLER's Life of Dr. Sam. Johnson, First President of King's College, New York. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1824
- 290 CHAUVALON, Voyage à la Martinique. 4to, *map, neat and clean*. 5s Paris, 1763
- 291 CHAPPELL's (Lieut. Edw.) Voyage to Hudson's Bay. 8vo, *plts. bds*. 3s 1817

- 292 CHAPPELL's Voyage to Newfoundland and Southern Coast of Labrador. 8vo, *map and plates, bds.* 2s 6d 1818
- 293 CHARLEVOIX, Histoire de l' Isle Espagnole, ou de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 4to, *plates, neat.* 10s 6d 1730
- 294 CHARLEVOIX, Histoire de St. Domingue. 4 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, half morocco.* 12s *Amst.* 1733
- 295 CHARLEVOIX's Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast country and Louisiana, to the Gulph of Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, neat, in calf.* 8s 6d *London,* 1761
- 296 CHARLEVOIX. Another Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *maps and plates (some leaves little wormed), neat.* 6s *Dublin,* 1766
- 297 CHARLEVOIX. Another Translation, and differently arranged. Complete in 1 vol. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 6s *London,* 1763
- 298 CHARLEVOIX's History of Paraguay, containing a Particular Account of the Jesuit Establishment there. 2 vols. 8vo, *very neat.* 10s 6d 1769
- 299 CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, *half bound, 3s—whole calf, 3s 6d* *Lond. Almon,* 1777
- 300 CHARTERS of the Old English Colonies in America, with an Introduction and Notes. By S. Lucas. 8vo, *new, bds.* 3s 6d 1850
- 301 CHASTELLUX (Marquis de) Travels in North America, in 1780-1 and 1782. Translated from the French, with Notes by the Translator. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, bds.* 4s 6d—*half calf, 5s—whole calf, neat.* 6s 1787
- 302 CHATEAUBRIAND's (F. A. de) Recollections of Italy, England, and America. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1815
- 303 CHATEAUBRIAND's Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 8vo. 5s 1828
- 304 CHAUVETON (Urbain) Histoire de Nouveau Monde contenant le somme ce que les Hespagnols ont fait jusqu' à present aux Indes Occidentales, avec une petite histoire d'une Massacre commis par les Hespagnols sur quelques François en la Floride. Thick 8vo, *vellum, (little wormed).* £1. 5s *Geneve,* 1579
- 305 CHESTERTON (G. L.) Narrative of Proceedings in Venezuela, in 1819 and 1820. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1820
- 306 CHEVALIER (M.) Lettres sur les Maladies de St. Domingue, sur les Plantes de la même Isle, sur le Remora et les Halcyons. 12mo, *calf, neat.* 4s 1752
- 307 CHILD's (Maria) Letters from New York. Post 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1843
- 308 CHRONOLOGIE Septenare de l'histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne contenant les choses plus mémorables advenues en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse, et autres endroits de l'Europe, avec le succez de plusieurs Navigations faites aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales et Septentrionales. 8vo, *vellum.* 10s 6d *Paris,* 1612
Containing 20 pages on the "Navigation des François en la Nouvelle France, dite Canada."
- 309 CHURCH Government and Church Covenant discussed, in an Answer of the Elders of the severall Churches in New England to 32 Questions sent over to them by divers Ministers in England to declare their Judgment therein. IN THREE PARTS. 4to, *hf. cf. nt. rare.* £2. 2s 1643
- 310 CHURCH Government, &c., only two parts, wanting the "Apologie." *Half calf.* 10s 6d 1643

- 311 CHURCHMAN (John, *a Quaker, of Nottingham, Pennsylvania*) Account of his Gospel Labours and Experiences. 8vo, *neat*. 3s 1780
- 312 CLARKSON (Thos.) History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade by the British Parliament. Thick 8vo, *a new edition, portrait, cloth*. 5s. 1839
- 313 CLARKSON.—Another Edition, 2 vol. 8vo, *calf extra*. 3s 6d 1808
- 314 CLAVER's (Mrs. M.) A New Home—Who'll Follow? or Glimpses of Western Life. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 2s. N. Y. 1841
- 315 CLAVER's (Mrs.) Forest Life (a Sequel to "A New Home"), 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth*. 4s 1842
- 316 CLAVIERE and DE WARVILLE, on the Relative Situation of France and the United States, shewing the importance of the American Revolution to France. 8vo, *neat*. 3s. 1788
- 317 CLAVIGERO (Abbé D. F. S.) History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from MSS. and Ancient Paintings of the Indians; with Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals, and Inhabitants of Mexico; translated from the Italian by Cullen, 2 vols. 4to, *maps and many plates. FINE COPY, in old calf, gilt backs*. 18s 1787
- 318 CLAVIGERO.—Another Edition, 2 vols. 4to, *plates, boards*. 12s 1807
- 319 CLINTON's (Sir Henry) Narrative relative to his Conduct during his Command in North America, 1783—CORNWALLIS (Earl of) Answer to that part of Sir H. Clinton's Narrative which relates to Himself, 1783. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d
- 320 CLODORE (Sieur de) Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les Isles et Terre-Ferme de l'Amérique pendant la dernière guerre avec l'Angleterre, avec un Journal du dernier Voyage du Sieur de la Barre en la Terre-Ferme et l'Isle de Cayenne, 2 vols. 12mo, *map, old calf gilt, scarce*. £1. 5s Paris, 1671
- 321 CLUNY's American Traveller, or Observations on the Present State of the British Colonies. 4to, *large map and frontispiece, fine clean copy, uncut*. 10s 6d 1769
- 322 COBBETT (Win.) Porcupine's Works, containing various Writings and Selections; a faithful Picture of the United States of America, 12 vols. 8vo, *calf gilt*. £1. 1s 1801
- 323 COBBETT's Emigrant's Guide to the United States. 12mo, *boards*. 1s 6d 1829
- 324 COCKBURN. Unfortunate Englishman, a Faithful Narrative of the Distresses and Adventures of John Cockburn, and five other English Mariners, at Porto Cavallo, and Journey from the Gulf of Honduras to the great South Sea. 12mo, *new, half russa*. 4s 6d 1740
- ANOTHER, *bound in sheep*. 4s
- 325 CODE of 1650, a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut, with the "Blue Laws" of New Haven. 12mo, *neat*. 3s Hartford, 1842
- 326 COGLAN. Memoirs of Mrs. Coghlan, (Daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe,) with Anecdotes of the late American and present French War. Small 8vo, *calf*. 3s 1794
- 327 COINS of America. Report of the Gold and Silver Coins, by a Committee of the House of Representatives, Feb. 19th, 1834. Royal 8vo, *cloth*, 4s. Washington, 1834

- 328 COKE's (E. T.) Subaltern's Furlough, descriptive of Scenes in the United States, the Canadas, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. 8vo, 14 *plates, boards*. 3s 1833
- 329 COLDEN's History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo, *neat and clean*. 10s 6d 1747—ANOTHER COPY, dated 1750. 8vo, *neat*. 10s 6d
- 330 COLDEN.—Another edition, 2 vols. 12mo, *neat and clean*. 9s 1755
- 331 COLERIDGE's Six Months in the West Indies, in 1825. Post 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1826
- 332 COLLECTION of Original Voyages, viz., Captain Cowley's Voyage round the World, Captain Sharp's Expedition to the South Seas, Captain Wood's Voyage through the Straights of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant; published by Captain Hacke. 8vo, *maps, neat and clean*. 4s 6d 1699
- 333 COLLECTION of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation, with several attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and Voyage of Five Ships to the Straights of Magellan. 8vo, *maps, neat*. 4s 6d 1703
- 334 COLLECTION of interesting authentic Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America, shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775. 8vo, *half calf, uncut*. 6s 1777
- 335 COLLECTIONS of the Rhode Island Historical Society, vol. 2. 8vo, *bds*. 4s *Providence*, 1835
- 336 COLLECCAO dos Breves Pontificios e Leys Regias que Forao Expedidos, e Publicadas desde o Anno de 1741, sobre a liberdade das Pessoas Bens, e Commercio dos Indios do Brasil. Folio, *new, half calf*. 12s *Lisboa*, 1759
- Containing many particulars respecting the Jesuits.
- 337 COLOMBIA, being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country, 2 thick vols. 8vo, *maps and portraits, bds*. 7s 6d 1822
- 338 COLOMBUS. Vita di Cristoforo Colombo scritta e corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un' Appendici Documenti rari o inediti del Car. L. Bossi. 8vo, *plates, bds*. 4s 6d *Milano*, 1818
- 339 COLOMBUS. Elogio a Cristoforo Colombo di Gius Bianchetti. 4to, *bds*. 6s *Venezia*, 1820
- 340 COLUMBUS. Memorials of Columbus, or a Collection of Authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator. 8vo, *plates, bds*. 5s (pub. at 18s) 1823
- 341 COLUMBUS. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, with other original Documents relating to his former Voyages to the New World, translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, *cloth*. 9s 6d *Hakluyt Soc.* 1847
- 342 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain in relation to her North American Provinces, and the dangerous competition of the Americans. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1816
- 343 COLTON (Rev. C.) Tour of the American Lakes and among the Indians of the North-West Territory. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds*. 6s 6d 1833
- 344 COLTON (Rev. C.) History and Character of American Revivals of Religion. Post 8vo, *bds*. 2s. 1832

- 345 COMLOT d'Arnold et Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats Unis d'Amérique et contre Général Washington (par Barbé Marbois). 8vo, *ports. of Washington and Arnold, and plan of West Point. Half calf.* 4s 6d 1816
- 346 CONCILIOS Provinciales celebrados en la muy noble ciudad de Mexico en los Anos de 1555, 1565, 1585, cura et expensis F. A. Lorenzana, *Archipræsulis*. 3 vols. folio in 2, *vellum, very scarce.* £3. 3s Mexico, 1769-70
- 347 CONCISE Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America, particularly of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, *calf.* 2s 1775
- 348 CONCISE History of Spanish America, containing the Discovery and Settlement of its Colonies, Commerce with Old Spain, and Contraband Trade with the English, &c.; with an exact description of Paraguay. 8vo, *calf.* 6s 6d 1741
- 349 CONDAMINE. Voyage fait à l'Equateur (*Isthmus of Panama, Quito, Peru, Guayaquil, &c.*), with the Supplement "Mesure des trois premiers degrés du Méridien." 4to, *maps and plates, fine copy, in calf, gilt.* 10s 6d 1751
- 350 CONDAMINE. Voyage à l'Equateur (without the Supplement). 4to, *fine copy, old calf, gilt.* 7s 6d 1751
- 351 CONDAMINE. Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale, depuis la côte de la Mer du Sud jusqu'aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guyane, augmenté de la relation de l'Emeute populaire de Cuença au Perou. 8vo, *front. and map, calf, neat.* 4s — ANOTHER COPY, *sewed,* 3s 6d Maestricht, 1778
- 352 CONFERENCE between his Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq., of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, and the Chief Sachems of several Indian Tribes, at Falmouth, in Cusco Bay, New England. 8vo, *cloth, scarce.* 6s. 1732
- 353 CONNECTED View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States. 8vo, *maps, bds.* 2s. 1826
- 354 CONNECTICUT, General History of Connecticut from its first settlement, a description of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes. By a Gentleman of the Province. 8vo, *calf, neat, scarce.* 9s — *bds.* 7s 6d 1781
- 355 CONQUERORS (The) of the New World and their Bondsmen, being a Narrative of the Principal Events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America, 2 vols. Post 8vo, *bds.* 9s 6d 1848
- 356 CONSIDERATIONS on the Sugar Trade and the Comparative Importance of the British and French Islands in the West Indies. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 3s 1763
- 357 CONSIDERATIONS on the propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies for the purpose of raising a revenue by Act of Parliament 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1766
- 358 CONSTANTINE and Eugene, or an Evening at Mount Vernon, a Political Dialogue (*qu.—if by Dr. Forster*) 12mo, *sewed.* 3s Brussels, 1818
- 359 CONSTITUTIONS of the several Independent States of America, edited by Rev. W. Jackson. 8vo, *portrait of Washington, by Sharp, half calf, 3s—bds.* 2s 1783

- 360 CONTEST (The) in America between Great Britain and France with its consequences and importance. By an impartial hand (*Dr. Mitchell*) 8vo, *half russiæ*. 4s 1757
- 361 CONTROVERSY between Great Britain and her Colonies reviewed. 8vo, (*wormed*) 2s—A GOOD COPY, *half calf*. 3s 6d 1769
- 362 COOKE's (Capt. Edward) Voyage to the South Sea and round the World, describing the American Coasts from Terra del Fuego to California, 8vo, vol. 1, *maps, &c.*, *half calf gilt*. 6s—ANOTHER (*wanting four plates*) *neat*. 4s 1712
Containing the first account of Alexander Selkirk's residence on the Island of Juan Fernandez. Dampier projected the expedition, and went as pilot in one of the ships.
- 363 COOKE's Voyage, 2 vols. 8vo, *complete with all the maps and plates, calf*. 15s—ANOTHER *very fine clean copy in calf*. £1. 1s 1712
The second volume is exceedingly scarce.
- 364 COOK's (Capt. James) First Voyage, vide Hawkesworth.
- 365 COOK's (Capt.) Second Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World. 2 vols. 4to, *numerous maps, and fine plates, excellent impressions, neat, old russiæ, marbled edges*. £1. 4s 1777
- 366 COOK and King (Captains) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, to determine the position and extent of the West side of North America and practicability of a northern passage to Europe. 3 vols. royal 4to, *numerous maps, portraits, and plates, FINE COPY, calf, marbled leaves*. £1. 10s 1784
Accompanied with the Atlas of plates which are remarkably fine impressions.
- 367 COOPER (Thos., *late of Manchester, President of South Carolina College*) Some information respecting America. 8vo, *map, half calf*. 2s 1794
- 368 COOPER's Information respecting America, 1795—Franklin's Information to those who would remove to America, 1794—Franklin's Way to Wealth, folio broadside woodcut port.—in one vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s
- 369 COOPER's (J. F.) History of the Navy of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth*. 7s—ANOTHER, *calf extra, marbled leaves*. 12s 6d 1839
- 370 COREAL (François) Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant ce qu'il y a vue de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666 jusq'en 1697. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps, and plates, neat*. 6s *Amst.* 1722
- 371 COREAL.—Another edition, in 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, bound in one, vellum*. 6s 6d *Paris*, 1722
Avec une Relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh; le Voyage de Narborough à la Mer du Sud par le Détroit de Magellan, et Relation Espagnole de la Mission des Moxes dans le Pérou.
- 372 CORNWALLIS's (Lord) Answer to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. 8vo, *half bound*. 2s 1783
- 373 CORREIO Braziliense, ou Armazem Literario, 10 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 15s 1808-13
Containing a great deal of Information on the South American States, about the period of their struggles for independence.
- 374 CORRESPONDENCE between the Hon. John Adams late President of the United States, and the late Wm. Cunningham, beginning in 1803 and ending in 1812. *Boston*, 1823—Pickering's (Timothy) Review of the Correspondence between the Hon. John Adams and William Cunningham. In one vol. 8vo, *bds*. 6s *Salem*, 1824

- 375 CORTES. Tertia Ferdinandi Cortesii in Nova Maris Oceani Hispania Generalis præfecti Narratio. En Hispano in Latinum Versa. Folio, *last leaf imperfect, bds.* 18s *Norimbergæ, 1524*
- 376 CORTESII (Ferdinandi) De Insulis nuper Inventis Narrationes. Folio, *fine clean copy in bds.* £2. 12s 6d *Colon. 1532*
- 377 CORTES. The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India, now called new Spaine, atchieved by the most worthie prince Hernando Cortes, translated out of the Spanish Tongue by T. N. 4to, BLACK LETTER, VERY FINE COPY, *russia, extra gilt leaves, rare.* £4. 4s *London, printed by Thomas Crede, 1696*
- 378 CORTES. Another Copy. *A good sound one, bound in russia.* £3. 3s *ib.* 1596
- 379 CORTES. Vervolg der Roemwaardige Zee-en-Land-Reysen des Dapperen Ferdinand Cortes van Mexico, 1521. Thick 12mo, *sewed (no plates).* 2s 6d *Leyden, 1706*
- 380 CORTES (Hernan) Historia de Nueva-Espana escrita por su Esilarecido Conquistador na Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros Documentos y Notas por el Senor De. Tr. Ant. Lorenzane Arzobispo de Mexico. Folio, *maps and numerous plates, very fine copy, in vellum, scarce.* £2. 15s *Mexico, 1770*
- 381 CORTES. The Dispatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico. Addressed to Charles V. Now first Translated, with Notes, &c. By Folsom. Royal 8vo, *bds.* 8s 6d 1843
- 382 COTTON (John, Teacher of the Church at Boston, in New England). The Covenant of Grace—The Result of a Synod at Cambridge, in New England, 1646. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 6s 1654
- 383 COXE's Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 3s 1787
- 384 COXE. Another Edition. 8vo, *bds.* 3s—*calf.* 3s 6d 1803
- 385 COX's (Ross) Adventures on the Columbia River, among various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown, and Journey across the American Continent. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d *New York, 1832*
- 386 COXE's (Daniel) Description of the English Province, Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. 8vo, *large folding map, old calf.* 7s 6d 1729
- 387 COXE. Another Edition. 8vo, *map, hf. bound.* 5s *whole bound.* 7s 6d 1741
- 388 COXE's (Tench, of Philadelphia) View of the United States of America. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 2s *Philadelphia, 1794*
- COXE. Another Edition. 8vo, *calf.* 2s *London, 1795*
- 389 COULTER's (Dr. J.) Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1847
- 390 COUTINHO (Bishop) on the Commerce and Products of the Portuguese Colonies in South America, particularly the Brazils. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1807
- 391 COYER's (Abbé) Letter to Dr. Maty, concerning the Patagonians. 12mo, *vellum.* 3s 1767
- 392 COZZEN's (Iss.) Geological History of Manhattan, or New York Island. 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth.* 4s 1842
- 393 CROIX (De la) Constitutions des Principaux Etats de l'Europe et des Etats Unis de l'Amérique. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s *Paris, 1791*

- 394 CUNYNGHAM (Lieut. Col.) A Glimpse at the Great Western Republic.
8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d
ANOTHER COPY (*corner of a leaf torn, cl.* 8s 1851
- 395 CURTIS's Treatise on the Rules and Duties of Merchant Seamen, according to the General Maritime Law, and the Statutes of the United States. 8vo, *cloth*. 5s 1841
- 396 CUTTINGS from Old Newspapers relating to America, 1771-1782—A Bond of £30,000 from John Kennion, to George, Earl of Albemarle, for License to Import Negro Slaves into Havanna, 1762; and Two other MS. Papers relating to Havanna. 3s
- 397 D'ABBEVILLE (R. P. Claude de). Histoire de la Mission des Pères Capucins en l'Isle de Maragnan (Maranan in Brazil) et terres circonvoisines où est traicte des singularitez admirables et des moeurs merveilleuses des Indiens. Thick 8vo, *engraved title and fine plates, by Gaultier, fine copy, in green mor. gilt leaves, rare*. £2. 2s Paris, 1614
- 398 D'ABBEVILLE—Another Copy (wanting pages 330 to 335,) *sewed*. 16s. Paris, 1614
- 399 D'ACUNA (Christ.) Relation de la rivière des Amazons. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, *map, neat*. 6s 1682
- 400 D'ACUNA (Chr.) Voyage and Discoveries in America, up the River of Amazon and Quito in Peru, and Acarete's Voyage up the River Plata to the Mines of Potosi, and from Cayenne into Guiana. By Grillet and Bechamel. In one vol. 8vo, *maps, old calf*. 6s 6d. 1698
—Another, *very good, clean copy, in calf*. 8s.
- 401 DALLAS's (R. C.) History of the Maroons of Jamaica, and the War carried on against them. 2 vols. 8vo, *front. and map, bds*. 5s 1803
- 402 DALLAS's (A. J.) Reports of Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the Revolution. Royal 8vo, *calf*. 3s 1790
- 403 DALRYMPLE's Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries of the Spanish and Dutch in the *South Pacific Ocean*. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, *neat*. 10s 6d 1770
- 404 DALRYMPLE's Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the South Atlantic, published from original MSS. 4to, *neat*. 7s 6d 1775
- 405 DAMPIER (Capt. W.) Voyages and Adventures in Asia, Africa, and America. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf, neat*. 7s 6d 1776
- 406 DAMPIER (W.) New Voyage round the World, describing the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, Chili, Peru, Mexico, Campeachy, New Spain, and Yucatan, &c. &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, &c. old calf*. 6s 1697-9
- 407 DANISH Laws; or the Code of Christian V. Translated for the use of the English Inhabitants of the Danish Settlements in America. 8vo, *calf*. 4s 6d 1756
- 408 DARBY (William) Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1816
- 409 DARIEN Colony. Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots' Design for the having established a Colony at Darien. 8vo, *neat*. 7s 6d 1699
- 410 DARIEN Colony. Defence of the Scots' Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, and Arguments to prove

- that it is the interest of England to join with the Scots to protect it ; with Description of the Country, and Particular Account of the Scots' Colony. 8vo, *fine copy, in calf, gilt leaves.* 6s *Edinburgh, 1699*
- 411 DARIEN (The) Papers, being a Selection of Original Letters and Official Documents relating to the establishment of a Colony at Darien in America, 1695-1700. Thick 4to, *plates, only 100 copies printed for the Bannatyne Club.* £2. 12s 6d *1849*
- 412 DASSIE (Le Sieur.) Description Générale des Costes de l'Amérique Havres, Isles, Caps, Golfes, &c. des Peuples qui les habitent, &c. 12mo, *fine copy, calf gilt.* 10s 6d *Rouen, 1677*
- 413 DAUMONT (Al.) L'Ile de Cuba, Le Comte de Villanueva et Le Général Tacon, article inséré dans les numeros du Moniteur Industriel. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2s *Paris, 1837*
- 414 D'AUTEROCHE (Chappe.) Voyage en Californie avec la Route de l'Auteur à travers le Mexique. 4to, *plates, neat.* 5s *1772*
- 415 D'AUTEROCHE's Voyage to California and Route through Mexico. 8vo *folding plan of Mexico.* 8vo, *half calf.* 3s *1778*
- 416 DAVILA (Gil Gonzalez) Teatro Ecclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales y Vidas des sus Arzobispos y Obispos. Folio, *woodcuts of arms, neat.* 15s *Madrid, 1649*
- 417 DAVIS's Four Years and a Half's Travels in the United States of America, (*which includes the story of Capt. Smith and Pocahontas*). 8vo, *boards.* 3s—*calf, neat.* 3s 6d *1803*
- 418 DAVIS's American Mariners, or the Atlantic Voyage, a Poem, with a Vindication of the American Character, and Naval Annals of the late War with Great Britain. Thick 12mo, *boards, with AUTOGRAPH OF COLERIDGE.* 5s *1822*
- 419 DAVIES (J. C.) Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres. 8vo, *boards,* 2s *1815*
- 420 DAVIS (S.) Sermon at the Installation of Rev. John Todd into the Pastoral Charge of the Presbyterian Congregation in the upper part of Hanover County, in Virginia, Nov. 12, 1752. 12mo, *half calf.* 3s 6d *Glasgow, 1754*
- 421 DAY's (Thos. *Author of Sandford and Merton*) Four Tracts on the Present State of England and the Independence of America, Slavery of the Negroes, &c. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s *1785*
- 422 Debates in the Senate of the United States, on the Judiciary. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d *Philadelphia, 1802*
- 423 DE BEAUCHAMP, sur l'Indépendance de l'Empire du Brésil. 8vo *sewed.* 2s 6d *1824*
- 424 DE BOW's Commercial Review of the South and West. Vols. 1 to 6, bound in 3, *very neat.* 6s *New Orleans, 1846*
- 425 DE BRY. Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima, prius quidem per Episcopum Barth. Casaum natione Hispanum, Hispanicé conscriptu et Anno 1551 Hispali, Hispanicé Anno vero hoc 1598 Latine Excusa. 4to, *fine plates, fine copy, in calf.* £1. 1s *Francofurti, 1649*
- 426 DE CHARMILLY. Lettre à Bryan Edwards sur son Histoire des Domingue. 4to, *half calf.* 3s *1744*

- 427 DECOUVERTES dans la Mer du Sud; Nouvelles de la Peyrouse jusqu'en 1794; traces de son passage trouvées en diverses Iles et Terres de l'Océan Pacifique. 8vo, *neat*. 3s N. D.
- 428 DE FONTE's Discoveries. The Great Probability of a North-West Passage deducted from the Observations of Admiral De Fonte, who sailed from Callao on the discovery of a Communication between the South Sea and Atlantic, and to intercept some Navigators from Boston whom he met with in search of a North-West Passage. Edited by Thomas Jefferys. 4to, *maps, half calf*. 6s 1768
- 429 DE LA CROIX (Pamphile.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de St. Domingue, 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s 1820
- 430 DE LAET (Joannis.) Novus Orbis seu 'descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis Libri xviii. Folio, *many curious maps and woodcuts, neat and clean*. 10s 6d *Lug. Bat*, 1633
- 431 DE L'ETAT et du Sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples, avec des Observations sur les Colonies des Nations Modernes et la conduite des Anglois en Amérique. 8vo, *half calf*. 4s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1779
- 432 DELAPAINE's Repository of the Lives and Portraits of distinguished American Characters, containing Columbus, Vesputius, Dr. Rush, Ames, Hamilton, and Washington. 4to, *boards*. 2s 6d 1815
- 433 DE LA TORRE (Phil.) Arte ó cartilla del nuevo beneficio de la Plata en todo genero de Metales frios y calientes (*relating to the Mines in Peru*). 4to, *vellum*, 5s *Lima*, 1738, *reprinted, Madrid*, 1743
- 434 DEL RIO's Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque in Guatemala, translated, with a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans, by P. F. Cabrera. 4to, 17 *plates, boards, scarce*. 12s 1822—ANOTHER COPY, *hf. clf. gilt*. 15s
A very curious work on the early antiquities of Central America.
- 435 DE MESANGE (Pierre) La Vie, les Aventures et le Voyage de Groenland. 2 vols. 12mo, *neat*. 4s—ANOTHER COPY. 2 vols. in 1, *neat*. 3s 6d *Amsterdam*, 1720
- 436 DENTON (Daniel.) Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, and Customs of the Indians, with Notes, by Gab. Furnam, 1670. Royal 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d *Reprint, New York*, 1845
- 437 DE PAU. Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 4s 6d 1770
- 438 DE PAU. Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains, par Don Pernety. 3 vols. 12mo, *calf*. 4s *Berlin*, 1770
- 439 DEPONS (F.) Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre-Ferme dans l'Amérique Méridionale (*Venezuela, Guiana, Cumana, &c.*) 3 vols. 8vo, *very neat*. 4s 6d 1806
- 440 DEPONS (F.) Travels in South America, containing Description of the Captain Generalship of Caraccas, and Account of the Discovery, Conquest, &c. of the Country, with a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and Native Indians. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf gilt*. 5s 1807
- 10 DAMBRADT (M.) The Colonies and the Present American Revolution, *Ans*—lated from the French. 8vo, *half calf* 2s 6d 1817

- 442 DE ROOS's (Hon. F.) Travels in the United States and Canada, with Remarks on the present State of the American Navy. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 3s—*half calf gilt*. 3s 6d 1827
- 443 DE SOLIS (Ant. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Folio, *very neat, gilt edges, from the Duke of Sussex's Collection*. 8s 6d 1711
- 444 DE SOLIS. Historia de la Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, corregida por A. L. Josse. 3 vols. 8vo, *boards*. 7s 6d 1809
- 445 DE SOLIS. Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique. 2 vols. 12mo, *folding plates, neat*. 3s 6d Paris, 1714—ANOTHER EDITION. 2 vols. 12mo, *neat*. 4s 1730
- 446 DE SOLIS's History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated by Thos. Townsend. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, maps, and plates, calf neat*. 9s 1753
- 447 DE SOLIS's Conquest of Mexico, translated by Townsend. Folio, *printed in double columns, neat (no title)* 5s
- 448 DESPOTISM in America, an Inquiry into the Nature and Results of the Slave-holding System. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 1840
- 449 DIARY of the Wreck of his Majesty's Ship Challenger on the Coast of Chili. 8vo, *plates, half calf*. 2s—*boards* 2s 1836
- 450 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO's (Bernal.) True History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by Keatinge. 4to, *boards*, 7s 6d 1800
- 451 DIAZ's True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain, translated by Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d (pub. at £1. 4s) 1844
- Bernal Diaz's account bears all the marks of authenticity, and is accompanied with such pleasant naiveté, with such interesting details, with such amusing vanity, and yet so pardonable in an old soldier who had been, as he boasts, in a hundred and nineteen battles, as renders his book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language.—*Dr. Robertson*.
- 452 DICKINSON (Capt. Thomas.) Narrative of the Operations for Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure sunk in H.M.S. Thetis, at Cape Frio, on the Coast of Brazil, 5 Dec. 1830. 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 3s 6d 1836
- 453 DIE BERUF's Reise nach America. Briefe der Generalin Von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und Während ihres sechsjährigen Aufenthalts in America zur zeit des dortigen Krieges in der Jahren, 1776 bis 1783. 8vo, *sewed*. 2s Berlin, 1801
- 454 DIE NIEU WEERELT der Landtschoppen ende Eylanden (*containing the early voyages of Cadomosto, Marco Polo, Columbus, Cortez, Peter, Martyr, Vesputius, &c.*) Folio. *black letter (wants a leaf), vellum*. 15s Antwerp, 1563
- 455 DIPLOMACY of the United States, being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country, 1778-1814. 8vo, *calf extra*. 7s 6d—*cloth*. 6s Boston, 1826
- 456 DISSERTATIONS sur le droit public des Colonies Françaises, Espagnoles et Anglaises, et de l'Etat civil et religieux des Canadiens Catholiques. 8vo, *calf gilt*. 7s 6d Geneva, 1778
- 457 DIXON's Voyage Round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America, 1785-88. 4to, *plates (1 wanting), nt*. 3s 6d 1789
- 458 DOBB's (A.) Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, with a Vocabulary of the Languages of several Indian Nations. 4to, *map, half bound*. 5s 1744

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

- Remarks upon Capt. Middleton's Defence of his conduct in the
ge to Hudson's Bay (*wants 4 leaves*), 1744—Dobbs's Reply to
Middleton's Answer, 1745—Observations upon the Russian
Discoveries, &c. by Gov. Dobbs. *n. d.* in 1 vol. 8vo, *neat*. 4s.
—DOBBS's Remarks on Middleton's Defence. 8vo, *map*, LARGE PAPER,
neat. 4s 6d 1744
- 460 DOBRIZHOFFER (Martino.) Historia de Abiponibus Equestri, Belli-
cosaque Paraquariæ Natione. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates*, *extra*
bds. scarce. 14s *Vienna*, 1784
- 461 DOBRIZHOFFER (A. M.) Geschichte der Abiponer einer berittenen und
kriegerischen Nation in Paraguay aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von
A. Kreil. 3 vols. 8vo, *plates, bds*. 6s *Wien*. 1783
- 462 DOBRIZHOFFER's Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of
Paraguay, (translated by Miss Sara Coleridge.) 3 vols. 8vo, *bds*.
12s (pub. at £1. 16s) 1822
- The Abipones have been in one thing fortunate above all other savages, for the history of
their manners and fortunes by Martin Dobrizhoffer, a German Jesuit, who devoted the prime
of his years to the task of converting them, and in old age, after the extinction of his order,
found consolation in recording the knowledge which he had so painfully acquired and the
labours which had been so miserably frustrated, is, of all books relating to savage life, the
most curious, and, in every respect, the most interesting.—*Southey's Hist. of the Brazils*.
- 463 DOBSON's (J.) Chronological Annals of the War, from its beginning to
the present time. 8vo, *red mor. gilt leaves*. 3s 6d *Oxford*, 1763
- 464 DOCTRINES and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America,
with Explanatory Notes, by Thos. Coke and Francis Asbury. Small
8vo, *calf*. 2s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1798
- 465 DORVO-SOULASTRE. Voyage par Terre de St. Domingo au Cap François.
8vo, *plate, calf*. 3s 6d 1809
- 466 DOUGLAS's (Dr. W.) Summary, Historical and Political, of the first
planting, progressive improvements, and present state of the British
Settlements in North America. 2 vols. 8vo, *clean, hf. cf*. 12s 1760
- 467 DOUGLAS. Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *very neat and clean*. 10s 6d 1755
- 468 DRAKE (Sir F.) The English Hero; or Sir Fra. Drake reviv'd, being
full Account of his dangerous Voyages and Adventures, and Voyage
to America in 1585, collected by R. B. 12mo, *port, clf. nt*. 7s 6d 1706
- 469 DRAKE. Life of Sir Francis Drake, the first English circumnavigator,
reprinted from the Biographia Britannica. Imp. 8vo, *portrait and*
plate of his chair at Oxford, bds. 3s 6d 1828
- 470 DRAYTON (John.) View of South Carolina, as respects her natural and
civil concerns. 8vo, *map and plates, calf*. 6s *Charleston*, 1802
- 471 DUHRING's (H.) Remarks on the United States. Post 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1833
- 472 DUMONT. Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, contenant ce qui
est arrivé de plus mémorable depuis l'année 1687, avec l'établissement
de la Colonie Française. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates. half calf*,
uncut. 10s 6d—ANOTHER, *whole calf*. 10s 6d *Paris*, 1753
- 473 DUNN's (H.) Guatimala, or the Republic of Central America; being
sketches during a twelvemonth's residence. 8vo, *map, new, half*
russia extra. 6s 1829
- 474 DUNN's History of the Oregon Territory and the British North American
Fur Trade. 8vo, *large map, cloth*. 5s 1844

- 5 DUNCAN's (Captain D.) Voyage to Davis' Strait and detention of Eight Months in the Ice. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1827
- 5 DUNCAN's (John M.) Travels through part of the United States and Canada 1818 and 1819. 2 vols. post 8vo, *mps. bds.* 3s 6d *Glasgow*, 1823
- 7 DU PERIER. Histoire des Voyages faits dans l'Ancien et dans le Nouveau Monde. 12mo, *plates, neat.* 3s 6d 1707
- 3 DU PERIER's Complete Collection of Voyages made into North and South America, translated from the French. 8vo, *plates, calf.* 3s 6d 1711
- 1 DU PERIER.—Another Edition. 8vo, *plates, calf.* 3s. 1708
Nearly the whole of this volume relates to the early voyages of the Spaniards to America.
- 1 DU PRATZ, Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la découverte de ce vaste Pays, avec un Voyage dans les Terres, l'Histoire Naturelle, &c. &c. 3 vols. 12mo, *neat.* 7s 6d *Paris*, 1758
- 2 DU PRATZ.—Another Copy, a fine one, in French calf, very neat. 9s 1758
- 3 DU PRATZ's History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 6s 6d 1774
- 4 DURRET (Le Sieur) Voyage de Marseilles à Lima et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. 12mo, *plates, neat.* 4s 6d *Paris*, 1720
- 5 DUVALLO, Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi, ou Provinces de la Louisiane et Floride Occidentale. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 4s 6d 1803
- 6 EARNSHAW's (W.) Collection of the Statutes relating to the British Colonies and Plantations in America and the West Indies. 4to, *law calf.* 9s 1818
- 7 EARNSHAW's Digest of the Laws from 12th Charles II to 1818, relating to the British Colonies in America and West Indies. 8vo, *law calf.* 6s 1818
- 3 EATON (General). Life of the late General William Eaton. 8vo, *port. calf, neat.* 4s 6d *Brookfield*, 1813
- 3 EBELING's (Chris. D.) Erdbeschreibung und Geschichte von Amerika. 5 thick vols, 8vo, *half calf.* 15s *Hamburg*, 1793-9
Containing New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Vermont, New York, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland. Du Fonceau calls it a very valuable work.
- 10 EDDIS's (W., *Surveyor of Customs at Annapolis*) Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, 1769-1777. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 4s—*bds.* 3s 1792
- 1 EDEN. The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies, and other Countreys lying eyther way towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccas, as Moscovia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, &c.; with a Discourse of the North-west Passage; gathered in parte and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden, newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Willes. 4to, BLACK LETTER, good copy, in green morocco extra, gilt leaves. £5. 5s 1577
"Eden was the first Englishman who undertook to present, in a collected form, the astonishing results of that spirit of maritime enterprise which had been everywhere awakened by the discovery of America. Nor was he a mere compiler. We are indebted to him for several original voyages of great curiosity and value. He is not exempt from error; but in point of learning, accuracy, and integrity, is certainly superior to Hakluyt, yet it is undoubted, that while the name of the latter, like that of Vespucci, has become indelibly associated with the New World, his predecessor is very little known."—*Biddle's Memoir of Sebastian Cabot.*
- 2 EDWARDS's Account of the Life of the Rev. Daniel Brainerd, Missionary among the Indians, with his Journal whilst among them, and Appendix on Indian Affairs. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1765

- 493 EDWARDS (Bryan) Historical Survey of the French Colony of St. Domingo. 4to, *large folding map, bds.* 3s 1797
- 494 EDWARDS.—Another Edition. 4to, *port., maps, and plates, calf, neat.* 5s 6d 1801
- 495 EDWARDS (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies; with Continuation to the present time. 5 vols. 8vo, and 4to Atlas of Plates. *Last Edition, cloth extra, and lettered.* 18s 1819
- 496 EDWARDS's History of Texas. 12mo, *bds.* 2s 1836
- 497 EGEDE (Paul) Nachrichten von Gronland aus dem Danischen. 8vo, *port., map, and plate.* 2s *Kopenhagen*, 1790
- 498 EGEDE, Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland traduite en François. 8vo. 1s 6d *Geneve*, 1763
- 499 EGEDE (Paulo) Dictionarium Gronlandico Danico-Latinum complectens primitiva cum suis derivatis quibus interjectæ sunt voces primitive à Kirendo Angekkutorum adornatum. 8vo, *half calf, gilt, scarce.* 15s *Haffnia*, 1750
- 500 ELLICOTT's (And.) Journal while determining the Boundary between the United States and those of France, with Remarks on the different Countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and the Gulf of Mexico. 4to, *folding maps, neat.* 10s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1803
- 501 ELLIS's (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in the Dobbs Galley and California, 1746-7, for discovering a North-west Passage. 8vo, *map and plates, calf, neat.* 3s 6d 1748
- 502 ELLIS, Voyage de la Baye de Hudson. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *map and plates, neat.* 2s 6d 1749
- 503 ELLIS's (W.) Authentic Narrative of Captain Cook and Clerke's Voyage in search of a North-west Passage. 2 vols. 8vo, *many plates, very neat.* 8s 6d 1783
- 504 ELLIS's Journey to New Britain, in the vast Plain of the Missouri. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1820
- 505 ENGEL, Mémoires et Observations Géographiques et Critiques sur la situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. 4to, *maps, sewed.* 4s—ANOTHER, *in boards (little stained).* 3s 6d 1765
- 506 ENGLISH Empire in America; or View of the Dominions of the Crown of England in the West Indies, by Robert Burton. Small 8vo, *woodcuts.* 3s *Dublin*, 1729
- 507 ENGLAND and America, a Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds. scarce.* 8s 6d—*calf, neat.* 12s 1833
- By E. G. Wakefield, the Coloniser of New Zealand.
- 508 ERCILLA Y ZUNICA (Alonzo de) La Araucana primera, segunda, y tercera parte, 1733. Quarta y Quinta Parte en que se prosigue y acaba la Historia de Ercilla pasta la Reducion del Valle de Arauco en el Reyno de Chile, por Don Diego Santistevan Osorio. Folio, *FINE COPY, in old calf, gilt.* £1. 5s *Madrid*, 1733-35
- 509 ESSAI sur les Intérêts du Commerce Maritime, par M. D ***. 12mo, *calf, neat.* 2s. *A la Haye*, 1754

- 510 **ESSAI** sur cette question quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée d'Hommes et d'Animaux? (PAR E. BAILLY D' ENGEL.) 4to, *neat*. 8s *Amst.* 1767
- 511 **ESSAI** sur cette question.—Another Edition. 4 vols. 12mo (vol. 5 wanting), *neat*. 5s 1767
- 512 **ESCALONE** (Gaspar de) *Gazophilacium Regium Perubicum in quo omnes Materiæ Spectantes ad administrationem, calculationem, et conservationem jurium regalium Regni Peruani discutiuntur editum.* Folio, FINE COPY, ON LARGE PAPER, *calf, neat*. £1. 5s *Matritii*, 1775
- 513 **ESTRADA'S** Impartial Examination of the Dispute between Spain and her American Colonies, translated by Burdon. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1842
- 514 **EXCURSION** through the United States and Canada, in 1822-3, by an English Gentleman. 8vo, *maps, bds.* 2s 6d 1824
- 515 **EXTRACTS** from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress at Philadelphia, 5th September, 1774—Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress—Journal of the Proceedings May 10, 1775—Journal of the Provincial Congress of South Carolina, 1776. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half bound, uncut*. 4s
- 516 **FACTS** relative to the Conduct of the War in the West Indies, collected from the Speech of Henry Dundas and Documents laid before Parliament. 4to, *half calf*. 3s 1796
- 517 **FALCONER** on the Discovery of the Mississippi, by De la Salle and Tonty. Post 8vo, *large map, cloth*. 4s 6d 1844
- 518 **FEARON** (H. B.) Narrative of a Journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, with Remarks on Birkbeck's Notes and Letters 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1818
- 519 **FEDERALIST** (The) on the New Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay. 8vo, *the most complete edition, bound*. 4s 6d *Hallowell*, 1826
- 520 **FEDRALISTE** (Le) ou Collection de quelques Ecrits en faveur de la Constitution proposée aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, par la Convention convoquée en 1787, par Hamilton, Madison, Jay, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf, gilt*. 4s 6d *Paris*, 1792
- 521 **FERMIN** (Philippe) Description Générale, Historique, Géographique, et Physique de la Colonie de Surinam. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, new, half calf, gilt*. 5s *Amst.* 1769
- 522 **FERMIN**.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *old calf*. 4s. *ib.* 1769
- 523 **FIDLER'S** (Rev. I.) Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, &c., in the United States and Canada. Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1833
- 524 **FINCH'S** Travels in the United States of America and Canada, with some Account of their Scientific Institutions. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1833
- 525 **FISHER** (Alex.) Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in H. M. S. Hecla and Griper. 8vo, *map, bds.* 3s 1821
- 526 **FLINT'S** Condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 5s *Cincinnati*, 1828
- 527 **FLINTER'S** (Col.) Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico. 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1834
- 528 **FLORIDA AND CALIFORNIA.** Relation of the Invasion and Conquest of Florida, and Two Journeys of the Emperor of China into Tartary,

- with Discoveries by the Spaniards in the Island of California. Small 8vo. 7s 6d 1687
- 529 FLORIDA. Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride, par Ferdinand de Soto composee en Espagnol, par Gar. de la Vega. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, half calf, gilt.* 5s 1731
- 530 FLORIDA. Description of East Florida, by W. Stork; with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botanist, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John, as far as the Lakes. 4to, *maps, half calf.* 9s 1769
- 531 FLORIDA. Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto and his 600 Followers. Translated from the Portuguese by Richd. Hakluyt, 1611, edited with notes, by W. B. Rye. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 10s 6d *Hakluyt Society, 1851*
- 532 FORBES's (Alex.) California; a History of Upper and Lower California from their first discovery. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth* 7s 6d 1839
- 533 FORCE's (Peter) Tracts and other Papers, relating principally to the origin, settlement, and progress of the Colonies of North America to the year 1776. 4 vols. royal 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *bds.* £2. 15s *Washington, 1836-46*
- Containing reprints of fifty-two rare and interesting tracts.
- 534 FORSTER (J. R.) History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 4to, *maps, calf, neat.* 4s 6d 1786
- 535 FORSTER.—Another Edition. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 3s 1786
- 536 FOSTER (Nicholas.) Briefe Relation of the late Horrid Rebellion Acted in the Island of Barbadas, their inhumane acts and actions, fining and banishing the well affected to the Parliament of England, &c. acted by the Walronds and their Abettors, anno 1650. 12mo, *green morocco, extra, gilt leaves, rare.* £1. 1s 1650
- 537 FOXE (Capt. Luke.) North-West Fox, or Fox from the North-West Passage, beginning with King Arthur, Malga, Othur, the two Zenis of Iseland, Estotiland and Dorgia, with abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, &c. &c. 4to, *(no map) but has the sphere facing title, calf.* £1. 4s 1635
- 538 FOXE.—Another Copy. *No map, with woodcut of sphere opposite the title, good copy, from R. Farmer's collection, with his autograph, half russia.* £1. 5s 1635
- 539 FRANCISCI (Eras.) Ost und West Indischen wie auch Sinesischer Lust und Stats Garten. Thick folio (pp. 1762 and Index), *numerous plates, fine copy, vellum, gilt leaves* £1. 1s *Nurnberg, 1668*
- 540 FRANKLIN (Sir John.) First Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819 to 1822. 4to, *many plates, some coloured, fine copy, in russia, gilt leaves* £1. 8s—ANOTHER. *half russia* £1. 4s—in *bds.* £1. 5s 1823
- 541 FRANKLIN's Present State of Hayti. Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d—*half calf,* 3s 1828
- 542 FRANKLIN. Vie de Franklin à l'usage de tout le monde, par M. Mignet. 12mo, *sewed.* 2s *Paris, 1848*
- 543 FRANKREICH und die Friestaaten von Nordamerika, ein versuch von Zimmerman. 12mo, *neat.* 3s *Berlin, 1795*

- 4 FRANSHAM (John, *of Norwich*.) The World in Miniature; or the Entertaining Traveller. 2 vols. 12mo, *frontispiece to each vol. representing the costume of various countries, calf, neat.* 4s 6d 1740

The second vol. relates principally to America.

- 5 FREMONT's (Capt.) Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and California. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6s 1846
 3 FREZIER. Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chili et du Perou. 4to, *mps. and plts. fine clean copy, cf. glt.* 4s Paris, 1716
 7 FREZIER. Another Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat.* 3s 6d 1717
 3 FREZIER's Voyage to the South Sea and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, with an account of the Jesuits' Settlement in Paraguay. 4to, 37 *plates, very neat.* 5s 1717

"The island of Iquique is also inhabited by Indians and Blacks, who are there employed to gather *Guano*, being a yellowish earth, thought to be the dung of birds, because, besides that it stinks like that of the cormorant's, there have been feathers of birds found very deep in it: however, it is hard to conceive how so great a quantity of it could be gathered there, for during the space of a hundred years past, they have laden ten or twelve ships every year with it, to manure the land, and it is scarce perceivable that the height of the island is abated, though it is not above three-quarters of a league in compass; and that besides what is carried away by the sea, they load abundance of mules with it for the vines and plowed lands of Tarapaca, Pica, and other neighbouring places; which makes some believe that it is a peculiar sort of earth; for my part, I am not of that opinion, for it is true the sea-fowls are there so very numerous, that it may be said, without romancing, that the air is sometimes darken'd with them."—Page 147.

- 1 FROBISSEI (Martini *Angli*) Navigatonis in Regiones Occidentis et Septentrionis narratio historica, translata per J. T. Freigium. Small 8vo, *folding woodcut, beautiful clean copy, russia extra, gilt leaves, (from Mr. Grenville's library).* £2. 2s. Norimb, 1580

- 1 FROBISHER (Martin) Historia suæ Navigationis. 4to, *with the curious and rare frontispiece, FINE COPY, in green morocco, border of gold on the sides, by Mackenzie.* £2. 5s Hamb. 1675

FRÖGER (Sieur.) Relation d'un Voyage aux Côtes d'Afrique, detroit de Magellan, Brezil, Cayenne, &c. 12mo, *many cur. plts. nt.* 3s 6d 1698

FROSSARD, La Cause des Esclaves Negres et des Habitans de la Guinée, ou Histoire de la traite et de l'Esclavage des Negres, preuves de leur illegitimite, moyens de les abolir sans nuire ni aux Colonies ni aux Colons. 2 vols. 8vo, *very neat.* 6s Lyon, 1789

FULLARTON's (Col.) Statement, Letters, and Documents respecting the Affairs of Trinidad, 1804.—Col. Fullarton's Refutation of the Pamphlet which Col. Picton lately addressed to Lord Hobart, 1805. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 4s 6d.

FUNNELL (Willm.) Voyage round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in 1703 and 1704, and the Author's Voyage from Amapalla, on the West Coast of Mexico, to East India. Maps and Plates. 8vo, A FINE CLEAN COPY, *in calf.* 9s 1707

GAGE's (Thomas) New Survey of the West Indias; or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land, 3,300 Miles (chiefly in Mexico, Guazaca, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Paz, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, &c.), with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue called Poconchi, or Pocoman. Maps, 1655.—John Huighen Van Linschoten, his Discourse of Voyages into the East and West Indies, divided into four bookes. *Curious folding maps, printed*

- in BLACK LETTER. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1598. Both in 1 vol. folio, good clean copies. £3. 13s 6d*
- 556 GAGE's (Thos.) New Survey of the West Indies; or the English American, his Travels by Sea and Land of 3,300 Miles in the Main Land of America, with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue, called Poconchi or Pocoman. 8vo, *map, neat.* 6s—Another Copy (*wanting map*) *calf.* 4s 6d 1677 or 1699
- 557 GAGE (Thos.) Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne ses diverses aventures et son retour par la Province de Nicaragua jusques à la Havane. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, half bound.* 3s 6d—*whole calf.* 4s 6d *Amst.* 1695
- 558 GALLATIN (Albert). Sketch of the Finances of the United States. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s *New York,* 1796
- 559 GARCIA (Fr. Greg.) Origen de los Indios de el nuevo mundo e Indies occidentales. Folio, FINE COPY, *calf, neat.* 18s *Madrid,* 1729
- 560 GARDINER's (Capt.) Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, with reduction of Guadelupe and other Leeward Islands (*in French and English*). 4to, *finely printed by Baskerville, maps and plates, boards.* 6s—*calf neat.* 7s 6d *Birmingham,* 1762
- 561 GARDINER. Another Copy. A FINE ONE, *in calf, gilt leaves,* from the Stowe Collection. 14s 1762
- 562 GARDINER (Capt. A. F., *who was miserably starved to death in Patagonia in 1851*). Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 3s 1841
- 563 GASS (Patrick). Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean. 8vo, *boards.* 3s—*whole calf.* 4s 1808
- 564 GEOGRAPHY of America and the West Indies, by Wittich, Tucker, Porter, and Long. Thick 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3s 1841
- 565 GEORGIA. An Account showing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America, from its First Establishment. Folio, *map, half calf, neat.* 14s 1741
- 566 GEORGIA. Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s 1741
- 567 GESNER's (A.) New Brunswick, its Early History, Account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Natural History, &c. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5s 1847
- 568 GIBBON (Edward, the Historian). Exposition of the Motives of the Conduct of the King of France towards England, with the Justifying Memorial in answer to the Exposition of the Court of France. French and English. 4to, *half calf, scarce.* 7s 6d 1780
- Isaac Reed's copy has the following note in his handwriting:—This masterly performance was written by Edward Gibbon, the historian. In the collection of his works lately published by Lord Sheffield, the original French only is published, without the translation. The "Observer" at the end (*an article in a newspaper in reply*) may, I believe, be ascribed with certainty to Mr. Wilkes. There is also inserted Dr. Franklin's Memorial to the Court of Versailles in 1777.
- 569 GILLESPIE (Major Alexander). Gleaning and Remarks collected during many months' Residence at Buenos Ayres, and within the Upper Country. 8vo, *boards.* 3s. *Leeds,* 1818

- 570 GLEIG's Narrative of the Campaigns of the British at Washington and New Orleans. 8vo, *calf gilt*. 2s 6d 1821
- 571 GOMARA (Francesco Lopez de) Historia de Mexico con el describimiento de la Nueva Espana conquistada por el muy illustre y Valeroso Principe Don Fernando Cortes, Marques Del Valle. Thick 12mo, *calf, neat, fine clean copy, rare*. £2. 12s 6d *En Anvers*, 1554
- 572 GOMARA (Francesco Lopez de) La Historia delle Indie Occidentali con tutti li scoprimenti et cose notabili che in esse sonno successe da che si acquistorno fino a hora tradotta nel volgare Italiano per Augustine de Cravaliz. 4to, *calf, neat, rare*. 18s—ANOTHER COPY, *not quite so good, in vellum*. 15s *Roma*, 1556
- 573 GOMARA (Fr. Lopez de) Historia di Don Ferdinando Cortes, Marchese della Valle Capitano Valorosissimo con le sue Maravigliose prodezze nel tempo che scopri ed acquisto la Nuova Spagna tradotta da Agost, di Cravaliz. Thick 12mo, *good copy, in russia, rare*. £1. 5s *Venetia*, 1560
- 574 GOODSIR's Arctic Voyage in Search of Sir John Franklin. 12mo, *plates, new cloth*. 4s 1850
- 575 GORDON's History of the Rise and Progress of the Independence of the United States. 4 vols. 8vo, *bds*. 8s 6d 1788
- 576 GORGES (Sir Ferdinando) America Painted to the Life, the true History of the Spaniards' Proceedings in the Conquests of the Indians and their Civil Wars from Columbus his first Discovery; and Narrative of the North Parts of America, and of the Discoveries of the English in Virginia, New England, and Barbadoes: pp. 51. 1659—Brief Narration of the Originall Undertakings of the Advancement of Plantations into the parts of America, especially shewing the beginning, progress, and continuance of that of New England: pp. 57. 1658—America Painted to the Life (Second Part): pp. 52, and Index. 1659. In 1 vol. 4to, *with the map, good copy, calf, neat, rare*. £2. 12s 6d
- 577 GOSSE (P. H.) Canadian Naturalist. Post 8vo, *fine woodcuts, cloth*. 6s *Van Voorst*, 1840
- 578 GOTTFRIEDT (J. L.) Neue Welt und Amerikanische Historien inhaltende Warhafftige und Volkommene Beschreibungen aller West Indianischen Landschaften Insulen, Königreichen und Provintzien. Folio, *maps, and numerous curious plates by De Bry, bds*. 18s 1631
- 579 GOURLAY (Robert) Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of Emigration. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps, bds*. 6s (pub. at £2. 2s) 1822
- 580 GRAAF (Nic. de) Reyssen na Asia, Africa, America (Brazil), en Europa, mitsgaders syn Oostjndische Speigel. 4to, *front. and plates, half calf*. 3s 6d *Tot Hoorn*, 1704
- 581 GRAHAM's Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, one of the United States. 8vo, *portrait. neat*. 3s—*bds.*, 2s. 1797
- 582 GRAHAME's History of the Rise and Progress of the United States till the British Revolution of 1688. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds*. 4s 6d 1827
- 583 GRAHAME's History of the United States of America to their Declaration of Independence. 4 vols. 8vo, *bds*. 14s 1836

This historical work is the fruit of more than eleven years of intense meditation, eager research, industrious composition, and solicitous revision.—*Author's Preface*.

- 584 GRAHAM's (Maria, *afterwards Lady Callcott*) Residence in Chili, and Voyage from Chili to Brazil. 4to, *plates, bds.* 6s—Another, *half calf, gilt.* 8s—*whole calf,* 9s 1824
- 585 GRAHAM's (Maria) Voyage to Brazil and Residence there, 1821 to 1823. 4to, *plates, bds.* 6s 1824
- 586 GRANADOS (El. Fr. Jos. Joaquin) *Tardes Americanas* Gobierno Gentil y Catolico breve y particular noticia de toda la Historia Indiana, desde la entrada de la Gran Nacion Tulteca a esta tierra de Anahuac, hasta los presentes tiempos. 4to, *vell., very scarce.* £1. 4s Mexico, 1778
- 587 GRANT's (Mrs., *of Laggan*) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo, *bds.* 3s 6d—ANOTHER, *half cf.* 4s 6d 1809
- 588 GRANT's (Andrew, M.D.) History of Brazil, with the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c., of the Natives. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1809
- 589 GRAY (Hugh) Letters from Canada during a Residence there, 1806 to 1808. 8vo, *map, bds.* 2s—*half calf,* 2s 6d 1809
- 590 GRECE (C. F.) Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1819
- 591 GREENE (General). Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene, Major-General in the Army of the United States, by Dr. Charles Caldwell. 8vo, *port. and facsimile, bds.* 3s 6d—*calf, neat,* 5s Philadelphia, 1819
- 592 GREGG's Commerce of the Prairies, or Journal of a Santa Fé Trader during Eight Expeditions across the Prairies and Nine Years' Residence in Northern Mexico. 2 vols. small 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6s 6d 1844
- 593 GREENHOW's Memoir of the North-west Coast of America and adjacent Territories. Royal 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 4s 6d N. Y., 1840
- 594 GREENWOOD's (James) Philadelphia Vocabulary, English and Latin, adorned with 26 Pictures. Small 8vo, *calf, scarce.* 10s 6d Phil., 1787
An old School Book; the cuts are very curious, as specimens of American wood engraving; it is in a very clean state.
- 595 GRENADA. Laws of Grenada, from 1763 to 1805, with Tables of all the Statutes passed in that period, and of all the Originals yet remaining in the Public Office, and Index of Contents, collected and arranged by George Smith. 4to, *bds. scarce.* 15s 1808
- 596 GRENADA (NEW).—Recopilacion de Leyes de la Neuva Granada por Lino de Pombo, miembro de senado. Folio (pp. 560), *neat.* 12s Bog. 1845
- 597 GRUND's (F. J.) The Americans in their Moral, Social, and Political Relations. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1837
- 598 GRYNÆUS (Simon) Novus Orbus Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus incognitarum. Folio, *calf, (wants a leaf in preface, and the map), neat.* 10s 6d Basil, 1532
- 599 GRYNÆUS, Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus incognitarum. Folio, *woodcut map, (wants a leaf in the preface), vellum.* 12s Basilee, 1555
- The leaf in the Preface is often wanting, as it contains a passage offensive to the Inquisition. The map is also often wanting.
- 600 GRYNÆUS.—Another Copy, *with map, quite perfect,* GOOD COPY, in *russia, marbled leaves.* £1. 5s ib. 1555
- The best and completest Edition of this curious collection of early voyages of Columbus, Vesputius, Peter Martyr's "de Insulis nuper repertis," Cortes's Letters, &c. &c.

- 601 GUATEMALA. Statement of the important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company of the State of Guatemala. 8vo, *maps on linen, new half russias extra.* 5s 1839
- 602 GUIANA. Publication of Guiana's Plantation, newly undertaken by the Rt. Hon. the Earle of Barkshire and Company for that most famous River of the Amazonas, in America; wherein is briefly shewed the lawfulness of Plantations in foraine Countries, hope of the Natives' conversion, nature of the River, qualitie of the Land, Climate, and People of Guiana, and manner of the Adventure. 4to, *half morocco, very rare.* £3. 3s. London, 1632
- 603 GUIANA. Eight Years in British Guiana, with Anecdotes and Incidents illustrating the Social Condition of its Inhabitants, and State and Prospects of the Sugar Colonies. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1850
- 604 GUILLERMIN (Gen.) *Precis Historique des derniers Evenemens de la Partie de l'Est de Saint Domingue depuis 1808.* 8vo, *map, half calf.* 3s 1811
- 605 GUMILLA (P. Joseph) *El Orinoco ilustrado Historia Natural Civil y Geographica de este gran Rio, gobierno usos y costumbres de los Indios sus habitadores.* 4to, *map and plates, calf gilt.* 14s Mad. 1741
- 606 GUMILLA (P. Joseph) *Histoire Naturelle Civile et Geographique de L'Orenoque, et des principales Rivieres qui s'y jettent, des usages et coutumes des Indiens qui l'habitent.* 3 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, calf, neat.* 8s 6d Avignon, 1758
- 607 GURNEY'S (J. H.) *Winter in the West Indies.* 8vo, *etchings, cloth.* 2s 6d 1840
- 608 HACKE'S Collection of original Voyages; containing Captain Cowley's Voyage round the Globe, Captain Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien and Expedition into the South Seas, Captain Wood's Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant. 8vo, *maps, calf.* 4s 6d 1699
- 609 HACKETT'S (J.) *Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American Patriots.* 8vo, *bds.* 2s—*calf gilt,* 3s 1818
- 610 HAIGH (Samuel) *Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chili, and Peru.* 8vo, *map, half calf.* 3s 6d—*whole calf, gilt,* 4s 1831
- 611 HAKLUYT'S *Historie of the West Indies*, containing the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards which have conquered and peopled those Countries, translated into English by Mr. Lok. 4to, *fine copy, in brown calf, blind tooled.* £3. 18s. London, Andrew Hebb, N. D.
- 612 HAKLUYT'S *History of the West Indies*, translated by M. Lok. 4to, (*reprint of the foregoing, from Supp. to Hakluyt's Collection, 1810*), *cloth.* 7s 6d
- 613 HAKLUYT (Richard) *Navigations, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or Overland.* 3 vols. in 2, WITH THE ORIGINAL VOYAGE TO CADIZ. BLACK LETTER, 1598—1600—Supplement to Hakluyt's Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited by R. H. Evans, 1810. 4 vols. in 3, folio, FINE CLEAN COPY, *uniformly bound in russias, gilt edges.* £10. 10s 1598—1810

- 614 HALE's History of the United States, from their first settlement as Colonies to the close of the War with Great Britain in 1815. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1826
- 615 HALIBURTON's (Judge, 'Sam Slick,') Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth,* 10s 6d—*calf gilt,* 14s 1829
- 616 HALIBURTON's (Judge) Bubbles of Canada, by the Author of "The Clock Maker." 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1839
- 617 HALIBURTON's (Judge) The English in America (a General View of its History to the Independence). 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth,* 9s 6d (pub. at 21s) 1851
- 618 HALKETT (John) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the attempt made to convert and civilize them. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 1825
- 619 HALL (Capt. Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d *Edinb.* 1825
- 620 HALL (Capt. Basil) Travels in North America. 3 vols. post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 7s *Edinb.,* 1829
- 621 HALL (Capt. Basil) Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America. 4to, *coloured map of the United States and Canada, bds.* 5s 1829
- 622 HALL (Col. Francis) Colombia, its present State in respect of Climate, Soil, Productions, Arts, Literature, &c. 8vo, *map, bds.* 2s 6d 1824
- 623 HALL's (Lieut. F.) Travels in Canada and the States. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1819
- 624 HALL's (Judge) Letters from the Western States of America. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1828
- 625 HALLIDAY (Sir Andrew) The West Indies: the Natural and Physical History of the Windward and Leeward Colonies. Post 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4s 1837
- 626 HAMILTON's (Col. J. P.) Travels through the Interior Provinces of Colombia. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates by Finden, bds.* 4s—*half calf,* 5s (pub. at 21s) 1827
- 627 HANWAY's (Jonas) Account of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America, with the Motives to the making a Present to those Troops, also to the Widows and Orphans of such of them as have died in Defence of their Country, particularly at the Battles of Thonhausen, Quebec, &c. 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1760
- 628 HARCOURT (Robert, of Stanton Harcourt, Esq.) Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, describing the Climate, Situation, Fertility, Provisions, and Commodities of that Country, with the Manners, Customs, Behaviours, and Dispositions of the People. 4to, *neatly half bd. rare,* £1. 8s 1613
- 628* HARRIS's Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above 600 of the most authentic Writers in English, and from various languages, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 2 thick vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, VERY FINE COPY, calf gilt.* £1. 6s 1744
- 629 HARRIS's (T. M.) Journal of a Tour into the Territory North-West of the Alleghany Mountains, and Account of the State of Ohio. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 5s *Boston,* 1805
- 630 HARRIS (T. M.) Biographical Memorials of James Oglethorpe, Founder of the Colony of Georgia. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 6s 1841

- HARTLEY's (David) Letters on the American War. 4to, *with autograph of Author, half calf.* 3s 1778
- HARVARD COLLEGE. Statement of the Course of Instruction, Expenses at Havard University, 1823—Report of the Committee of the Overseers, 1825—Ticknor's Remarks on the Changes lately proposed or adopted in H. U., 1825—Twelfth and Thirteenth Report of the Expenditure of the City of Boston, 1824-5. In 1 vol. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d
- HARVEY's (W.W.) Sketches of Hayti. 8vo, *bds.* 3s—*half cf.* 3s 6d 1827
- HAWES's Tales of the North American Indians, and Adventures of the Early Settlers in America. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s 1844
- HAWKS (Francis L.) Narrative of Events connected with the Rise and Progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia. Thick 8vo, *bds.* 5s *New York,* 1836
- HAWKESWORTH's (Dr.) Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 3 vols. 4to, *numerous charts, maps, and plates, very choice impressions.* FINE COPY, in *old calf, gilt.* £1. 4s 1773
- HAWKINS's (E., Sec. of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies before the Independence. 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 6d 1845
- HAWKINS (Sir Richard) Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593. Folio, *new and very neat, in brown cf.* £1, 10s 1622
- HAWKINS (Sir Richard) Observations in his Voyage to the South Sea, in 1593, edited by C. R. D. Bethune. 8vo, *cloth.* 9s *Hakluyt Soc.* 1847
- HAWKSHAW's Two and a Half Years' Residence in Venezuela. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1838
- HAY (Joanne, *Dalgattiensi Scoto, Societatis Jesu*) De Rebus Japonicis, Indicis et Peruanis Epistolæ recentiores à Joanne Hayo, Dalgattiensi Scoto Soc. Jesu cum India rerum. 8vo, *new, green morocco extra, by Aitkin.* £1. 5s *Antw.* 1605
- HAYTI. Code Henry, Loi de Commerce, Loi Penale, and various others. In 1 vol. post 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d *Au Cap Henry,* 1812
- HAYTI. Code des Colons de St. Domingue avec des Notes par Vanufel et Villeneuve, avocats. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d *Par.* 1826
- HAZARD's (Ebenezer) Historical Collections, consisting of State Papers and other authentic Documents, intended as materials for a History of the United States of America. 2 vols. 4to. *bds., very scarce.* £2. 15s *Philad.* 1792
- HEAD's (Sir F. B.) Rough Notes in some Journeys across the Pampas and Andes. Post 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 1826
- HEAD's (Sir F. B.) Narrative of his Administration in Upper Canada and the Revolt. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s (pub. at 14s) 1839
- HEAD's (Sir F. B.) The Emigrant (descriptive of Scenes and Transactions in Upper Canada). 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1846
- HEAD's (Sir George, *brother of the above*) Forest Scenes in the Wilds of North America, a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas, and Residence on the Borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. Post 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d 1838

- 649 HEARNE (Samuel) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-West Passage, &c. 4to, *map and plates, calf, neat.* 12s 1795
- 650 HEARNE.—Another Copy. 4to (*wanting two views*), *has the maps and plans, bds.* 6s 1795
- 651 HEARNE.—Another Edition. 8vo, *plates, calf, neat.* 6s *Dublin,* 1796
- 652 HECKEWELDER's Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Monegan Indians, 1740 to 1808. 8vo, *port., bds.* 6s *Philad.* 1820
- 653 HENDERSON's (James) History of Brazil, comprising its Geograhhy, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. &c. &c. 4to, 30 *plates, bds.* 9s—ANOTHER, *half green morocco.* 12s 1821
- 654 HENDERSON's (Capt.) Account of Honduras, and the Manners and Customs of the Mosquito Indians. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d 1811
- 655 HENNEPIN (P. R. Louis) Nouvelle Decouverte d'un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et La Mer glaciale. Thick 12mo, *two large maps and two plates, calf.* 7s 6d—ANOTHER, *very neat, in brown calf.* 10s 6d *Utrecht,* 1697
- 656 HENNEPIN.—ANOTHER, *with only one map, good clean copy, calf.* 6s
This volume contains the first engraved view of the Falls of Niagara, and very exact it is.
- 657 HENNEPIN, Nouveau Voyage d'un Pais plus grande que l'Europe, avec Reflections des Enterprises du Sieur de la Salle, des Mœurs des Sauvages, de la prise de Quebec par les Anglois, &c. Thick 18mo, *large map and plates, calf.* 9s *Utrecht,* 1698
- 658 HENNEPIN (L.) New Discovery of a vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France end New Mexico, with Continuation. Both parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *maps and plates (wanting one map, and a plate is torn), calf, neat.* 12s—ANOTHER, *wanting most of the engravings, half calf.* 4s 6d 1698
- 659 HENNEPIN.—Another FINE CLEAN AND PERFECT COPY, *very neat and gilt.* 15s 1698
This English Edition also contains the view of the Falls of Niagara.
- 660 HERIOT (Geo.) Travels through the Canadas, containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes, and Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations of North and South America. Thick 4to. *numerous tinted plates, bds.* 6s 6d 1807
- 661 HERRERA (Antonio de) Novus Orvis sivi descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis metaphrasti C. Barlæo accesserunt et aliorum India Occidentalis descriptionis et navigationis. Folio, *maps, vellum.* 14s *Amst.* 1622
- 662 HERRERA.—Another Copy, *slightly stained, old calf.* 7s 6d 1622
- 663 HERRERA (Ant. de) Description des Indes Occidentales qu'on appelle aujourd'hui le nouveau monde translato d'Espagnol en François avec la navigation du vaillant Capitaine de Mer Jaques le Maire. Folio, *many maps, vellum.* 18s *Amst.* 1622
- 664 HERRERA (Ant. de) Histoire Générale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castillans dans les Isles et Terre-ferme des Indes Occidentales troisieme decade traduite de l'Espagnol par N. de la Coste. 4to, *old calf.* 3s 6d *Paris,* 1671

- 5 HERRERA (Antonio de) General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, from the first Discovery thereof, translated from the Spanish by Capt. John Stevens. 6 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, good copy, calf, neat.* £2. 12s 6d 1725-6
- 6 HEWITT's Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo, *old calf.* 9s 1779
- 7 HICKERINGILL's (E.) Jamaica Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns, and Settlements; with Nature of its Climate, Fruitfulness of the Soil, and its Suitableness to English Complexions. 12mo, *calf, very scarce.* 5s 1661
- 8 HILDRETH's History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 3 large vols. 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 1s N. Y. 1850
- 9 HIPPLISLEY's (G.) Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d—*bds.* 3s 1819
- 0 HISTORY of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, with Reflections concerning the future Settlement of those Colonies, 1776—Historical Remarks on the Taxation of Free States, in a Series of Letters to a Friend (by Sir W. Meredith), PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1778. In 1 vol. 4to, *calf, neat.* 15s
The second Tract is of the greatest rarity, only thirty copies having been printed by the Author's friends.—MS. Note by the late Mr. Rich.
- 1 HISTOIRE et Commerce des Colonies Angloises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale; principalement sur celui de la Nouvelle Angleterre, de la Pensilvanie, de la Caroline, et de la Georgie (par G. M. Butel-Dumont). 12mo, *neat.* 3s 1755
- 2 Histoire et Commerce des Antilles Angloises—leur population, et quelques details sur le Commerce de contrabande des Anglois avec des Espanols dans le Nouveau Monde, &c. &c. 12mo, *sewed.* 2s 6d—*half calf,* 3s. 1758
- 3 HISTORY of the British Dominions in North America, 1497 to 1763. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *map, neat.* 7s 6d—*bds.* 6s 1773
- 4 HISTORY of the United States, from their First Settlement to the War of 1815. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1826
- 5 HOCHELAGA; (*Canada*) or England in the New World, edited by Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1846
- 6 HODGSON's (Adam, *of Liverpool*) Letters from North America and Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1824
With Appendix on the Vestiges of Ancient Civilization, and on the traces of an Asiatic origin exhibited by the present race of Indians, with Engravings of the contents of Tumuli.
- 7 HODGSON (Capt. Studholme) Truths from the West Indies, including a Sketch of Madeira in 1833. Post 8vo, *frontisp., cloth.* 2s 1838
- 8 HOLDITCH (Rob.) Emigrant's Guide to the United States of America. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1818
- 9 HOLMES's Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, (*to Greenland, Labrador, North and South America, West Indies, &c.*) 8vo, *bds.* 6s—*ANOTHER, calf, neat.* 7s 6d 1818
- 0 HOLMES's (Dr. Abiel) Annals of America, 1492 to 1828; the Second Edition, enlarged. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 8s 6d 1829

- 681 HOOKER's (Thomas) Farewell Sermon of Mr. Thomas Hooker, some time Minister of God's Word at Chainsford, in Essex, but now of New England. 4to, *half green morocco*. 7s 6d 1641
- 682 HOOKER's (Thos., *late Pastor at Hartford upon Connecticut*) Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline of the Churches of New England, in four parts, 1648—COTTON's (John, *Teacher at Boston, N. E.*) Way of the Congregational Churches cleared, in two parts, 1648. In 1 vol. 4to, *neat*. £1. 10s 1648
- 683 HOOKER (Thos.) Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline, wherein the Way of the Churches of New England is warranted out of the Word, in four parts. 4to, *old calf*. £1. 1s 1648
- 684 HOOTON's (Chas.) St. Louis' Isle, or Texiana, *plates*, 1847—Beaumont's Travels in Buenos Ayres, &c., *map*, 1828. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf, gilt*. 5s
- 685 HOPKINSON's (Francis) Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings, chiefly on American Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf*. 6s
Philadelphia, 1792
- 686 HORTO (Garcia ab) Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum apud Indos Nascentium Historia; *woodcuts*. *Antw.* 1574—Monardis, de Simplicibus Medicamentis ex Occidentali India delatis, quorum in Medicina usus est; *woodcuts*. *Antw.* 1574. In 1 vol, small 8vo, *fine copy, in vellum wrapper*. 15s
- 687 HOSACK's (Dr. D.) Inaugural Discourse at the Opening of Rutgers' Medical College, New York. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1826
- 688 HOUSTON's (Dr., *late Surgeon to the Assientos Co.'s Factories in America*) Memoirs of his Life and Travels: comprising an Account of the Scotch Settlement at Darien; Rise of the Assiento and South Sea Companies; Secret Expedition to the West Indies; Importance of Cape Breton, &c. &c. 8vo, *bds*. 3s 1747—ANOTHER COPY, with a different title and preface, and dated 1753; *calf*. 3s 6d
- 689 HOWSE's (J., *of the Hudson's Bay Co.*) Grammar of the Cree Language, with an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, *cloth*. 6s 6d 1844
- 690 HOWISON (John) Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local, and Characteristic. 8vo, *bds*. 2s—*half calf, gilt*, 3s 6d *Edinb.* 1821
- 691 HUGHES (W.) The American Physitian; or the Roots, Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Fruit, Herbs, &c., growing in America, either for Diet or Physick; and Discourse of the Cacao-Nut Tree, and ways of making of Chocolate. 12mo, *new, in calf, gilt, scarce*. 12s 1672
- 692 HUGHES (Rev. G.) The Natural History of Barbadoes. Folio, *map and numerous plates*. LARGE PAPER, FINE COPY, OLD CALF, GILT. 13s 6d 1750
- 693 HUGHES.—Another LARGE PAPER COPY, *russia, gilt leaves*. 15s 1750
- 694 HULL. Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of General William Hull, together with a History of the Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of Detroit; by his Grandson, J. F. Clarke. Thick 8vo, *cloth*. 5s 1848
- 695 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 5 vols. 8vo, *maps, sewed*. 7s 6d *Paris*, 1811
- 696 HUMBOLDT, Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 4 vols. 8vo, BEST EDITION, *half calf*. 15s 1825

- HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, translated by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo, *last edition, maps and plates, bds.* 15s 1822
- HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Recueil d'Observations Astronomiques d'operations Trigonometriques et de mesures Barometriques faites pendant le cours d'un Voyage aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveaux Continent 1799-1803. 2 vols. royal 4to, *bds.* 18s Paris, 1810
- HUMBOLDT, Essai Politique sur l'Ile de Cuba. 2 vols 8vo, *large map, half calf.* 12s 1826
- HUMBOLDT (A. de) Tableaux de la Nature ou Considerations sur les Steppes et les Deserts (*of S. America*) sur la phisionomie des Vegetaux, sur les Cataractes de L'Orenoque, sur la structure et l'Action des Volcans dans les differentes regions de la Terre. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf, neat.* 6s Paris, 1828
- HUME's (Sophia, a *Quakeress*) Exhortation to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. 8vo, *neat.* 2s 1752
- HUMPHREY's Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (*entirely relating to America*). 8vo, (*wants the two maps*), *neat.* 6s 1730
- ANOTHER COPY. 8vo, *with the maps, very neat and clean.* 6s 6d 1730
- HUMPHREY's (Col.) Miscellaneous Works, viz.: Address to the Armies of the United States; Poem on the Happiness of America; Life of Gen. Israel Putnam, &c. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 4s 6d New York, 1790
- HUNTER's (J. D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the North American Indians. 8vo, *bds.* 3s—*half calf,* 3s 6d—*whole calf, gilt,* 4s 1823
- HUTCHINS's Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. 8vo, *maps, half morocco.* 3s 1778
- HUTCHINSON's (*Governor of Massachusetts*) History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from its first Settlement in 1628 to 1691. 8vo, *second edition, calf.* 4s 6d.—ANOTHER COPY, *half calf, gilt.* 5s—*brown calf, gilt,* 6s 6d 1765
- HUTCHINSON's (Gov. Thos.) History of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774, now first published. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1828
- HUTCHINSON's Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, *half calf, edges uncut, very scarce.* £1. 4s Boston, 1769
- IARRICI (Petri, *Soc. Jesu*) Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum in quo Christianæ ac Catholicæ Religionis tam in India Orientali quam aliis Regionibus Lusitanorum opera nuper detectus. Vol. 2, thick 8vo of 808 pages, *engraved title.* 5s Colon Agrip. 1615
- From p. 296 to 369 relates to the Brazils.
- IMLAY's Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. 8vo, *half bound.* 2s 1792
- IMLAY's Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; to which is added, Filson's History of the Discovery and Settlement of Kentucky; the Adventures of Col. Daniel Boon, one of the first Settlers; Minutes of the Pankashaw Council; and the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations in the limits of the Thirteen United Provinces. 8vo, *maps, bds.* 3s—*calf, neat,* 4s 1793

- 713 IMLAY.—The THIRD EDITION, *enlarged*, 8vo, *maps*, *bds.* 5s.—ANOTHER, *in calf, gilt (wanting a map).* 4s 1797
- 714 IMPARTIAL History of the War in America. Thick 8vo, *map*, *bds.* 3s
Carlisle, 1780
- 715 INDIAN Treaties and Laws and Regulations relating to Indian Affairs.
8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d Washington, 1826
- 716 IRVING (John T.) Indian Sketches taken during an Expedition to the
Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols. post 8vo,
bds. 5s 1835
- 717 IRVING's (Theod.) History of the Conquest of Florida under Hernando
de Soto, digested from Garcillasso de la Vega and Herrera. 2 vols,
post 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1835
- 718 IRVING's (Washington) Tour on the Prairies. Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d—
half calf, 3s—*calf extra, marbled leaves*, 4s 1835
- 719 IRVING's (Washington) Adventures of Captain Bonneville, or Scenes
beyond the Rocky Mountains. 3 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *half morocco*,
extra. 5s 1840
- 720 ISEET (P. E.) Voyages en Guinée et dans les Iles Caraïbes en Amérique.
8vo, *plates*, *half calf.* 3s 6d Paris, 1793
- 721 ISNARD (M.) Observations sur le Principe qui a produit les Révolutions
de France, de Geneve, et D'Amérique dans le 18 Siècle. 8vo, *half*
morocco. 3s Boreux, 1789
- 722 JACQUIN, Selectarum, Stirpium Americanarum Historia in qua ad Lin-
næanum systema determinatæ. Fol. 180 *plates*, *neat.* 14s Vind. 1763
- 723 JACKSON's Constitutions of the several Independent States of America.
8vo, *portrait of Washington*, by W. Sharp, *calf.* 3s—*bds.* 2s 6d 1783
- 724 JAMAICA Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Sound-
ings, Towns, and Settlements, Nature of its Climate, Fruitfulness of
the Soile, and its Suitableness to English Complexions; by E. H.
12mo, *with the map*, *new, calf gilt, scarce.* 10s 6d 1661
- 725 JAMAICA. Laws of Jamaica, passed by the Governours, Council, and
Assembly in that Island, and confirmed by the Crown. 8vo, *calf.* 3s
1716
- 726 JAMAICA. New History of Jamaica, from the Earliest Accounts to the
Taking of Porto Bello by Adm. Vernon. 8vo, *two maps*, *calf.* 4s 1740
- 727 JAMAICA. The State of the Island of Jamaica, chiefly in relation to its
Commerce and the Conduct of the Spaniards in the West Indies.
8vo, *half calf.* 2s 6d 1726
- 728 JAMAICA. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from
1681 to 1737. Folio, *neat.* 5s 1738
- 729 JAMAICA. Privileges of the Island of Jamaica Vindicated, with Nar-
rative of the Dispute between the Governor and House of Repre-
sentatives upon the Case of Mr. Olyphant. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1766
- 730 JAMES (Wm.) Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of
the War between Great Britain and the United States of America.
2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plans*, *bds.* 9s 1818
- 731 JAMES (Wm.) Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences
of the late War between Great Britain and America. 8vo, *plates*,
bds. 6s—*half russia*, 7s—*calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1817

- 732 JAMES (Capt. Thomas) *Dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1633.* 8vo, (*no map*) *half cf.* 6s *Reprint.* 1740
- 733 JAMES (Edwin) *Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819 and 1820.* 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and coloured plates, bds.* 9s 1823
- 734 JANSON'S (C. W.) *Stranger in America, containing Observations made during a long Residence in that Country.* 4to, *plates, bds.* 3s 1807
- 735 JAY (W.) *On Slavery in America.* 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 1835
- 736 JEFFERSON (President Thomas) *Notes on Virginia.* 8vo, *large folding map, half calf.* 4s 6d—ANOTHER, *very neat, in calf.* 5s 1787
- 737 JEFFERSON'S *Notes on Virginia, with the Appendixes complete; with Dissertation on Mr. Jefferson's Religious Principles.* 8vo, *bound.* 4s *Baltimore,* 1800
- 738 JEFFERSON. *Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson, edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph.* 4 vols. 8vo, *portrait, and facsimiles of Declaration of Independence, half calf.* 10s 6d *Charlottesville,* 1829
- 739 JEFFERSON'S *Memoirs and Correspondence.* 4 vols. 8vo, *port. bds.* 12s *London,* 1829
- 740 JEFFERY'S *Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America (Canada, Louisiana, and West India Islands). Folio, maps and plans of Canada, Quebec, Montreal, Nova Scotia, New Orleans, Louisburg, the West India Islands, &c., calf.* 14s—ANOTHER, *half calf, uncut.* 15s 1760
- 741 JEFFERY (Thos.) *Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America.* 4to, *large folding maps, half calf.* 5s. 1761
- 742 JEFFERY'S *Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies.* 4to, *32 maps and plans, very neat.* 6s 1762
—SECOND EDITION. 4to, *calf.* 5s 1774
- 743 JESUITS. *Respuesta a los fundamentos con que el Senor Fiscal del Consejo de Indias remitido al Padre general de la Campana (concerning the Missions in Peru).* Folio, *bds.* 4s 1701
- 744 JOHNES' (A. J.) *Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America.* 8vo, *cloth.* 6s (original price, 12s 6d) 1846
Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Prichard, to whose works it will be found a useful supplement.
- 745 JOHNSON'S (Richard) *Relations of the most famous Kingdoms and Commonweales through the World, discoursing of their Situations, Manners, Customs, Strengths, and Policies; translated into English, and enlarged.* 4to, *calf, neat.* 9s 1608
One Chapter relates to America.
- 746 JOHNSON'S (Capt.) *General History of the Pyrates, from their first rise in the Island of Providence, with the remarkable Actions and Adventures of the two female Pyrates, Mary Read and Anne Bonny.* 8vo, *plates, calf, gilt leaves, (wants part of the table of contents).* 5s 1724

- 747 JOHNSON's History of the Pyrates. The Fourth Edition, enlarged.
2 vols. 8vo, *very good copy, calf, gilt backs.* 15s
- 748 JOHNSON's (Dr.) Thoughts on the Falkland Islands. 8vo, *half a*
2s *New York, 17*
- 749 JOHNSON's (Dr.) Tracts; Falkland Islands, Taxation no Tyranny,
8vo, *bds.* 2s
- 750 JONES (James Athearn) Traditions of the North American India
3 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 8s 6d
- 751 JONES (Paul) Life of, from the original documents in the possession
John Henry Sherburne. Post 8vo, *bds.* 3s
- 752 JONES's (Geo.) History of Ancient America anterior to the time
Columbus, proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyr
and Israelites. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d (pub. at £1. 1s)
- 753 JONES (Geo.) Tecumseh and Prophet of the West, an Historical
Indian Tragedy—Life and History of General Harrison—and
Oration upon the Life, Character, and Genius of Shakespeare.
vol. royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d
- 754 JOSSELYN (John) New England's Rarities, discovered in Birds, Be
Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country; also a perfect des
tion of an Indian Squa, and a Chronological Table of the most rem
able passages in that country amongst the English. 12mo, *wood*
calf, neat, scarce. £1. 5s
- 755 JOSSELYN's (John) Account of Two Voyages to New England, wi
large Chronological Table of the most Remarkable Events tl
12mo, *neat, rare.* £1. 5s
- 756 JOSSELYN.—Another Copy. 12mo, (*wants 3 leaves, 270-277 nt.*) 15s
- 757 JOURNAL d'un Voyage sur les costes d'Afrique et aux Indes d'Espa
avec une description particulière de la Rivière de La Plata, de Bu
Ayes, et autres Lieux. 12mo, *vellum.* 3s *Amst.*
- 758 JOURNAL of a Voyage round the World in H. M. Ship Endeavou
1768 to 1771, with a Vocabulary of the Language of Otahitee.
half calf. 3s
- 759 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept.
1775 to April 30th, 1776. 8vo, *neat.* 3s—*bds.* 2s
- 760 JOURNALS of Congress, containing their Proceedings from Sept. 177
Nov. 1788 (containing the entire Period of the War). 13 vols.
half bound in russia. £1. 4s *Published by Authority, Philadelphia, 180*
- 761 JOURNAL of the Life, Gospel Labours, and Christian Experiences of
Faithful Minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman of Mount H.
New Jersey. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 3s 6d *Dublin, 1*
- Containing many curious particulars of the American Revolution.
- 762 JOURNEY over Land, from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great So
Sea, by John Cockburn and five other Englishmen. 8vo, *maps*
plates, calf. 4s 6d
- 763 JOUTEL. Journal Historique du dernier Voyage que fue M. de la
fit dans le Golfe de Mexique pour trouver l'embouchure et le co
de la Riviere de Mississipi, ou l'on voit l'Histoire Tragique de sa M
et plusieurs Choses Curieuses du Nouveau Monde. 12mo, *map,*
10s 6d *Paris, 1*

- 4 JOUTEL's (Monsr.) Journal of the Last Voyage, by Mons. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River. 8vo, *map, calf*. 9s 1714
- 5 JOUTEL.—Another Copy. 8vo, (*no map*) *new, half calf, gilt*. 6s 6d 1714
- 6 JUAN Y ULLOA Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional con Observaciones Astronomica y Phisicas hechas en los Regnos del Peru. 5 vols. small folio, *many plates, neat*. £1. 8s Madrid, 1748
- 7 JUAN ET ULLOA. Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional. 4 vols. in 2, small folio, (without the "Observaciones Astronomica," &c.) *fine copy, calf, gilt and tooled sides*. £1. 1s Madrid, 1748
Formerly belonging to the Earl of Shelburne, at whose Sale it fetched 16 Guineas.
- 8 JUAN ET ULLOA. Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Meridionale, et qui contiene une Histoire des Yncas du Perou. 2 vols. 4to, *front. maps and plates, FINE COPY, old calf, gilt*. 14s Amst. 1752
- 9 JUAN and ULLOA's Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c., of that extensive Continent, with Notes on the Brazils, by J. Adams. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, FINE COPY, in calf*. 5s 1772
- 10 JUAN and ULLOA.—Another Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, bds. 4s—calf, neat*. 6s 1806

Juan and Ulloa's Travels may be selected as the most interesting and satisfactory work of its kind; they are the unacknowledged source of much that has been published in other forms.—*Retrospective Review*.

- 1 JUARROS (Domingo) Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala, translated by Bailly. 8vo, *maps, bds*. 4s 1823
- 2 JUKES's (J. B., *the Geologist*,) Excursions in and about Newfoundland. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf, gilt*. 7s 6d 1842
- 3 JULIUS (Dr. N. H.) Nordamerikas sittliche Zustände, nach eigenen Anschauungen in den Jahren 1834-6. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed*. 6s 1839

On the moral, political, and religious condition of the people; civilization of the Indians; Schools; Slavery, &c. &c., with Map, Music of Nigger Songs, and plans of Prisons.

- 4 KALM (Peter) Travels into North America, containing its Natural History and Account of its Plantations, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. translated by J. R. Forster. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps, plts. cf.* 8s 6d Warrington, 1770
- 5 KALM.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, neat*. 7s 6d 1772
- 6 KEATING's Narrative of the United States Expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, &c. &c. in 1823. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, bds*. 4s 6d 1825
- 7 KEATING.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat, half calf*. 6s 1825
- 8 KEITH (Sir William, *Gov. of Virginia*) Collection of Papers and other Tracts on Various Subjects, and Essay on the nature of a Publick Spirit. 12mo, *very neat*. 4s 6d 1740

Containing a Discourse on the Colonies in America.

- 9 KEITH's (Sir G. M.) Voyage to South America. 4to, *bds*. 3s 1819
- 10 KENDALL (G. W.) Narrative of an Expedition from Texas to Santa Fé, with Account of Disasters to the Expedition from want of Food and attacks of hostile Indians, Capture of the Texans and sufferings on a march of 2000 miles as Prisoners of War. 2 vols. 12mo, *map, fronts. cloth*. 4s 6d—*half calf, gilt*. 7s 6d 1845

- 781 KENNEDY's (W.) Rise, Progress, and Prospects of Texas. 2 vols. 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 9s 1841
- 782 KEY's (Commander A. S.) Narrative of the Recovery of H. M. S. Gorgon (C. Hotham, Captain) stranded in the Bay of Monte Video, 10th May, 1844. 8vo, 18 *plates, cloth.* 4s 6d 1847
- 783 KING's (R.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, under Capt. Back. 2 vols. post 8vo, *front. bds.* 5s—ANOTHER, NEW, *half calf, gilt.* 7s 6d 1836
- 784 KING's (Col. A.) Twenty Years in the Argentine Republic, comprising the Author's personal Adventures with the Civil, Military, and Political History of the Country, before and during the administration of Governor Rosas. 8vo, *bds.* 4s (pub. at 14s) 1846
- 785 KINGDOM's America and the British Colonies. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d—*half calf.* 3s 1820
- 786 KNAPP (Saml. L.) Biographical Sketches of Eminent (*American*) Lawyers, Statesmen, and Men of Letters. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d Boston, 1821
- 787 KNAPP's Life of Thomas Eddy, the American Philanthropist. 8vo, *port. bds.* 2s 1836
- 788 KNOX (Capt. John) Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the years 1751 to 1760, containing the most remarkable occurrences of that period. 2 vols. 4to, *map and portraits, half calf.* 16s 1769
- 789 KOSTER (Henry) Travels in Brazil, *map and coloured plates*, 1816—Travels in Brazil, in the years 1815, 1816, and 1817. By Prince Maximilian. *Maps and plates*, in 1 vol. 4to, *calf gilt. marbled leaves*, 1820. 12s
- 790 KOSTER's (H.) Travels in Brazil. 4to, *plates, bds.* 7s 6d 1816
- 791 KOSTER—Another Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 1817
- 792 KOTZEBUE (Otto Von) Voyage of discovery into the South Sea, and Beering's Straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, bds.* 10s 6d 1821
- 793 KUTSCHER (F. J.) America nach seiner Ehemaligen und jetzigen Verfassung Dargestellt. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d Schleswig, 1803
- 794 LABAT (Peré) Voyage aux Iles de l'Amerique avec l'Histoire Naturelle de ce pays, &c. 2 vols. 4to, *many plates, calf* (vol. 1 wants title). 7s 6d 1724
- 795 LABAT.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to, *very neat.* 14s—Another, VERY FINE COPY, *calf, gilt leaves.* 16s 1729
- 796 LABAT (R. P.) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique, contenant l'Histoire naturelle de ces Pays, l'origine, les moeurs, la religion et le gouvernement des habitans anciens et modernes. 8 vols. 12mo, *numerous maps and plates, calf.* 15s Paris, 1742
- 797 LABBE (Jacobi Josephi) Selenopolitani Dissertatio Ludicio—Seria Num possit aliqui extra Italiam natus bene latine scribere contra quam Robertus pronuntiat? 8vo, (*a satirical work relating to Mexico*), *half Morocco.* 3s 1778
- 798 LABRADOR, a Poetical Epistle. By G. C., Esq. 4to, *half calf.* 3s Doncaster, 1785

- 799 LA CONDUITE des François justifiée, ou observations sur un ecrit Anglois, entitulé "Conduite des François a l'égard de la Nouvelle Ecosse" (*Nova Scotia*), &c. Par le Sieur, D.L. G.D.C. 12mo, *calf gilt leaves*. 3s 6d *Utrecht*, 1756
- 800 LACY's (B.) Miscellaneous Poems, composed at Newfoundland (containing a poetical description of the Island). 8vo, *calf*. 2s 6d *For the Author*, 1729
- 801 LAET (John de) Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum. 12mo, *clean copy, vel.* 4s 6d. *Par.* 1643
- 802 LAFITAU (Père) Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains comparees aux mœurs des premiers temps. 2 vols. 4to, *curious plates, new half calf gilt*. £1. 4s 1724
- 803 LAFITAU, Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde. 2 vols. 4to, *plts, bds. uncut, beautifully clean*. 16s 1733
- 804 LAFITAU.—Another Edition. 4 vols. 12mo, *very nt. and clean*. 15s 1734
- 805 LAFITAU, Historia dos Descrobimentos e Conquistas dos Portuguezes do novo mundo. 4 vols. 12mo, *calf, neat, scarce*. 14s *Lisboa*, 1786
- 806 LAHONTAN, Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, avec un petit Dictionnaire de la Langue des Hurones. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat*. 7s 6d 1703-9
- 807 LAHONTAN.—Another Edition, much enlarged. 3 vols. in 2, 12mo, *many plates (wants the Dictionary) vellum*. 6s 6d *Amst.* 1728
- 808 LAHONTAN's (Baron *Lieut. of Placentia, in Newfoundland*) New Voyages to North America, containing an account of the several nations of that vast Continent; a geographical description of Canada; and a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf (not uniform, vol. 1 edit. of 1735, vol. 2 edit. of 1703)*. 8s 6d 1735-03
- 809 LAHONTAN.—Another, *remarable fine copy, in old calf gilt*. 18s 1735
A writer in the North American Review observes, that the Baron seems to have been an ardent and enterprising character, with more wit than discretion, but that his accounts bear every mark of authenticity, and are quite confirmed by contemporary, as well as subsequent writers on the same country. The English edition having been translated under the inspection of the author, is probably more correct than the French editions. It contains also several additions published for the first time; particularly the celebrated Dialogue "between the author and Adario, a noted man among the savages."—*Rich.*
- 810 LAING's "Interesting" Voyage to Spitzbergen. 12mo, *bds.* 2s—*half calf*. 2s 1818
- 811 LA MARTINIERE (Bruzen) Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 12mo, *frontisp. and maps, calf, neat*. 4s 6d *Amst.* 1735
Nearly the whole of the second volume relates to America.
- 812 LAMBERT (John) Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, with biographical notices and anecdotes of some of the leading characters in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf, very neat*. 6s 1816
- 813 LAMBERT.—Another Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plts. bds.* 4s 6d 1814
- 814 LAMBRECHTSEN (N. C. Van Ritthem) Korte Beschrijving Van de Ontdekking, en der Verdere Lotgevallen, Van Nieuw-Nederland (Province of New York). 8vo, *large folding map, bds.* 6s *Te Middleburg*, 1818
An account of the first settlement of the Dutch.
- 815 L'AMERICANA Ramminga cioe Memorie di Donna Innez di Quebrada scritta da lei stessa. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *frontisp. vellum*. 4s *Venezia*, 1763

- 816 L'AMERIQUE et l'Europe en 1846 ou Congres de Panama par Mr. G. Z.
8vo, *half morocco*. 3s *Bruxelles*, 1826
- 817 LANMAN's Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the
United States. Post 8vo, *bds*. 4s 6d 1848
- 818 LARTIGUE. Instruction Nautique sur les Côtes de la Guiane Française.
large folding map, 8vo, *half calf*, *presentation copy to Cuvier*. 3s 6d
Paris, 1827
- 819 LAS CASAS (Bart.) Le Miroir de la cruelle et horrible Tyrannie Espagnole
perpetree au Pays Bas par le Tyran Duc de Albe. *Plates by De Bry*,
Amst. 1620—Le Miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole perpetree aux
Indes Occidentales. *Plates by De Bry*. In 1 vol. 4to, *CALF*, GOOD
COPY. £1. 4s 1620
- 820 LAS CASAS (Bart.) Tyrannies et Cruautez des Espagnols commises en
Indes Occidentales qu' on dit le Nouveau Monde traduite en
François. 4to, *new, calf*, *gilt*. 12s *Rouen*, 1630
- 821 LAS CASAS Istoria della Distruttione dell Indie Occidentali, (in Italian
and Spanish). 4to, *vellum*. 7s 6d *Venet*, 1626
- 822 LAS CASAS' Tears of the Indians. Translated by J. Phillips. 12mo,
curious plates, half calf, gilt. 12s 1656
- 823 LATE (The) Occurrences in North America, and policy of Great Britain
considered. 8vo, *half mor*. 2s 6d 1766
- 824*LATROBE's (C. J.) Rambler in Mexico. Post 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1836
- 825 LATOUR (Major A. L.) Historical Memoir of the War in West
Florida and Louisiana, in 1814-5. 8vo (*no Atlas*), *calf*. 4s 6d
Philadelphia, 1816
- 826 LAVAYSSE, Statistical, Commercial, and Political description of Venezuela,
Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago. Translated from the French, with
Notes by the Editor. 8vo, *bds*. 3s—*new half calf gilt*. 4s 6d 1820
- 827 LAVICOMTERIE (L.) Republique sans Impôt. 8vo, *bds*. (The 9th
chapter treats of America). 2s 1792
- 828 LAWS of Jamaica, to which is added a short account of the Island and
government thereof. 8vo (*no map*), *neat*. 3s 1683
- 829 LAWS of Jamaica, to which is added the State of Jamaica, as it is now,
under the government of Sir Thos. Lynch. Folio, *large map, in a
clean and perfect state, very neat*. 10s 6d 1684
- 830 LAWS of Jamaica, with an account of the Island, by W. Wood; as also
Mr. F. Hanson's Account of the Island, wrote about 1682. 8vo,
neat. 4s 6d 1719
- 831 LAWS of the State of New York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain
Canals, and other documents, requisite for a complete official History
of those works. 2 thick vols. royal 8vo, *plates, bds*. 6s *Albany*, 1825
- 832 LAWSON (Deodat). Christ's Fidelity, the only shield against Satan's
Malignity, a Sermon at Salem Village, in New England, on
examination of some suspected for Witchcraft. 12mo, *old calf*,
scarce. 10s 6d 1704
- 833 LECHFORD (Thos.) Plain Dealing, or Newes from New England, a short
View of New England's present government, both Ecclesiastical and
Civil, compared with the anciently received and established govern-
ment of England. 4to, *half calf*, *very scarce*. £2. 2s 1642

- 4 LE DESTIN de l'Amerique, ou Dialogues Pittoresques dans lesquels on developpe la cause des Evenemens, actuels, la politique et les Interests des puissances de l'Europe relativement, a cette guerre. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s N. D. (1779)
- 5 LEDRU (A. P.) Voyage aux Iles de Teneriffe, la Trinite, Saint Thomas, Sainte-Croix, et Porto-Rico. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, sewed*. 3s 6d 1810
- 3 LEE.—Anecdotes of General Charles Lee, second in command in the service of the United States during the Revolution, with Letters of many distinguished Characters in Europe and America. 8vo, *bds*. 4s 6d 1792 or 1797
- 7 LEE (Richard Henry) Memoirs of the Life of, and his correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, and events of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds*. 6s Philadelphia, 1825
- 3 LERIO, Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America, dicitur. 12mo, *woodcuts, vellum*. 12s 6d Geneva, 1594
-) LERY.—Another Copy, *a fine one in brown calf, gilt*. 14s 1594
-) LESCALLIER (Daniel) Exposé des moyens de mettre en Valeur et d'administrer la Guiane. 8vo, *map, sewed*. 2s 6d Paris, an. VI.
- 1 LESCARBOT (Marc) Histoire de la Nouvelle France, contenant les Navigations decouvertes et habitations faites par les François en Indes Occidentales et Nouvelle France. 8vo, 2 *plates, (large map wanting) new, in morocco, extra gilt leaves, fine copy, rare*. £2. 2s Paris, 1609
- 2 LESLIE's (Chas.) New and Exact Account of Jamaica, with a particular account of the Sacrifices, Libations, &c., at this day in use among the Negroes. 8vo, *very neat, scarce (not mentioned by Rich)*. 7s 6d Edinb. 1737
- 3 LE TRIOMPHE du Nouveau Monde, reponses Academiques formant un Nouveau Systeme de Confederation fondé sur les besoins actuels des Nations Chretiennes commerçantes, et adapté à leurs diverses formes de gouvernement, par l'Ami du Corps Social. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf*. 6s Paris, 1785
By Jean Brun, who on account of this work was dismissed from the Congregation of the Oratory.—Barbier.
- 4 LETTER from a Russian Sea Officer, upon De L'Isle's Chart, and Memoirs of the new discovery N. and E. of Kamtschatka, with Observations on that Letter, by Arthur Dobbs, Governor of North Carolina. 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d 1754
- 5 LETTERS (The) of Freeman, &c. 12mo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *calf, scarce*. 7s 6d London, 1771
These letters were written in South Carolina, by Christopher Gadsden, John Mackenzie, and others; they originally appeared in Peter Timothy's South Carolina Gazette.
- 3 LETTERS written in London by an American Spy, from the year 1764 to the year 1785. Small 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 1786
Said to be the correspondence of a Quaker with his friends in Philadelphia.
- 7 LETTERS of Valens (which originally appeared in the London Evening Post), with Corrections and Notes by the Author. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 1777
- 3 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. By Dickinson. 8vo, *calf*. 2s 6d 1774

- 849 LETTRES d'un Fermier de Pensylvanie aux habitans de l'Amerique Septentrionale traduites de l'Anglois. 12mo, *calf.* 2s *Amst.* 1769
- 850 LETTRES édifiantes et curieuses ecrites des Missions Etrangères. 4 vols. 12mo (*containing Memoirs d'Amerique*), *sewed* 6s *Toulouse*, 1810
- 851 LETTER to Sir Geo. Murray, Sec. for the Colonies relative to the deportation of Leceane and Escoffery, from Jamaica. 8vo, **PRIVATELY PRINTED**, *bds.* 3s 1829
- 852 LEVINIUS APOLONIUS de Peruviae Regione inter Novi Orbis Provincias, inventione et rebus in eadem gestis. 12mo, *map, fine copy in morocco, extra gilt leaves.* £2. 2s *Antw.* 1567
- 853 LEWIS and CLARKE (Captains) Travels to the source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific ocean, in the years 1804 to 1806. 4to, *maps, calf gilt.* 16s 1814
- 854 LEWIS and CLARKE's Expedition to the sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, and down the Columbia. 2 vols. 12mo, *many plates, cloth.* 4s 6d 1847
- 855 LEWIS's (M. G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a residence in the Island of Jamaica. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1834
- 856 LIEBER's (F.) Stranger in America. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 1835
- 857 LILLINGSTON's (Col. Luke) Reflections on Mr. Burchet's Memoirs, or Remarks on his Account of Capt. Wilmot's Expedition to the West Indies. 8vo, *neat.* 5s 1704
- 858 LIMA.—True and Particular Relation of the dreadful Earthquake which happened at Lima, in Peru, with a description of the Kingdom of Peru. Thick 8vo, *plates, neat.* 3s 1748
- 859 LINAGE (J. de V.) Spanish Rule of Trade to the West Indies. Translated by Capt. John Stevens. 8vo, *calf.* 3s 6d 1720
- 860 LINDLEY's Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Brazil, and Imprisonment there. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1808
- 861 LINSOTANI (Jo. Hug.) Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. 4 parts, folio, *port. and numerous maps and plates, vellum.* 15s *Hag Com.* 1599
- 862 — The same. 2 parts only, *maps, &c.* 3s 6d *Ib.* 1599
- 863 LINSCHOT (J. Hughes) Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, et au Voyage de la Coste du Bresil, Peru, des Antilles, et Floride. Folio, *curious maps and plates, vellum.* 16s *Amst.* 1619
- 864 LINSCHOT (J. Hugues de) Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales avec annotations de B. Paludanus. Folio, *many maps and curious plates, fine copy, in old French calf, gilt edges.* £1. 5s 1638
- 865 LINSCHOTEN's (John Hiughen) His Discourses of Voyages unto the East and West Indies. The 4 parts, **BLACK LETTER**, folio, *port. map and plates, very fine copy, russia, gilt leaves.* £5. 5s *Lond. J. Wolfe*, 1598
This copy is enriched with a duplicate set of plates from the Dutch edition, numbering in all forty-eight.
- 866 LINSCHOTEN's Voyages.—Another Copy, 4 parts, folio, **BLACK LETTER**, *folding maps, GOOD COPY, in brown calf, very neat.* £3. 13s 6d *Ib.* 1598
- 867 LIVING Christianity Delineated in the Diaries and Letters of Mr. Hugh Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Hudson, both of South Carolina. 12mo, *neat.* 2s 1760

- LIVINGSTON'S (Edw.) Project of a New Penal Code for Louisiana. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1824
- LOCKWOOD'S (Anthony) Description of Nova Scotia, including a particular account of the Island of Grand Manan. 4to, *maps, new, half calf.* 4s 6d 1818
- LONG'S (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the American Indians, with a vocabulary of the Chippeway language, a list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawnee, and Esquimeaux tongues. 4to, *bds.* 5s 1791
- LOSA (Francisco, *Presbitero en la Iglesia catedral de Mexico*) Vida que el Siervo de Dios Gregorio Lopez hizo en algunos lugares de la Nueva Espana, principalmente en el Pueblo de Santa Fé. 4to, *very fine copy, in green morocco, extra gilt leaves, by Hayday.* £1. 8s *Madrid,* 1642
- LOSKIEL'S (G. H.) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians, in North America. 8vo, *map, calf.* 7s—*bds.* 8s 1794
- LOUISIANA.—Voyage à la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale, fait dans les Années 1794 à 1798, Par B. D. 8vo, *map, new, half morocco, gilt top.* 6s 6d *Paris,* 1802
- LOUISIANA.—Account of Louisiana, being an abstract of documents in the offices of the Departments of State, and of the Treasury, with Appendix. 2 vols. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5s *Philadelphia,* 1803
- LOUISIANA. Address to the Government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French, and on the late breach of treaty by the Spaniards, drawn up by a French counsellor of State. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s *Philadelphia,* 1803
- LOZANO, Historia de la Compania de Jesus, en la Provincia del Paraguay. 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, in russia extra.* £2. 10s *Madrid,* 1754
- LOZERE (Le Conte Pelet de la) Precis de l'Histoire des Etats Unis d'Amerique depuis leur colonisation jusqu' a ce jour. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d 1845
- LOZIERE'S (Baudry des) Second Voyage à la Louisiane. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 5s *Paris,* 1803
- LUCCOCK'S (John) Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the southern parts of Brazil, during ten years residence. 4to, *maps and plates, bds.* 9s (Published at £2. 12s 6d) 1820
- LYELL (Sir Charles) Travels in North America, with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. *coloured plates,* 1845—Second Visit to the United States. 2 vols. 1849, together, 4 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 1s
- LYON'S (Capt.) Private Journal, during Captain Parry's second voyage. 8vo, *plates, by Finden, bds.* 4s 6d 1824
- LYON'S Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in the year 1824. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 3s 1825
- LYON (Capt. G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico, with some account of Mining Operations. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1828

- 884 MABLY (Abbé de) Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America, in four letters, addressed to Mr. Adams. 8vo, *calf*. 2s 6d 1784
- 885 MACAULEY (James) Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vols. 8vo, *calf neat*. 15s New York, 1829
- 886 MACDOUALL's Voyage to Patagonia, and Terra del Fuego, through the Straits of Magellan. 12mo, *bds*. 2s 6d 1833
- 887 MACGREGOR's (John) Progress of America, (North and South and West Indies) Historical, Geographical, and Statistical. 2 very thick vols. royal 8vo (nearly 3000 pages), *cl*. £1. 5s. pub. at £4. 14s 6d 1847
- 888 MC GREGOR's (J.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1828
- 889 MACKENZIE's (C. *British Consul*) Notes on Haiti, during a residence in that Republic. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds*. 5s 1830
- 890 MACKENZIE (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. 4to, *portrait and maps, fine copy, in calf*. 8s 6d 1801
- 891 MACKENZIE.—Another, *bound in calf, marble leaves*, 7s 6d 1801
- This very interesting work contains the second successful attempt to penetrate by land to the frozen ocean. The author discovered the Mackenzie River.
- 892 MACKENZIE.—Another Copy, *with which is bound*, Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter among the North American Indians, and a Vocabulary of the Chippeway language, by J. Long. In 1 vol. 4to, *map, calf, very neat*. 10s 6d 1791
- 893 MACKENZIE's Strictures on "Tarlton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-81," to which is added a Detail of the Siege of Ninety-six, and Re-capture of the Island of New Providence. 8vo, *bds*. 3s 6d 1787
- calf neat*. 4s 6d
- 894 MACKINNON's (Capt.) Steam Warfare in the Parana, by the combined squadrons of England and France, in forcing a passage up that river, 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, bds*. 9s 6d 1848
- 895 MC CULLOH (Dr. James H.) Researches on America, being an attempt to settle some points relative to the Aborigines. 8vo, *bds*. 4s 6d 1817
- Baltimore.
- 896 MC QUEEN's (Jas.) The West Indian Colonies; the calumnies and misrepresentations against them examined and refuted. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 6d 1825
- 897 MACTAGGART's Three Years in Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds*. 4s 6d 1830
- 898 MADDEN (Dr. R. R.)—A Twelve Months' Residence in the West Indies, during the transition from Slavery to Apprenticeship. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *frontisp. new half calf, gilt*. 6s 1835
- 899 MAFFEI (Jo. P.) Historiarum Indicarum, Libri XVI; Selectarum, item ex India Epistolarum, Libri IV, accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita. Folio, BEST EDITION. *Map, good sound copy, calf*. 10s 6d
- Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1593
- 900 MAGRATH (T. W.) Letters from Canada, and Canadian Field Sports. Post 8vo, *plates, bds*. 2s. 6d. Dublin, 1833

- 01 MAILLARD's (D.N.) History of the Republic of Texas. 8vo, *map, bds.*
5s (pub. at 14s) 1842
- 02 MALCOLM's Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain, &c., designed as
an Introduction to a larger work, to show an affinity betwixt the
Languages, &c. of the Ancient Britains and the Americans of the
Isthmus of Darien. 8vo, *calf, scarce.* 6s 1738
- 03 MALENFANT, St. Domingue, une Memoire Historique et Politique. 8vo,
half calf, 2s 6d—sewed, 2s 1814
- 04 MALOUET, Collection de Memoires, sur l'Administration des Colonies;
et notamment sur la Guiane, Française et Hollandaise. 5 vols. 8vo,
sewed. 7s 6d 1802
- 5 MANDRILLON (Jh.) Le Spectateur Americain, ou Remarques generales
sur l'Amerique Septentrionale, suivi de Recherches Philosophiques,
sur la Decouverte du Nouveau-Monde. Thick 8vo, *map, sewed.* 6s.
Amst. 1784
- 6 MANSION (Hyppolite) Précis Historique sur la Colonie Française au
Goazacoalcos (Mexique). 8vo, *sewed.* 3s 1831
- 7 MAPS.—Atlas of Charts published by the Spanish Government, viz., the
Atlantic, Gulph of Mexico, the Antilles, Vera Cruz, Havana, Porto
Caballo, La Guayra, the Plate River, Chili, Peru, Strait of Juan de
Fuca, and many others; in all 23. In one vol. Atlas folio, *half bound.*
9s About 1800
- 8 MAPS.—Canada, Louisiane et Terres Angloises, par D'Anville, *very*
large sheet, 1755—Montresor's (Capt.) Map of the Province of New
York, with part of Pennsylvania and New England, *two large sheets*,
1775—Map of South Carolina and Part of Georgia, by W. de Brahm,
two large sheets, 1757. *All on canvas, in a leather case, as a book.*
18s v. Y
- 9 MAPS.—Rocque's Map of North America, *on two sheets*, 1761—D'Anville's
Map of Canada, Louisiana, and the English Settlements, *two sheets*,
1755—Environs of Quebec, and of the Battle, 13 Sept. 1759, with a
particular detail of the French Lines and Batteries, &c., *large sheet*,
coloured—Plan of the St. Laurence, illustrating the Siege of Quebec,
two sheets—Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton—Capt. Montresor's
Map of Ditto, *two sheets, coloured*—St. John's, with the Divisions of
the Parishes, Lots, &c., 1775—Forts and Settlements at Shegnekto
Bay, 1755—New England, by Jefferys, *on two sheets, coloured*—
Evans's Map of the British Middle Colonies, 1775—Environs of
Boston, 1775—Montresor's Province of New York, *three sheets*, 1775
—Map of Pennsylvania, chiefly from Scull's Survey, *double sheet*—
Plan of Ticonderago—Virginia and Maryland, by Jefferys, *two sheets*,
1775—Mouzon's North and South Carolina, *two sheets*, 1775—
Brahm's South Carolina and part of Georgia, *two sheets*—Gordon's
(Peter) View of Savanah, in Georgia, as it stood in 1734, *curious*—
Florida and Louisiana, by Jefferys—Ross's course of the Mississippi,
1775—Plan of New Orleans and the Mouths of the Mississippi, by
Jefferys, 1759. In one vol. Atlas folio, *half bound, an interesting col-
lection.* £1. 5s

- 910 MAP of South America, by De la Rochette, on a very large scale, on 8 sheets, *mounted on canvas, in a leather case, as a 4to. book.* 9s 1807
A very valuable Map, composed from Portuguese, Spanish and Dutch Surveys and MS. authorities.
- 911 MAPS.—Faden's Chart of the Atlantic, 1807—Dessiou's Chart of the Southern Ocean and Part of the Pacific, 1806—Johnston's Map of the Island of Madeira, 1791—Heywood's (Capt.) Chart of the Coast of Brazil—Amazon to the Plate, *two sheets*, 1818—Patriceo's Chart of the North Coast of Brazil, 1809—Coast of Brazil, from Surveys made by the Spanish Government, 1816—Admiral Campbell's Coast of Brazil, 1807—Da Roche's Island, Sta. Catharina, 1809—Heywood's Chart of the River Plate, 1817. In one vol. Atlas folio, *half bound.* 9s
- 912 MAP.—Nouvelle Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale, du Groënland et des Iles qui en dependent, par A. H. Brue, Geographe du Roi, on 4 large sheets, *on canvas, in a case.* 10s 6d, *Paris*, 1833
- 913 MAP.—Carte d'Amerique, divisee en ses principaux pays, par l'Abbé Clouet, a large sheet (4 feet 2 in. by 3 feet 3 inches), on canvas and folded, surrounded with 20 engravings, representing events in the History of America, with descriptions in French and Spanish, *curious.* 10s 6d *Paris*, 1782
- 914 MAP.—Mitchell's Great Map of the British and French Dominions in America, *mounted on linen, folded with leather covering.* 6s. 1755
- 915 MAP of Part of the Vice Royalty of Buenos Ayres, 1806, by Arrow-smith, on a large sheet, *on canvas, in a case, and lettered.* 3s
- 916 MAPS.—American Atlas, or Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, chiefly the British Colonies, composed from numerous Surveys, made by order of Government; engraved by Thomas Jefferys. Atlas folio, 29 folding maps, *half bound.* 15s 1776
- 917 MAPS.—Popple's Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto, on 20 sheets, *with a number of interesting Views of Cities and Plans of Ports on the margins*, 1733—Mortier's Maps of the opposite Coasts of England and France, also of Flanders and Holland, on a large scale (*serviceable to illustrate the Campaigns of Marlborough*), 24 sheets—Dr. Pococke's Map of Egypt, on 8 sheets, with a Geographical Dissertation (*in Latin*), 1743—Sanson's Maps of the Theatre of War in Bavaria, Italy, &c. 8 sheets Placides' Map of the Course of the Po, 5 sheets—Plan of the Harbour, Town and Forts of Carthagen, in New Spain, Porto Bello, Cumberland Harbour, in Cuba and Havana, 1739; and various other Maps in the same Volume. Folio, *half bound.* 16s
- 918 MAPS.—Popple's Map of America, on 20 sheets, *with Views on the margins.* Folio, *bound.* 14s 1733
This Map was undertaken under the patronage of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, and was the largest and finest at that time published of America.
- 919 MAP.—Carte Générale de l'Amerique Meridionale d'apres les Observations et des cartes speciales rapportes du Voyage dans l'Interieur du Bresil, par les Docteurs Spix et de Martius. *Two large sheets, on canvas, in a case.* 14s *Munich*, 1825
- 920 MAPS of America, in general and in divisions, the West India Islands, &c., by Gul. de l'Isle; also including Popple's Map, in six sheets—together 22 Maps. Imp. 4to, *new, half calf.* 15s 1720 to 1740
De l'Isle's Maps are often referred to; they are curious as shewing the progressive geography of America.

- 921 **MAPS.** Manuscript Map of Carthage Harbour, &c., laid down by Lieut. Bontein, inscribed to Major-Gen. Wentworth, *about 1750*—Carte Générale de la partie Française de l'Isle di St. Domingue, par le Major Pechon, Ingenieur du Roi, 1797. *Both mounted on linen, in royal 4to leather case, as a book, from the Stowe Library.* 9s
- 922 **MARACCIO** (P. H.) De Diva Copacavana in Peruano novi mundi regno celeberrima liber, unus. Small 8vo, *plate, vellum, rare.* 10s 6d
Romæ, 1654
- 923 **MARBOIS** (Barbe) Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette Colonie par la France aux Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8vo, *map, sewed.* 3s 6d.
Paris, 1829
- 924 **MARBOIS** (B.) History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d. 1830
- 925 **MARMONTEL.** Les Incas, ou la destruction de l'Empire du Pérou. 2 vols. 8vo, *beautiful plates by Moreau, red morocco, gilt leaves, fine copy.* 10s 6d
Paris, 1777
- 926 **MARRYAT's** (Capt.) Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 6s 1839
- 927 **MARSDEN's** (Joshua) Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Somers Island, and Tour to Lake Ontario. 8vo, *portrait, bds.* 3s 6d 1816
- 928 **MARSHALL** (John) History of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from their Settlement to the War of Independence. 8vo, *bds.* 4s
Philadelphia, 1824
- 929 **MARSHALL's** Life of General Washington. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, *complete, plates, neat.* 8s 6d 1834
- 930 **MARSILLAC** (J.) La Vie de Guillaume Penn, fondateur de la Pennsylvanie. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d.
Paris, 1791
- 931 **MARTENS** (Fred.) Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung. 4to, *folding plates, bds. scarce.* 9s
Hamburg, 1675
- 932 **MARTENS** (Fred.) Viaggio di Spizberga o' Gronlanda fatto l'anno 1671, con una copiosa relazione di quell'aggiaciato Clima. 12mo, *plates, vellum.* 6s 6d
Bologna, 1680
- 933 **MARTIN's** (R. Montgomery) History of the West Indies, comprising Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, Bahamas, and Virgin Islands. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, new half russia extra.* 7s 6d 1836
- 934 **MARTIN** (R. M.) Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct, and Policy of the Hudson's Bay Corporation. 8vo, *map, cloth,* 3s 1849
- 935 **MARTINEAU's** (Miss) Society in America. 3 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1837
- 936 **MARTYRIS** (Petri) De rebus Oceanicis et Orbe Novo, decades tres eusdem præterea Legationis Babylonica, libri tres. Folio, *vellum, good copy, rare.* £1. 11s 6d
Basilæ, 1533
- 937 **MARTYR** (Pierre) Extraict ou Recueil des Isles nouvellement trouuées en la grand Mer Oceane, ou temps du Roy d'Espagne Ferdinand et Elizabeth sa femme; translate en langage françoys—Item trois Narrations dont la premiere est de Cuba, la seconde de la Mer Oceane, la tierce qui est de la prinse de Temistitan (Mexico). 4to, *fine copy, old red morocco, gilt leaves, rare.* £3. 13s 6d
Paris, 1532

- 938 MARTYR (Peter) *De Novo Orbe*, or History of the West Indies, contain-
ing the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards which have conquered
and peopled those Countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant rela-
tion of the Manners, Ceremonies, Laws, Governments, and Warres of
the Indians; translated by R. Eden and M. Lok. 4to, GOOD COPY,
in vellum wrapper. £3. 13s 6d *London.* 1612
- 939 MARTYR (Peter) History of the West Indies.—Another Copy. 4to,
(wants three leaves), green morocco, extra gilt leaves. £2. 2s. *ib.* (1612)
- 940 MASERES (Baron) Occasional Essays, chiefly Political and Historical.
8vo, calf gilt. 4s 6d *1809*
- This volume contains several pieces relating to America: as a Proposal for a Reconciliation
with the Revolted Colonies; Inexpediency of establishing Bishops in America; Paraphrase on
Archbishop Markham's Sermon for Propagating the Gospel; State of North America after the
Capture of Lord Cornwallis's army; First and Second Charters of Massachusetts; Proceedings
of the Town of Boston, 1772; Account of the Noblesse or Gentry in Canada, &c. &c.
- 941 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Collection of the Proceedings of the Great and
General Court or Assembly of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, in
New England; containing several Instructions from the Crown to the
Council and Assembly of that Province for fixing a Salary on the
Governour, and their Determinations thereon. 4to, half calf, very rare.
£1. 5s *Boston,* 1729
- 942 MASSACHUSETTS. Journal of the Debates and Proceedings of the Con-
vention of Delegates chosen to Revise the Constitution of Massa-
chusetts. Royal 8vo, calf. 5s *1821*
- 943 MATHER's (Increase) Remarkable Providences. 12mo, (wants title and
a leaf), calf gilt. 15s *Boston,* 1684
- A very singular collection of remarkable Sea Deliverances, Accidents, Remarkable Phenomena,
Witchcraft, Apparitions, &c. &c., connected with the inhabitants of New England, &c. &c. See
a long notice of the volume in the *New Retrospective Review*, No. I, Nov. 1853.
- 944 MATHER's (Cotton) *Magnalia Christi Americana*, or the Ecclesiastical
(and Civil) History of New England. Folio (*no map*), but a good copy,
in calf. £2. 8s *1782*
- 945 MATHER's (Cotton) History of New England. Folio, *with the map*,
calf, GOOD COPY. £3. 5s *1702*
- 946 MATHER. An Abridgment of the Life of the Rev. Dr. Cotton Mather,
taken from the Account of him by his Son, by D. Jennings. 12mo,
neat. 3s *1744*
- 947 MATHISON's Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands.
8vo, plates, bds. 3s 6d *1825*
- 948 MAUDE's (John) Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. 8vo, *fine plates*,
proofs, half russiā, gilt. 6s *1826*
- 949 MAURITIADOS Libri VI in quibus Belgica describitur civilis belli causæ
illust. ac fortis herois Mauritiū Nassovi, &c. opera et studio Gasparus
Ens. 12mo, vellum. 5s *Colon.* 1612
- Book V relates to the Dutch discoveries in America.
- 950 MAW's (Capt. Henry Lister) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to
the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru,
and descending the River Marañon or Amazon. 8vo, *map*, cloth. 6s *1829*
- 951 MAWE (John) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold
and Diamond Districts of that Country. 4to, *map and plates*, some
coloured, calf gilt. 6s *1812*

- MAWE's Travels in the Interior of Brazil, with a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 4s 6d 1821
- MAXIMILIAN (Prince) Travels in Brazil in the years 1815, 1816 and 1817. 4to, *maps and plates, bds.* 6s 1820
- MAXWELL (Lieut.-Col. A. M.) A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *two portraits, new, half calf, gilt.* 4s 6d 1841
- MAYCOCK's (Dr. J. D.) *Flora Barbadosensis*, a Catalogue of Plants in Barbadoes; to which is prefixed a Geological Description of the Island. 8vo, *map, very neat, in half russia.* 9s 1830
- MAYCOCK.—Another Copy. 8vo, *with numerous manuscript Notes, and very neat drawings of many of the plants on the margins, cloth.* 12s 1830
- MAYER's (Brantz) Mexico as it was, and as it is. 8vo, *full of engravings, FINE COPY, new, calf extra, marbled edges.* 10s 6d 1844
- MAYHEW's (Experience) Indian Converts; or some Account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of a considerable number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard in New England, with some Account of those English Ministers who have successively presided over the Indian work; by Mr. Prince. 8vo, *very neat and clean.* 18s 1727
- MAYHEW's (Dr. Jonat.) Two Discourses on the Success of his Majesty's Arms in the Reduction of Quebec, with an Account of two former Expeditions against that City and Canada. 8vo, *half calf (wants last leaf).* 3s 6d 1760
- MAZZEI (M.) Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats Unis de L'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on traite des établissemens des Colonies avant et après la Revolution, &c., par un Citoyen de Virginie, 4 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 8s—*half calf,* 10s 6d *Colle,* 1788
- MEARES (John) Voyages from China to the North-West Coast of America, and Observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage. 4to, *maps and plates, with portrait of the Author, bds.* 6s—*calf, neat.* 9s 1790
- MEARES.—ANOTHER EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 3s 6d—*very neat.* 4s 6d 1791
- MEASE's (Dr. J.) Geological Account of the United States. Thick 12mo, *plates.* 2s 1807
- MELII (J. R.) De Rebus Rusticis Brasilicis Carminum libri quatuor quibus accedit Prudentii Amaralii de Sacchari Opicio singulare carmen. 4to, *plates, half calf.* 4s 6d *Olysipone,* 1798
- MELISH (John) Travels through the United States of America and Canada. 8vo, *coloured map and plate, new, half calf, gilt.* 3s—*bds.* 2s 6d 1818
- MELISH's Geographical Description of the United States. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 2s *Philadelphia,* 1822
- MEMOIRE touchant l'Etablissement d'une Mission Chrestienne dans le troisième Monde, autrement appellé la terre Australe, Meridionale, Antartique et Inconnue, par un Ecclesiastique originaire de cette mesme Terre. 8vo, *FINE COPY, in russia, scarce.* £1. 11s 6d *Paris,* 1663

- 968 MEMOIRES et Observations Géographiques et Critiques sur la situation des Bays Septentrionaux de l'Asie de l'Amérique auxquelles on a joint un Essai sur la route aux Indes par le Nord. 4to, *maps, sewed*. 4s.—ANOTHER, in *calf*. 5s 1765
- 969 MEMOIRS of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died at Newport, Rhode Island, compiled by Rev. Dr. S. Hopkins. 8vo, *calf, neat*. 3s *Clipstone*, 1803
- 970 MEMOIRS of the Life and Campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene, by Charles Caldwell, M. D. 8vo, *neat*. 3s 6d 1819
- 971 MEMORIAS Historico-Politicus de Don Vicente Pazos. 8vo, *cloth*. 5s
Privately printed, 1834
The Author a Peruvian by birth; it relates much to the Early History and Independence of South America.
- 972 MEMOIRES ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes par M. Le Compte de Segur. 8vo, *facsimile*. Vol. 1 (*relating to America*), *sewed*. 2s 1825
- 973 MEMOIRALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia, and St. Lucia, French and English. 2 vols. 4to, *large map of Nova Scotia, calf, neat and clean*. £1. 1s 1755
- 974 MESANGE (Rev. Père Cordelier, Pierre de) La Vie, les Aventures et le Voyage de Groenland. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *front. calf*. 3s *Amst.* 1720
- 975 METRAL, Histoire de l'Insurrection des Esclaves dans le Nord de Saint Domingue. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 1818
- 976 MEXICO. A New Map of Mexico, compiled from original Documents by A. Arrowsmith. On 4 large sheets, *on canvas, in a case as a 4to book*. 9s 1810
- 977 MEXICO. Letter to a Member of the British Parliament on Events Civil and Military of the past and present Year in Mexico, to the period of the Banishment of Gen Bravo; by an Impartial Observer. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s *Mexico*, 1828
- 978 MEXICO. Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years, by Madame C— de la B—, with Preface by Prescott. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1843
- 979 MEXICO. Notice of the Silver Mines of Fresnillo, in the State of Zacatecas, Mexico, and of their Condition, Production, and Prospects. 8vo, *front. and plan, half morocco*. 2s 1834
- 980 MEXICAN ANTIQUITIES. Facsimile of a roll of Hieroglyphics, or Pictorial Writing of the ancient Mexicans, anterior to the Conquest of the Country by the Spaniards. *A lithograph engraving, 19 feet in length, 8 inches broad*. 5s
- 981 MEXICAN POETESS. Poemas de la Unica Poetisa Americana Musa Dezima Soror Juana Ines de la Cruz de la Cuidad de Mexico. 4to, *vellum*. 5s *Valencia*, 1709
- 982 MEXICAN POETESS. Fama, y Obras Posthumas del Fenix de Mexico dezima musa, poetisa Americana sor Juana Ines de la Cruz. 4to, *vellum wrapper*. 5s *Madrid*, 1725
- 983 MICHAUX's (F. A.) Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains. 8vo, *map, half calf*. 3s 6d—*whole calf, (no map)*, 2s 6d 1805
- 984 MIDDLETON's (Capt.) Vindication of his Conduct in the Voyage for discovering a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean, in Answer to Dobbs's Objections. 8vo, *calf, neat*. 3s 6d 1743

- 985 MIDDLETON's (Capt.) Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs respecting his Conduct in Search of a North-West Passage. 8vo, *cf. nt.* 3s 6d 1744
- 986 MIERS (John) Travels in Chile and La Plata, with the Mining Operations in Chile. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and many plates, new, hf. cf. gilt.* 9s 1826
- 987 MILL (Nicholas) History of Mexico from the Spanish Conquest to the present Æra. 8vo, *map, bds.* 2s 6d—*half calf,* 3s. 1824
- 988 MILLER (John) Memoirs of General Miller, in the Service of the Republic of Peru. 2 vols. 8vo, *portraits, bds.* 6s. 1829
Containing the War of Independence.
- 989 MINER's History of Wyoming. Thick 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6s 6d 1845
- 990 MINSTRELSY of Edmund the Wanderer, collected by his early companion and intimate friend Lieut. Spence, of the United States Navy. 8vo, *calf, marbled leaves.* 4s New York, 1810
- 991 MIROIR Oost et West Indical auquel sont descriptes des deux derniers Navigations faictes en Années 1614 à 1618, l'une par G. de Spilbergen, l'autre par J. Le Maire (à Destroit de Magellan, &c.) Oblong 4to, *curious maps and plates, perfect copy, half calf, neat.* £2. 2s Amst. 1621
"Cette édition est forte recherchée, quand l'exemplaire est bien conservé et que les planches sont complètes: il doit y en avoir vingt."—*Richarderie.*
- 992 Miscellanea Curiosa, a Collection of some of the principal Phenomena in Nature accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this Age; also Collection of curious Travels, Voyages, Antiquities, and Natural Histories of Countries, presented to the Royal Society. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, old calf.* 4s 6d.—ANOTHER EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d—*calf,* 4s 1726
Containing Mr. John Clayton's account of Virginia, particularly its Natural History, &c.; also an account of New Caledonia, in the Gulf of Darien.
- 993 MISSIONARY Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in the Ship 'Duff,' Capt. Wilson. 4to, *many plates, half calf,* 2s 6d 1799
- 994 MISSIONARY Voyage.—Another Copy. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in russia.* 8s 6d 1799
- 995 MOCQUET (Jean) Voyages en Afrique, Asie, Indes Orientales et Occidentales, divisez en six livres. 8vo, *curious plates, old calf.* 6s Rouen, 1665
- 996 MOCQUET's Travels and Voyages into Asia, Africa, and America, the East and West Indies, &c. 8vo, *curious woodcuts, good copy, calf, neat.* 7s 6d 1696
- 997 MODERN History, or the present State of all Nations, vols. 25 and 26, containing Description of the Spanish Islands of Cuba, Hispaniola, and Porto Rico; Description of Brazil, and State of the British Plantations, particularly Virginia, Maryland, New England, Nova Scotia, New Britain. 2 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 4s 6d Dublin, 1737-9
- 998 MOLINA (Abbe Don J. Ignatius) Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili, translated from the Italian, with Notes from the Spanish and French versions. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d;—*whole calf,* 6s 6d;—*half calf, gilt,* 7s 6d 1809
- 999 MOLLIE's Travels in the Republic of Colombia. 8vo, *map and plate, boards.* 3s 1824
- 1000 MONARDUS's Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound Worlde, englished by John Frampton. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *woodcuts, very neat, in brown calf.* £1. 8s 1596

- 1001 MONARDUS.—Another Copy. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *green morocco, extra gilt leaves, by Hayday.* £2. 2s 1596
- 1002 MONROE's View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States with the French Republic, with the Correspondence and other Authentic Documents. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d *Philad.* 1797
- 1003 MONROE.—Another Edition. 8vo, *half bound.* 2s. *Lon.* 1798
- 1004 MONROE's (President) Tour of Observation through the North-Eastern and North-Western States of America. 12mo, *neat.* 2s 1818
- 1005 MONTGOMERY (James) The West Indies, and other Poems. 12mo, *calf extra.* 2s 1814
- 1006 MONTGOMERY's (G.W.) Journey to Guatemala. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d. 1839
- 1007 MONTREAL.—Motives for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful Fire. 8vo, *neat.* 3s 6d *Montreal,* 1765
- 1008 MONTE VIDEO.—Narrative of the Operations of a small force under Gen. Sir S. Auchmuty, employed in the Reduction of Monte Video. 4to, *plan, bds.* 3s. 1807
- 1009 MONTULE (E.) Voyage to North America and the West Indies, in 1817. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 2s 1821
- 1010 NARRATIVE of the Conduct and Adventures of Henry Frederic Moon, alias Smith, alias Newman, native of Sussex, now imprisoned in Connecticut, North America, his artifices, impostures, &c. By W. Bates, of New Brunswick. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 3s 1817
- 1011 MOORE's (J. L.) Colombiad, an Epic Poem, in 12 Books, on the Discovery of America and the West Indies. 8vo, *half bnd.* 4s 6d 1798
- 1012 MOORSOM's (W.) Letters from Nova Scotia. Crown 8vo, bds. 3s 1830
- 1013 MORENO (Dr. Manuel) Late Military Revolution in Buenos Ayres, and assassination of Governor Dorrego 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s 1829
- 1014 MORGAN's (Lieut.) Emigrant's Note Book, with Recollections of Upper and Lower Canada during the late War. 12mo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1824
- 1015 MORISOTO (Cl. Bart.) Orbis Maritimi sive Rerum in Mari et Littoribus, gestarum generalis Historia. Fol. a LARGE PAPER COPY, *maps, some of America, vellum.* 14s *Divione,* 1643
- 1016 MORSE and PARISH's Compendious History of New England. Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s;—*calf.* 2s 6d 1808
- 1017 MORSE and PARISH's Compendious History of New England. 8vo, *LARGE PAPER, bds.* 3s 1808
- 1018 MORSE (Dr. Jedidiah.) The American Geography, or a View of the present situation of the United States of America. Thick 8vo, *maps, bds.* 2s;—*whole bound.* 2s 6d 1792
- 1019 — Another Copy, *printed on fine paper, half calf,* 3s. ANOTHER, *fine copy, in calf,* 3s 6d
It contains much curious reading, which will never become obsolete.
- 1020 MORSE's (Dr.) Report of a Tour for the purpose of ascertaining the actual State of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d *U. S.* 1822
- 1021 MOULTRIE's (Gov.) Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to North and South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo, *whole bound.* 7s 6d—ANOTHER, *half calf, gilt.* 9s *N. Y.* 1802

- 2 MOUNTENEY's Selections on Brazil, more particularly on the Gold Mines of that province. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d 1825
- 3 MULLER (G. P.) Voyages et Decouvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la mer Glaciale et sur l'Océan oriental tant vers le Japon que vers l'Amerique. 2 vols. 12mo, *neat.* 3s *Amst.* 1766
- 4 MULLER's Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the North West Coast of America. 4to, *maps, including a large one of Canada, half calf.* 4s 6d 1761
- 5 MULLER's (S.) Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North West Coast of America, and Summary of Voyages by the Russians, in search of a North East passage. Translated by Jefferys. *Large folding map*, 1761—Stork's Description of East Florida, with Bartram's Journal of a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John, as far as the Lakes. *Map*, 1769, in 1 vol. 4to, *neat, in half calf.* 10s 6d
- 5 MURAT's (Achille) Moral and Political Sketch of the United States. Thick post 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1833
- 7 MURPHY (Henry).—The Conquest of Quebec, an Epic Poem, in 8 books. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 5s *Dublin*, 1790
- 3 MURRAY (Rev. James) Impartial History of the present War in America. 2d and 3d vols. wanting vol. 1. 8vo, *ports., bds.* 7s 6d. N. D.
The third volume of this work, by the author of Sermons to Asses, is very rare, and ends abruptly at page 332.
- 3 MURRAY's Impartial History of the present War in America. 2 vols. 8vo, and the scarce half of the 3d vol., *half calf.* 10s 6d
- 3 MURRAY (Hon. C. A.) Travels in North America during the years 1834, 1835, and 1836, including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians, and Visit to Cuba and Azore Islands. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, new, half calf, gilt.* 12s 1839
- 1 MURRAY (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and Voyages in Search of a North-West Passage. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, new, half calf, gilt.* 10s 6d 1829
- 2 MURRAY's (Hugh) Historical and Descriptive Account of BRITISH America. 3 vols. 12mo, *plates, cloth.* 5s 1839
- 3 MURRAY's History of the UNITED STATES of America, with Illustrations of the Natural History, by James Nicol. 3 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 6s 1844
- 4 MYSTERY (The) Revealed, or Truth brought to Light, being a discovery of some Facts in relation to the Conduct of the late M——y; by a Patriot. 8vo, *calf.* 4s 6d 1759
- 5 NARRATIVE of the Official Conduct of Valentine Morris, Esq., late Governor of St. Vincent and its Dependencies, written by himself. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s—*calf, neat*, 5s 1787
- 6 NARRATIVE of the Shipwreck of the Transport 'Premier,' near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, 4th November, 1843. 4to, *with many engravings, from sketches made on the spot by G. R. Dartnell.* *cloth.* 4s 6d 1845

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

AVARETTE, Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos que hicieron por Mar los Espñoles desde fines del siglo XV. 3 vols. 4to, *sewed*. £1. 4s *Madrid, 1825-9*

A valuable collection of unpublished documents relating to Columbus, Vesputius, and other early Navigators, and the settlement of the Spaniards at Darien.

- 1038 NEALE'S History of New England. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf*. 15s—
ANOTHER, *good copy, calf*. 18s 1720
- 1039 NEVIS, &c. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Nevis from 1664 to 1739 inclusive. 1740—Abridgment of the same. 1740—
Acts of the Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands from 1690 to 1730. In 1 vol. folio, *neat*. 5s 1740
- 1040 NEW ENGLAND and her Institutions, by one of her Sons. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1835
- 1041 NEW ENGLAND. *Vindiciæ Clavium*, or Animadversions upon a Tract of Mr. J. C(otton's), called the Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven; also upon another of his called the Way of the Churches of New England. 4to, *fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges and borders*. £1. 1s 1645
- 1042 NEW ENGLAND. A Short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians and Libertines that infested the Churches of New England. 4to, *bds., rare*. £1. 11s 6d 1692
- 1043 NEW ESSAY (by the Pennsylvanian Farmer) on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d 1774
- 1044 NEW COLLECTION of Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, consisting of such English and Foreign Authors as are in most esteem. 7 vols. 8vo, *maps, plans, and plates, calf, neat*. 10s 6d *London, J. Knox, 1767*
- 1045 NEWFOUNDLAND. The Golden Fleece, under which are discovered the Errors of Religion, the Vices and Doings of Kingdoms, the Wayes to get Wealth and restore Trading, transported from Cambrillol Colchos out of the Southermost part of the Island called the Newfoundland. 4to, (*no map*), *a very curious work on the early trade with America, half bound*. 14s 1626
- 1046 NEWFOUNDLAND. Four Reports of the Committee appointed to enquire into the State of the Trade and Fishing with Newfoundland, 1793—Five Copies of Representations on Newfoundland Trade and Fishery, Admiral Milbanke's Report on the Judicature of the Island, &c. Folio, *calf*. 15s 1793
- 1047 NEW YORK in the Year 1695 described, with Plans of the City and Ports as they then existed, by the Rev. John Miller, now first printed *from the original manuscript*. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 6d 1843
"As it contains some curious particulars respecting the state of society in the province at that time, and is moreover of particular local interest, as giving plans of the town and the several forts, the Publisher thought he would be rendering an acceptable service to those persons who take an interest in tracing the rise and growth of the great commercial emporium of the western world, by causing a few copies to be printed, and thus preserving it from the chance of being lost or destroyed."—*Preface*.
- 1048 NEW YORK. The Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of the Hon. Christ. Morgan, Secretary of State; by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 4 very thick 8vo. vols. (*more than 1000 pages each*), *many maps, views, and portraits, autographs, &c., cloth*. £3. 13s 6d *Printed at the expense of the State, 1849-51*

- NICHOLSON (le Pere) Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Isle de Saint Domingue. 8vo, *plates, half morocco*. 4s 6d *Paris*, 1776
- NICOLAI (Eliud) Navigaciones in den West and Ost Indien der Holland Engellandischen Compagnien. 4to, *map, fine copy, in Russia*. £1. 15s *Munchen*, 1617
- NICOLAI. Another Edition. 4to, *map, FINE COPY, in red morocco, extra gilt edges, by Hayday*. £2. 2s *ib*, 1619
- NORMAN'S (H. M.) Rambles in Yucatan, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah, Zayi and Uxmal. 8vo, *numerous engravings, cloth*. 8s 6d 1843
- NORTH'S ADMINISTRATION. History of Lord North's Administration, to the Dissolution of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, BOTH PARTS. 8vo. *old calf*. 3s *Dublin*, 1782
- NORTH AMERICA. History of North America, containing an exact account of their first settlement. 12mo, *neat*. 2s 1776
- NORTH AMERICA BOUNDARY. Correspondence relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions in North America and the United States, under the Treaty of 1783. Folio, 4 vols. *maps, sewed*. 5s 1843
- NOOTKA SOUND. Mears (Lieut. John) Authentic copy of the Memorial to Rt. Hon. W. W. Grenville, containing every particular respecting the Capture of the Vessels in Nootka Sound, 1760—Authentic statement of all the facts relative to Nootka Sound, 1790—The Spanish Pretensions fairly discussed by Dalrymple, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*. 6s. 1790
- NORTH AMERICA (British). Reports for the year 1847 of the past and present state of the Colonial Possessions in North America, West Indies, &c. Folio, *map of the Bahamas and St. Lucia, by Arrow-smith*. 2s 1828
- NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. Account of a Voyage for the discovery of N. W. Passage, by Hudson's Straits, performed in the ship California (written by Drage). 2 vols. 8vo, *calf*. 8s 6d. 1748
- ANOTHER. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, very neat copy*. 10s 6d
- N. W. PASSAGE. The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships impartially considered. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. *bds*. 2s 6d 1824
- NORTH AMERICAN and West Indian Gazetteer. 12mo, *very neat*. 2s 1776
- NOTES on the Vice-Royalty of La Plata. 8vo, *bds*. 3s 1808
- NOTES of a Traveller through the Middle and Northern States of America. Post 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1834
- NOUVEAU Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique Contenant, l'histoire naturelle de ces Pays, l'origine, les moeurs, la religion et le gouvernement des habitans anciens et modernes. 6 vols, 12mo, *maps and plates, old calf*. 10s 6d 1724
- NOVA SCOTIA, &c. Present State of Nova Scotia, with brief account of Canada and the British Islands on the coast of North America. 8vo, *map, calf, very neat*. 4s—*Half Russia, uncut*. 4s 6d *Edinb.*, 1787

- 1065 NOVA SCOTIA. Account of the present state of Nova Scotia. *Edinb.*, 1786
COOPER's Information respecting America, 1794. In 1 vol. 8vo,
maps, half calf. 5s 1794
- 1066 NOVA SCOTIA. General description of Nova Scotia, with a new and
correct map. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s *Halifax*, 1825
- 1067 NUIX (Giov.) Riflessioni Imparziali sopra l'umanita degli Spagnuoli
nell Indie contro i pretesi Filosofi e Politici per servire di lume
alle storie de Raynal e Robertson. 12mo, *neat.* 3s 6d *Venez*, 1780
- 1068 NUTTALL (Thomas). Journal of Travels into the Arkansa Territory,
with observations on the manners of the Aborigines. 8vo, *map*
and plates, calf, neat. 6s *Philadelphia*, 1821
- 1069 OBSERVATIONS of the Merchants at Boston, in New England, upon
several Acts of Parliament, made in the 4th, 6th, and 7th years of
his Majesty's reign, respecting American Commerce and Revenue, and
their Military and Civil Execution. 8vo. *half calf.* 3s 6d 1770
- 1070 OBSERVATIONS on the Importance of the American Revolution, and
the means of making it a benefit to the World. By Dr. R. Price,
8vo, *calf gilt.* 2s 1785
- 1071 OEXMELIN (A. O.). Histoire des Adventuriers Flibustiers (ou Bou-
caniers) qui se sont signalés dans les Indes. 4 vols, 12mo, *calf*
neat, good copy. 13s 6d *Lyon*, 1774
- 1072 OGILBY's Accurate Description of the New World, with the remark-
able Voyages thither and conquest of the vast empires of Mexico
and Peru. Royal folio, *full of plates and maps, neat in half*
Russia. 18s 1671
- 1073 OGILBY's America. Another Copy, folio, *neat in calf.* £1 1s 1671
- 1074 OJIBWAY INDIANS.—Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches
of the Ojibway Nation. By George Copway. 12mo, *woodcuts,*
cloth. 3s 1850
- 1075 OJIBWAY CHIEF.—Recollections of a Forest Life, or the Life and
Travels of Kah-ge-ga-gah-Bowh (George Copway) Chief of the
Ojibway Nation. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 1851
- 1076 OLDENDORP, Geschichte der Mission auf den Caraibischen Inseln
St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. Jan, herausgegeben durch. J. J. Bossart.
2 vols, in 1, 8vo, *maps and plates, neat.* 6s 1777
- 1077 OLDMIXON's British Empire in America; containing the History of
the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress and Present State of the
British Colonies in America. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, GOOD COPY, in*
calf. 9s 6d 1708
- 1078 OLDMIXON. Second Edition, corrected. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, neat.*
10s 6d 1741
- 1079 O'NEIL's (Lieut.) Account of the Escape of the Royal Family of
Portugal to the Brazils. 8vo, *bd.* 2s 1810
- 1080 O'REILLY's (Bernard) Greenland, the adjacent Seas, and North-West
Passage to the Pacific Ocean. *Maps and many plates*, 1818—Ross
(John) First Voyage of Discovery, for the purpose of exploring
Baffin's Bay, and enquiring into the probability of a North-West
Passage. *Map and numerous coloured plates*, in 1 vol. 4to, *calf, gilt,*
marbled leaves. 18s 1819

- 1081 O'REILLY's Greenland and Adjacent Seas, and the North West Passage, Illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait. 4to, *plates, bds.* 4s 6d 1818
- 1082 OSCEOLA; or Fact and Fiction, a Tale of the Seminole War. 12mo, *plates, bds.* 2s N. Y. 1838
- 1083 OSORII (Hier.) de Rebus Emmuelis Lusitanæ Regis, sive Commentarius de reperta ab Hispania et Lusitanis Navagatione in Occidentis et Orientis Indiam et Populorum ejus vita, moribus, ac ritibus. Thick small 8vo, *neat.* 12s Colon. 1597
- 1084 OSORII (Hier.) Re Rebus Emmanuelis Regis Lusitanæ annis sex ac Viginti domi forisque gestis, libri duodecim. 8vo, *vellum.* 9s Colon. *Agrip.* 1576
- 1085 OSSERA y Estella (El Doct. D. Joseph Miguel de) El Fisico Christiano parte primera de la Entrada a su noble Exercicio obra politica. 4to, *fine copy, in blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Hayday.* £1. 1s Impressio in Lima, 1690
- 1086 OUSELEY's Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1832
- 1087 OVALLE (Alph d') Historica Relation del Regno di bile (*Chile*). Small *curious plates and woodcuts, vellum.* 18s Roma, 1646
- 1088 PAGAN (Count of) Historical and Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazons, in America. Englished by William Hamilton. Small 8vo, *map, calf, good copy, rare.* £1. 5s 1661
- 1089 PAGE (F.) Traité d'Economie Politique et de Commerce des Colonies (*chiefly in respect to the West Indies*). 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d Par. 1801
- 1090 PALMER's Journal of Travels in the United States and Lower Canada. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 2s 1818
- 1091 PANCIOLOLI, Nova Reperta sive rerum memorabilium recens inventarum et veteribus incognitarum. 12mo, *neat.* 3s Ambergæ, 1608
Pages 1 to 141 treats "De novo Orbe."
- 1092 PANORAMIC View of the Hudson River, from Jersey City, opposite New York, to Albany, and down from Albany to New York, ON 13 FEET FOLDED IN A CASE. 2s N. Y. 1845
- 1093 PARAGUAY.—Messis Paraquariensis a Patribus Soc. Jesu, per sexennium in Paraquaria collecta, 1638-1643, conscripta a A. Schirmbeck. 18mo, *vellum.* 7s 6d Monachii, 1649
- 1094 PARAGUAY. Memorial y Defensoria por Don. Fr. Bernardino de Cardenas Obispo del Paraguay con los Religiosos Campani de la compani a de Aguellas Provincias. Folio, *fine clean copy, in vellum wrapper.* 10s 6d No place, 1662
- 1095 PARAGUAY. Memorial pour la defense de Dom. Bernardino de Cardenas Evesque de Paraguay contre les Religieux de la Compagnie de Jesus. 12mo, *vellum.* 7s 6d No place, 1662
- 1096 PARAGUAY. Peramas (Jos. Eman) de Vita et Moribus Tredecim virorum Paraguaycorum. 8vo, *vellum, rare.* 15s Faventia, 1793

- 1097 PARISH's (Sir Woodbine) Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 8s 6d 1838

This contains information not to be found in the second edition.

- 1098 PARISH's Buenos Ayres. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *plates, bds.* 12s 1839
- 1099 PARKINSON (Richard) Tour in America, 1798 to 1800, exhibiting sketches of society and manners, with Account of American system of Agriculture, with recent improvements. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 3s
ANOTHER, 2 vols. in 1, *new half calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1805
- 1100 PARRY's First Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage. 4to, *many plates, half calf, gilt.* 15s 1821
- 1101 PARRY's First Voyage, 1821—The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle, 1821. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, *calf, gilt.* £1. 1s 1821
- 1102 PARRY. Supplement to the Appendix of Capt. Parry's First Voyage (containing an account of the subjects of Natural History). 4to, *plates, bds.* 6s 1824
- 1103 PARRY's Second Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *many plates, half russia.* 15s 1824
- 1104 PARRY's Third Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *fine plates, bds.* £2. 10s 1828
- 1105 PARRY's Fourth Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *fine plates, bds.* £1. 6s 1828
- 1106 PASQUAL (Ant. Raym) Descubrimiento de la Aguja nautica de la situacion de la America del arte de navegar y de un nuevo metodo para el adelantamiento en las artes y ciencias. 4to, *vellum.* 10s 6d
Madrid, 1789

This work contains some curious notices respecting the early Majorcan Cosmographers, and others, relating to the celebrated Benedictine Father Bern. Boil, who with his twelve companions, was sent with Colon in his second voyage to convert the Indians.—*Rich.*

- 1107 PATTILLO (Henry, of Granville, North Carolina). Sermons on the Divisions among Christians. Address to the Deists and three others. (one imperfect), 12mo, *calf.* 2s *Wilmington, 1788*
- 1108 PENN (William) The General Address in two parts, of the Outinian Lecturer to his Auditors. 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1822
- Relating to the Penn family, with two portraits of the Founder of Pennsylvania, and others of the family, and view of the remnant of the great tree under which the treaty was held.
- 1109 PENNSYLVANIA. Historical View of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania from its origin. (By *Dr. Franklin*). 8vo, *calf.* 3s 1759
- 1110 PENNSYLVANIA State Trials, containing the Impeachment, Trial, and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicolson, Esqs. Thick 8vo, 788 pages, *bds.* 5s *Philadelphia, 1794*
- 1111 PENNSYLVANIA. A Collection of the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, now in force. 8vo, vol. 2, 1744-1759, *neat.* 2s 1760
- 1112 PENNSYLVANIA. Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pennsylvania, et de l'Establissement des Quakers dans cette contrée, Traduite de l'Allemand. 12mo, *map, calf, neat.* 4s *Paris, 1768*
- 1113 PENNSYLVANIA. Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years. Edited by Galt. 8vo, *bds.* 2s—*half morocco.* 3s *Edinb. 1822*
- 1114 PENNSYLVANIA. Concise History of the Eastern Penitentiary of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d 1835

- 1115 PEREIRA de BERREDO (Bernardo) Annaes Historicos do Estado do Maranhao em que se da' noticia do seu Descobrimento. Folio, *calf*, neat, rare, GOOD COPY. £1. 1s *Lisboa*, 1749
- 1116 PERNETTY. Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines fait en 1763 and 1764, avec des observations sur le Detroit de Magellan et sur les Patagons. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *map and plates*, *calf*. 3s 6d 1770
- 1117 PERU. Royal Commentaries of Peru. By the Inca Garcilasso de la Vega, rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut. Folio, *port. and plates*, FINE COPY, in *russia*. £1. 4s 1688
- 1118 PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES. Antigüedades Peruanas, por Mariano Eduardo de Rivero. Director del Museo Nacional de Lima y Dr. Juan Diego de Tschudi. 4to, pp. 342, with *woodcuts*, accompanied with a folio volume of 58 coloured plates, of most singular antiquities. £6. 6s 1851
- A splendid work. Printed at the expense of the Peruvian Government. Only a few copies have been placed for sale, in the hands of J. R. Smith. The work is worth the notice of the Librarians of Public Institutions in England and the United States.
- 1119 PERU. Histoire du Tremblement de Terre de Lima et Callao avec la Description de Perou. 12mo, *folding plates*, neat. 2s 1752
- 1120 PERU. Exposicion de Don José de la Riva Agüero acerca de su conducta Politica en el tiempo que ejercio la Presidencia de la Republica del Peru. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, bds. 5s 1824
- 1121 PHILIPS (John) Authentic Journal of the Expedition under Commodore Anson to Maderia, St. Catharine's, St. Julian's, St. Juan Fernandez, the taking the rich Spanish Gallion, and extraordinary hardships of the voyage. 8vo, *calf*. 4s 1744
- 1122 PHILOPONO (Don Honorio). Nova Typis Transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis. Folio, *engraved title and map*, (wanting last leaf), vellum, rare. 15s 1621
- 1123 PHIPS (Sir. Wm.) *Pietas in Patriam*. The life of his Excellency Sir William Phips, late Capt. General, and Governour in Chief of the Province of Massachusset Bay, New England. Written by one intimately acquainted with him. sm. 8vo, *calf*, very scarce. £1. 1s 1697
- 1124 PHIPPS' (Lord Mulgrave) Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *plates*, neat. 4s 1774
- 1125 PIKE's (Z). Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America. 4to, *map*, bds. 7s—ANOTHER, very nt. in qf. 9s 1811
- 1126 PILGRIM FATHERS. A Relation or Journal of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantations settled at Plimouth, in New England, 1622, reprinted from the original volume with local illustrations and notes. By Dr. Cheever. 8vo. *cloth*. 4s 6d New York, 1848
- 1127 PINELO (Ant. de Leon). Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental nautica y geografica annadido y cumendado nuevamente en que se contienen los Escritores de Geographica de todos los reynos y senorios del mundo y Viages diversos y sus appendicis por mano de el Marques de Torre Nueva. 3 vols, folio, vellum, scarce. £2. 5s Madrid, 1737-8

The second volume contains the works relating to America, and its greatest value consists in the notices it gives of Spanish manuscripts on the subject, most of which are still existing in Spain.—*Rich.*

- 1128 PINKARD's (Dr. Geo.) Notes on the West Indies, with observations on Barbadoes, the Coast of Guiana, the Creoles and slaves of the Western Colonies and the Indians of South America. 3 vols, 8vo. *bds.* 5s—*calf, neat.* 8s 6d—*half calf.* 6s 6d 1806
- 1129 PISONIS (Gul.) De Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica, woodcuts, 1658.—Georgii Margravii de regionibus et Indigenis Brasilie et Chili ejusdem continentis.—Jac. Bontii Historiæ Naturalis et Medicæ, Indiæ Orientalis. Folio, *woodcuts, large clean copy, vellum.* 10s 6d *Amst.*, 1658
- 1130 PITMAN (R. B.) On the Practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a ship canal across the Isthmus of America. 8vo, *map, calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1825
- 1131 PITOU (L. A.) Voyage a Cayenne dans les deux Ameriques et chez les Antrophophages. 2 vols, 8vo, *half calf.* 4s—
Another FINE COPY, *calf gilt.* 5s 1805
- 1132 PIZARRO y Orellana, Varones Ilustres del nuevo Mundo descubridores, conquistadores y pacificadores del opulento dilato y poderoso Imperio de las Indias occidentales. Folio, *new, half calf (stained).* £1. 1s *Madrid*, 1639
- 1133 PLACIDE—JUSTIN, Histoire de l'Ile d'Hayti escrit sur les documents officiels de Sir James Baskett. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d 1826
- 1134 PLYMOUTH SETTLEMENT. A Relation or Journall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantations settled at Plymouth, in New England, by certain English Adventurers, both merchants and others. 4to, *blue mor., extra gilt leaves (the first six leaves are supplied from the facsimilies in Dr. Cheever's reprint) very rare.* £3 3s 1622
- 1135 POETICAL Picture of America, being observations made during a residence of several years in Virginia. By a Lady. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1809
Southey's copy, with his autograph.
- 1136 POINSETT's Notes on Mexico. 8vo. *large map, bds.* 4s *Phil.*, 1824
- 1137 POINSETT. Another Edition. 8vo, *map, bds.* 4s *Lond.*, 1825
- 1138 POLITICAL Essays concerning the present state of the British Empire, particularly respecting natural advantages and disadvantages, constitution, agriculture, manufactures, the colonies, and commerce. 4to, *calf neat.* 5s 1772
From pp. 226 to 442 relate to America.
- 1139 POLITE Traveller. Being a Modern View of the 13 United States of America. 12mo, *map, calf.* 2s 1783
- 1140 POMPONII MELÆ de Orbis situ, una cum Commentariis Joach. Vadiani. Folio, *curious front, fine clean copy, half calf.* 12s *Basil*, 1522
Important for the study of American History, see Humboldt's Cosmos, vol. 2.
- 1141 PONCEAU (Peter S. Du). Discourse on the Early History of Pennsylvania, being an annual oration before the American Philosophical Society. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s *Philadelphia*, 1821
- 1142 POPPLE's Map of the British Empire in America. On 20 sheets COLOURED, royal folio, *half-bound.* 14s 1733
- 1143 PORACCHI (Thomaso). L'Isole piu famose del mondo. Folio, *maps, engraved by Gir. Porro, vellum.* 9s *Venezia*, 1576

- 4 PORACCHI. Another Copy, folio, *FINE COPY, ruled with red lines, old red morocco, gilt leaves.* 15s. *Venet., 1576*
It describes Hispaniola, Cuba, and the Island of Santa Croce, or Mondo Novo, Jamaica, Porto Rico, and the great city of Temistitum (Mexico) with very neat copper plate maps.
- 5 PORRES. Vita del B. Martino de Porres terziario professo dell' ordine de' predicatori nella provincia di S. Giovanni Battista del Peru. 4to, *portrait, half bound.* 5s *Roma, 1837*
- 6 PORTLOCK and Dixon's Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America. 4to, *maps and plates, very neat.* 6s *1789*
- 7 POTERAT (Marquis de). Journal d'un Voyage au Cap de Horn, au Chili au Peru, aux Iles Philippines et à la côte de la Nouvelle Espagne. 4to, *calf neat.* 5s *Paris, 1815*
- 8 POWNALL (T., Governor of Massachusetts Bay and South Carolina.) Topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed map of the middle British Colonies, and in North America. Folio, *large folding map, half calf gilt.* 18s *1776*
- 9 POWNALL (Thomas). Administration of the Colonies. 8vo. SECOND EDITION, *neat.* 3s *1765*
- 0 POWNALL. 8vo. THIRD EDITION, *half calf.* 3s 6d *1766*
- 1 POWNALL FOURTH EDITION. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d *1768*
- 2 POWNALL's (Thos.) Memorial on the present state of affairs between the Old and New World. 8vo. *half calf.* 3s 6d *1780*
- 3 POYER (John). History of Barbadoes, from the first discovery of the Island, in the year 1605, to the accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801. 4to, *bds.* 4s 6d—*half calf,* 4s 6d—*whole bound,* 5s 6d *1808*
- 4 POYNTZ's (Capt. John). Present State of the famous and fertile Island of Tobago to the southward of the Island of Barbadoes, to which is added proposals for encouragement of all those that are minded to settle there. 4to, *neat, in brown calf, rare,* 12s *1695—*
ANOTHER COPY, half morocco, 9s
- 5 PRATZ (Le P. du). Histoire de la Louisiane contenant la decouverte de ce vaste pays; deux Voyages dans le Nord du nouveau Mexique. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, calf neat,* 8s 6d *Paris, 1758*
- 6 PREFONTAINE (M. de). Maison Rustique a l'usage des habitans de la partie de la France equinoxiale connue sous le nom de Cayenne et Dictionnaire Galibi par M. D. L. S. 8vo, *plates, neat, scarce.* 9s *Paris, 1763*
- 7 PRESCOTT's (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilisation of the Incas. 2 vols. 8vo, 2 *portraits, cloth.* £1. 1s pub. at £1. 12s *1847*
- 8 PRESCOTT's (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, with preliminary view of ancient Mexican Civilisation, and life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortes. 3 vols, post, 8vo, *cloth.* 13s *1850*
- 9 PRESCOTT's (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, with preliminary view of the Civilisation of the Incas. 3 vols, post, 8vo, *cloth.* 13s *1850*
- 0 PRESENT State of Great Britain and North America. (By DR. JOHN MITCHELL.) 8vo, *neat.* 4s *1767*

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

- 1161 PRESENT State of Nova Scotia, with a brief account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of N. America. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, enlarged, *map, calf, gilt.* 5s 1787
- 1162 PRESTON's (T. R.) Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, 2 vols. post, 8vo, *bds.* 4s—*half calf, gilt.* 5s 1840
- 1163 PRICE's (Dr. R.) Observations on Civil Liberty and the Justice and Policy of the war with America. 8vo, *half calf,* 1s 6d 1771
- 1164 PRICE (R.) Observations and additional observations on the nature and value of Civil Liberty, Principles of Government, and Justice and Policy of the War with America. 2 vols in one, 12mo, *neat,* 2s *Dublin,* 1776-7
- 1165 PRIEST (Wm. a Musician). Travels in the United States of America, 1793 to 1797. 8vo. *plate, new, half calf.* 3s 1802
- 1166 PRIEST's American Antiquities, and Discoveries in the West, being an Exhibition of the evidence of an Ancient Civilized People many centuries before the discovery by Colombus. 8vo. *plates, FIFTH EDITION, neat.* 6s *Albany,* 1838
- 1167 PRINCE (Thomas). Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals. Vol. 1, all printed, 8vo, *calf, neat.* 7s 6d *Boston, N. E.,* 1736
- 1168 PROCEEDINGS of the Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon Negroes, with observations on their manners and habits. By B. Edwards. 8vo, *front by Abr. Raimbach, the friend of Wilkie, very neat.* 4s 6d 1796
- 1169 PROCTOR's (Robert) Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima, and other parts of Peru. 8vo, *bds.* 3s—*calf, neat.* 4s 1825
- 1170 PULTENEY's (W.) Letter addressed to two Great Men, on the prospect of Peace, and on the terms to be insisted on in the Negotiation. 8vo, *neat.* 2s 6d 1760
- 1171 PURCHAS, his Pilgrimes, containing Peregrinations and Discoveries in the remotest North and East parts of Asia, called Tartaria and Asia, by Englishmen and others, and Voyages and Discoveries of the North parts of the World, by land and sea, Polar Regions and North West of America, also English Northern Navigation, and Discoveries of Greenland, the North West passage, and other Arctic Regions. Voyages and Travels to and in the New World, called America, and of the Seas and Islands adjacent. Complete in 5 vols. folio, *engraved title, maps and curious woodcuts, FINE COPY, in brown calf, gilt leaves.* £31. 10s 1625
- 1172 PURSH's (F.) Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America. 2 vols. 8vo, *many plates, bds.* 9s 1816
- 1173 PUTNAM's (G. P.) American Facts, or Notes and Statistics on the United States. Post 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 2s 6d 1845
- 1174 PYM's (A. G. of Nantucket) Extraordinary Adventures in the South Seas. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 1838

- 1175 QUEBEC. Abstract of those parts of the Custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, which were received and practised in the Province of Quebec, in the time of the French, 1772—Abstract of the Loix de Police of ditto, 1772—Royal Edicts and Declarations of ditto, 1772. In 1 vol. folio, *neat*. 6s
- 1176 QUEBEC. Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec, reported by the Advocate-General (James Marriott). 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *neat*. 6s 1774
- 1177 QUEBEC. Account of the Proceedings of the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province (by Baron Maseres). 8vo, *neat*. 4s 6d 1775
- 1178 QUINCY (Josiah, Jun.). Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of Massachusetts. 8vo, *bds*. 4s 6d Boston, 1825
- 1179 MEMORIAL por el Licenciado Don Alonso de Castillo Herrera oydor mas antiguo de la real audiencia de Quito que la Governava. Fol. *bds. title mended*. 5s No place or date (about 1676).
- 1180 RAINSFORD's Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti. 4to. *plates, leather back, uncut*. 5s—ANOTHER, *half russia*. 6s 1805
- 1181 RALEIGH (Gualtherum) Brevis et admiranda Descriptio regni Guiana auri abundantissimi in America annis 1564, 1595, 1596, nunc Vero in Latinum Sermonum translata. 4to, *very curious plates, fine copy, calf, neat*. £1. 11s 6d Noribergæ, 1599
- 1182 RALEIGH (Walter) Warachtighe Ende groudige beschryvinghe Van het groot en Gout-rijck Conigrijck Van Guiana. Oblong Quarto. *Half morocco*. 15s Tot Amsterdam, 1617
An account of Sir Walter Raleigh and Captain Laurence Keymis's Voyages to Guiana.
- 1183 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Judicious and Select Essays and Observations upon the first invention of shipping, the misery of invasive war, the Navy Royall and Sea Service, with his Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana. 12mo, *old calf, scarce*. 7s 6d 1650
- 1184 RALEIGH's (Sir Walter) Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful Empire of Guiana, 1596. Edited with unpublished documents relating to that Country, by Sir Robert Schomburgk. 8vo, *map, cloth*. 10s 6d Hakluyt Soc. 1848
- 1185 RALEIGH. Declaration of the Demeanor and Carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt., as well as in his voyage as in, and sithence his returne. 4to, *half calf*. 6s 1618
- 1186 RAMSAY (Dr. David) History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, neat*. 7s 6d Trenton, 1785
- 1187 RAMSAY (Dr. David) History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 6s 6d—ANOTHER, *whole calf*. 7s 6d 1791
RAMSAY. ANOTHER EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *very neat, in half calf*. 7s 1793
- 1188 RAMSAY (Dr. David) History of the United States, from their first settlement as English Colonies, in 1607, to the year 1808, continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by Rev. Dr. S. S. Smith, and others. 3 vols. 8vo, *bds*. 9s Philadelphia, 1818

- 1189 RAMUSIO (Giov. Batt.) *Navigationi et Viaggi raccolta et da lui dichiarato e illustrato.* 3 vols. folio, *curious maps and woodcuts, good clean copy, half calf* (vol. 1 wants 2 leaves). £2. 2s 1613
- 1190 RANKING (John) *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, and Talomeco, in the thirteenth century, by the Mongols.* 8vo, *maps and ports.* bds. 6s 1827
- 1191 RAYNAL, *Histoire de la Revolution de l'Amerique.* 12mo, *half calf.* 2s—bds. 1s 6d 1781
- 1192 RAYNAL, *Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Europeens dans les deux Indes, with maps and plans, together 5 vols.* 4to, *plates by Moreau, FINE COPY, whole bound in russia, formerly Bryan Edwards's copy.* 18s Geneva, 1780
- 1193 RAYNAL's *History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies.* 6 vols. 12mo, *half calf* (wanting title to the 1st volume), 3s 6d 1782
- 1194 RECCHI (Nard. Ant.) *Rerum Medicarum Novæ Hispaniæ Thesaurus sive Plantarum, Animalium mineralium Mexicanorum Historia ex Francisci Hernandez, Novi Orbis Medici Primarii relationibus in ipsa Mexicana Urbe conscriptio, a Terentio, Fabro, et Lynceis Notis illustrata.* Thick folio, *engraved title and numerous woodcuts, calf, neat.* £1. 4s Romæ, 1651
- 1195 RECHERCHES Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unies de l'Amerique, par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols. 8vo, *calf neat.* 10s 6d Colle, 1788
 The author was M. Mazzei, who emigrated to America before the Revolution, and established himself in Virginia, near Monticello, where he planted a vineyard. He was intimate with Jefferson, through whose influence he was sent on a mission to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.
- 1196 RECUEIL de Divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique qui n'ont point esté publiez. 4to, *maps and plates, calf, neat.* 15s Paris, 1684
 The Maps of Jamaica, Barbadoes, Coasts of New England, are curious; the volume relates principally to Barbadoes, Jamaica, Guiana, Customs of the Caribs, &c.
- 1197 RECUEIL de Voyages au Nord (Greenland, Spitzbergen, Newfoundland, Mississippi, California, Gulph of St. Lawrence, &c.) contenant divers Memoires tres utiles au Commerce et à la Navigation. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, calf.* 6s Amst. 1715
- 1198 RECUEIL des Loix Constitutives des Colonies Angloises confédérées sous la Denomination d'Etats unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale par Regnier. 12mo, *calf, neat.* 3s Paris, 1778
 Dedicated to Dr. Franklin.
- 1199 RED RIVER COLONY. Mc Donell (Alex.) *Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country, from the commencement of the operations of the Earl of Selkirk.* 8vo, *map,* 1819—Report of the Proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-West Company, at the Assises at York, Upper Canada, pp. 478, 1819. In 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf.* 5s
- 1200 REDI (Francesio) *Esperienze intorno a Diverse cose naturali e particolarmente a quelle, che ci son portate dall' Indie* (*East and West Indies*), 4to, *plates, vellum.* 5s Firenze, 1671

- 1201 REED and MATHESON's (Drs.) Narrative of a Visit to the American Churches, as a Deputation from the Congregational Union. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *map, cloth*. 6s—ANOTHER, *very neat, in calf*. 8s 6d (pub. at £1. 4s) 1835
- 1202 REEVE's (John) History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, with Acts of Parliament respecting the Trade and Fishing. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 1793
- 1203 REISEN einiger Missionarien der Gesellschaft Jesu in Amerika aus ihren eigenen Aufsätzen herausgegeben Von C. Gottlieb Von Murr. 8vo, *maps and plates, half calf, neat, scarce*. 10s 6d Nurnberg, 1785
- This volume chiefly relates to the nations on the banks of the Marañon or Amazon, and Orinoco Rivers, with copious dissertations on the Dialects of South America, and Vocabularies of their language.
- 1204 RELACION del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes de la Fragata de S. M. Santa Maria de la Cabeza en 1785-6, extracto de todos los anteriores desde su descubrimiento impressos y MSS. 4to, *port. and large folding maps, half calf*. 8s 6d 1778
- 1205 RELATIONS Veritables et curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar et du Bresil avec l'histoire de la dernière Guerre faite au Bresil entre les Portugais et les Hollandois par Pierre Moreau. 4to, *with the folding plate of "Le Recif," old calf, gilt, good copy, rare*. £1. 11s 6d Paris, 1651
- 1206 RELATION d'un Voyage du Pole Arctique au Pole Antarctique par le centre du monde avec la description de ce dangereux passage et des choses merveilleuses et étonnantes qu'on a découvertes sous le Pole Antarctique. 12mo, *plates, calf*. 4s 6d Paris, 1723
- 1207 REMARKS on a War with America and its probable consequences to that Country. 8vo, *half morocco*. 1s 6d 1840
- 1208 REMEMBRANCER (The), or Impartial Repository of Public (American) Events, for the year 1776. 8vo, *uncut*. 3s 1776
- 1209 RENGGER et Longchamp, Essai Historique sur la Revolution du Paraguay et le Gouvernement dictatorial du Dr. Francia. 8vo, *large map, half calf*. 3s 6d Par. 1827
- 1210 RENGGER and LONGCHAMP's Reign of Doctor Francia, in Paraguay. Translated from the French. 8vo, *bds*. 3s—*half mor*. 3s 6d 1827
- 1211 RENNY's (Robt.) History of the Island of Jamaica. 4to, *bds*. 4s 6d 1807
- 1212 REPLY to an "American's Examination" of the "Right of Search," with observations on some of the questions at issue between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 1842
- 1213 REPORTS on South America, by Rodney and Graham, Commissioners to Buenos Ayres, sent by the Government of the United States. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 6d—*calf, gilt*. 3s 1819
- 1214 REPORT of the State of Maine, in relation to the North Eastern Boundary of the State. Report of C. S. Davis, on the same. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half bound*. 3s
- 1215 REPORTS and Papers Relating to a Canal to connect the Harbour of Halifax with the Basin of Mines, &c. Royal 8vo, *folding maps, half calf*. 3s 6d Halifax, 1826

- 1216 RESENDII (Aug.) Epistola de Rebus Indiæ Epitome rerum Gestarum in India à Lusitanis. 4to, *beautiful clean copy, in calf, extra, Hayday, rare.* 15s Lovanii, 15
- 1217 REVIEW of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and West India Islands. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s in bds. 2s 17
- 1218 REVIEW of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada 1831, with Appendix of Important Documents (by Andrew Stuart Attorney General). 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, cloth. 5s 18
- 1219 RIBADENEYRA (Don Ant. *Abogado de Mexico*) Manual Compendio del Regio Patronato Indiano. Small folio, *very neat.* 10s 6d-bds. 8s 6d Madrid, 17
- 1220 RICHARDSON'S (John, a Quaker) Account of his Life, Trials, and Services in the Ministry in England, Ireland, and America, 8 neat. 3s 17
- 1221 RICHARDSON (Dr. John), W. SWAINSON, and W. KIRBY'S *Fauna Boreali Americana*; or the Zoology of the northern parts of British America, Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, and Insects. 4 vols. 4 complete, with numerous coloured plates to all four works, cloth. 16s 6d (pub. at £10. 12s) 1829-
- 1222 ————QUADRUPEDS and BIRDS. By Richardson and Swainson. 2 vols. 4to, many plates, cloth. £2. 5s (pub. at £5. 15s 6d) 1829-
- 1223 ————ANOTHER COPY, with the Birds coloured. 2 vols. 4to, b £2. 15s 1829-
- 1224 ————INSECTS. By the Rev. W. Kirby. 4to, plates, cloth. 16s 6d (pub. at £1. 5s 18
- 1225 RIGHTS of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America, with refutation of Dr. Price's State of the National Debt. 8vo, THE PAPER COPY, calf, gilt. 4s 6d 17
- 1226 RILAND (Rev. John) Memoirs of a West India Planter, published from an original Manuscript, with preface and additional details. P 8vo, cloth. 2s 18
- 1227 RIO DE LA PLATA. Historical, Political, and Statistical of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, maps, cloth. 3s 18
- 1228 ROBERTS'S (W.), Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida. *Maps and plans.* 1763—Stork's Description of Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, his Journey from St. Augustine as far as the Lakes. *Maps*, 1769 Account of the Surveys of Florida, with directions for sailing through the Gulf. *Map*, 1790, in 1 vol. 4to, *fine copy, in calf gilt,* 1s
- 1229 ROBERTSON'S History of America. 4 vols, 8vo, bds. 3s Cadell, 18
- 1230 ROBERTSON, (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on Paraguay, comprising Account of four years' residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 8vo, p trait, map and plate, cloth. 5s 18
- 1231 ANOTHER copy, with supplemental vol. of 'Dr. Francias's Reign of Terror.' 3 vols. post, 8vo, cloth. 7s 1838
- 1232 ROBERTSON'S (Rev. James) History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island from its commencement in 1765. 12mo, cloth. 2s 6d 18

- 3 ROBERTS's (O. W.) Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast, and
and in the Interior of Central America, a Journey up the San Juan,
and passage across Lake Nicaragua. 12mo, *half russia, extra*,
4s 6d 1827
- 4 ROBINSON's (John, of Leyden, Father of the Church of New England.)
Just and necessary Apologie of certain Christians no less contume-
liously than commonly called Brownists, or Barrowists. 12mo,
vellum, very rare. 15s (*Printed abroad,*) 1643
- 5 ROBINSON's (Matt.) Considerations on the Measures carrying on with
respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774—Robinson's
Further Examination of our present American Measures, 1776. In
1 vol. 8vo, *bound in vellum.* 4s 6d
- 6 ROBINSON's (Matt.) Considerations on the Measures carrying on with
respect to the British Colonies in North America. 8vo, *half calf.*
3s 1774
- 7 ROBINSON's Further Examination of our present American Measures,
and of the reasons and principles on which they are founded. 8vo,
half calf. 2s 6d Bath, 1776
- 8 ROBINSON's (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a
Narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Mina, and observations on the
practicability of opening a commerce between the Pacific and Atlantic.
2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 5s—*half calf, neat.* 6s 1821
- 9 ROBINSON's (J. H.) Journal of an Expedition 1400 miles up the
Orinoco, and 300 up the Arauca, with account of the Country,
Manners of the People, &c. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 3s 1822
- 10 ROBINSON's (Dr. S.) Catalogue of American Minerals, with their
Localities. Royal, 8vo, *bds.* 4s U.S. 1825
- 11 ROBSON (Joseph) Account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay.
8vo, *maps, neat.* 3s 1752
- 12 ROCHEFORT, Histoire naturelle et morale des Iles Antilles de l'
Amerique avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe. 4to, *engraved title and*
plates, good clean copy, neat. 10s Rotterdam, 1658
- 13 ROCHEFOUCAULT LIANCOURT's (Duke de la) Travels through the United
States, the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada. 2 vols.
4to, *maps, half calf.* 7s 6d 1799
- 14 ROGERS' (Major Robert) Journals of several Excursions he made
under the Generals who commanded in North America, during the
late war. 8vo, *neat.* 3s 6d 1765
- 15 ROGERS' (Major R.) Concise Account of North America, to which is
subjoined an account of the Indians, &c. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d—*half*
calf. 4s 6d—*whole calf.* 5s 1765
- 16 ROGERS' (Woodes) Cruising Voyage round the World, 1708-11, with
an Account (*the first*) of Alex. Selkirk's living four years in an
Island. 8vo, *good copy, neat.* 4s 6d. 1712
- 17 ROGERS' Cruising Voyage round the World, from 1708 to 1711. The
Second Edition, 8vo. *maps, calf.* 5s 1726
- 18 ROGERS' (Woodes) Voyage autour du Monde, avec quelques Pièces
curieuses touchant la Riviere des Amazones et la Guiane. 2 vols.
12mo, *plates, very neat (Napoleon the First's copy).* 6s 1716

- 1249 ROLT's New and accurate History of South America, containing particular account of the Discovery of the New World. Thiel
8vo, *map, neat.* 4s—*bds.* 3s 175
- 1250 ROSS (Sir John) First Voyage of Discovery for Exploring Baffin's Bay and enquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. 4to
maps and plates, some coloured, bds. 18s—ANOTHER COPY, *ca neat.* £1. 2s 181
- 1251 ROSS's (Sir John) Second Voyage in search of the North-West Passage and five years Residence in the Arctic Regions. 4to, *many plates cloth.* 14s 181
- 1252 ROSS. Another copy. Royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, *cloth.* 15s 181
- 1253 ROSS (Capt. Sir James Clark) Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic regions, during the years 1839 to 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 18s pub. at 36s 181
- 1254 ROUGHLEY's Jamaica Planter's Guide; a system for Planting and Managing a Sugar Estate in that Island. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d 181
- 1255 ROVINGS in the Pacific from 1837 to 1849. with a glance at California. By a Merchant, long resident at Tahiti. 2 vols. post, 8vo, *colour plates, cloth.* 8s 6d 181
- 1256 RUNDALL's Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631. From early Records and MSS. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 9s Hakluyt Soc., 181
- 1257 RUSH (Benj.) Eulogium on the Memory of David Rittenhouse, late President of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 6d 171
- 1258 RUSSELL's (W.) History of America, with Appendix on the Rise and Progress of the present unhappy contest. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, calf.* 6s 171
- 1259 RUTHERFURD's (S.) Due Right of Presbyteries, or a Peaceable Plea for the Government of the Church of Scotland, wherein is examined the way of the Church of Christ in New England, in brotherly equality and independency, or co-ordination, without subjection of one church to another, &c. &c. 4to, *calf.* 14s 161
- There is little in this relating to America, but as it is connected with the disputes for settlement of Church Government, it is inserted here.
- 1260 RUXTON's (G. L.) Life in the Far West. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s 181
- 1261 RYAN's (W. R.) Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California in 1848-9, with the Author's Experience at the Mines. 2 vols. post, 8vo, *plates, cloth,* 8s (pub. at 21s) 181
- 1262 SAILING Directions for the North American Pilot, containing the Gulf and River of St. Laurence, Newfoundland, Straits of Bell-Isle, and Labrador. 4to, *bds.* 3s 171
- 1263 ST. AMANT, des Colonies particulièrement de la Guyane Française. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s 6d 182
- 1264 ST. DOMINGO. Recueil de Vues des lieux principaux de la Colonie Française de Saint-Domingue gravées par les soins de M. Poncet Folio, *bds.* 7s 6d Paris, 179
- 1265 ST. DOMINGO. History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period. (By Sir James Baskett). 8vo, *bds.* 3s—*half calf.* 3s 6d 181

- 1266 ST. DOMINGO. Considerations sur l'Etat present de la Colonie Française de Saint Domingue, par. H. DI. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 4s
Paris, 1776
- 1267 ST. JOHN'S (Hector) Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain Provincial Situations, and Manners and Customs not generally known. 8vo, *plates, neat.* 3s 1782
- 1268 ST. LUCIA. Memorials of the English and French Commissaries, concerning St. Lucia. 4to, *neat.* 6s 1755
- 1269 SAN ROMAN (Fr. Antonio) Historia generalu de la Yndia Oriental los Descubrimientos y Conquistas que han hecho las armas de Portugal en el Brasil y en otras partis de Africa y de la Asia y de la Dilatacion del Santo Evangelio por aquellas grandes Provincias hasta el ano de 1557. Folio, FINE COPY, *calf, neat, rare.* £2. 12s 6d *Valladolid*, 1603
From the library of the Duke of Northumberland, called the 'Wizard Duke,' with his arms on the sides.
- 1270 SAINT THOMAS. Colonie de Santo-Thomas (*on the Bay of Honduras, settled by the Belgians*) Enquete de M. Blondel van Cuelebrouk charge d' Affaires, commissaire extraordinaire du Gouvernement. Folio, *with six large folding plans and charts.* 15s *Bruxelles*, 1846
- 1271 ST. VINCENT, Island of, Account of the Black Caraibs in the Island of St. Vincent, from the Papers of Sir W. Young. 8vo, *calf.* 2s 1795
- 1272 SALAZAR (Juan Joseph de) Vida del V. P. Alonso Messia de la Compania de Jesus fervososo Missionero y Director de Almas en la Ciudad de Lima. 4to, *fine copy, vellum.* 8s *Impressa en Lima*, 1733
- 1273 SALLE (Mons. de la) Account of his last Expedition and Discoveries in North America, published by the Chevalier Tonti. *New, calf, gilt.* 12s—ANOTHER, *calf.* 10s 6d 1698
- 1274 SANFORD (Ezekiel) History of the United States *before* the Revolution, with some account of the Aborigines. 8vo, *bds. neat.* 4s 6d
Philadelphia, 1819
- 1275 SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA, Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes por en los anos de 1579 y 1580 y noticia de la Expedicion. 4to, *plates, Spanish calf.* 8s 6d
Madrid, 1768
- 1276 SAUER's Account of Capt. Billings' Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, and of the Islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American Coasts. 4to, *plates, half calf, uncut.* 6s 1802
- 1277 SAUER. Another Copy. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *plates, new, half calf, gilt.* 8s 6d 1802
- 1278 SCHERER (J. B.) Recherches Historiques et Geographiques sur le nouveau Monde. 8vo, *map and curious plates, calf, neat, scarce.* 7s 6d
Paris, 1777
- 1279 SCHMIDEL (Huldericus) Vera Historia admirandæ cuiusdam navigationis ab anno 1534 usque 1554, in Americam Vel Novum Mundum juxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata. *Calf, neat, fine copy.* £2. 2s
Noribergæ, 1599
- 1280 SCHMIDTMEYER's Travels into Chile over the Andes. 4to, *many plates, some coloured, bds.* 7s 6d 1824
- 1281 SCHOMBURGK's (Sir R.) Description of British Guiana. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2s 6d 1840

- 1282 SCHOOLCRAFT's (H. R.) *Ethnological Researches respecting the Red Man of America, Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, collected and prepared under the direction of the Beureau of Indian Affairs. Part. I* thick vol. 4to, *with 76 Chromo-Lithographic plates, bds. (a splendid volume.)* £5. 5s 1851
- 1283 SCHOOLCRAFT's (H. R.) *Journal of Travels from Detroit, north-west through the great chain of American Lakes to the sources of the Mississippi.* 8vo, *plates, bds.* 6s Albany, 1821
- 1284 SCORESBY's *Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery.* 8vo, *plates, calf, gilt.* 12s—in *bds.* 10s 6d 1823
- 1285 SELECTION of the Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States, with his Answers, 1798. 12mo, *neat.* 2s 1798
- 1286 SELECTION of Eulogies, pronounced in the several States in honour of those illustrious Patriots and Statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, *bds.* 4s Hartford, 1826
- 1287 SEMINOLE WAR. *Sketch of the Seminole War. By a Lieutenant.* Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1836
- 1288 SEMPLE's *Sketch of the Caracas, including Journey to Puerto Cabello.* 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1812
- 1289 SHARP (Granville) *Law of Retribution, or a serious warning to Great Britain and her Colonies, founded on examples of God's Temporal Vengeance against Tyrants, Slaveholders, and Oppressors.* 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1776
- 1290 SHEFFIELD's (Lord) *Observations on the Commerce of the American States.* 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1784
- 1291 SHEFFIELD. Sixth Edition, with an Index. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1784
- 1292 SHEFFIELD. Another Copy, with which is bound 'Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the American States. By An American, 1784.' *calf, neat.* 3s 6d
- 1293 SHELVOCKE's (Capt. George) *Voyage round the World by the Great South Sea (including particulars of California and Mexico)* 8vo, *plates, neat.* 4s 6d 1726
- The soil about Puerto Seguro, (and very likely in most of the vallies) is a rich black mould, which, as you turn it up fresh to the sun, appears as if intermingled with gold dust, some of which we endeavoured to wash and purify from the dust; but though we were a little prejudiced against the thoughts that it could be possible that this metal should be so promiscuously and universally mingled with common earth, yet we endeavoured to cleanse and wash the earth from some of it, and the more we did, the more it appeared like gold; but in order to be further satisfied, I brought away some of it, which we lost in our confusions in China.—page 400, 401.
- 1294 SHILLIBEER (Lieut. J.) *Nartative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island, with interesting sketch of the Present State of the Brazils, and of Spanish South America.* 8vo, 16 *etchings by the Author,* *bds.* 3s 6d. 1817
- 1295 SHILLINGLAW's *Narrative of Arctic Discovery from the earliest period to the present time.* Post, 8vo, *map, &c. bds.* 4s 6d 1850
- 1296 SHIRREFF's (P., *a Farmer of East Lothian*) *Tour through the Canadas and the United States.* 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1835
- 1297 SHORT HISTORY of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament. 8vo, *half calf,* 2s 6d 1779

- 1298 **SHORT ACCOUNT** of the Hurricane that passed through the English Leeward Caribbee Islands, 30th June, 1773, with remarks by an Inhabitant of St. Nevis. 8vo, *calf*. 3s. 1733
- 1299 **SIMCOE'S Military Journal**; a History of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut-Col. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. 8vo, *maps, bds*. 6s. 1844
- 1300 **SIMON'S Ten Tribes of Israel** identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere, including a copious analysis of Lord Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico. 8vo, *with large folding plate of Mexican Antiquities, bds*. 3s 6d, pub. at 10s 6d. 1836
- 1301 **SINGLETON'S (J.) General Description of the West Indian Islands**, from Barbados to St. Croix, attempted in blank verse. 4to, *half bound*. 6s. Barbados, 1767
- 1301* **SIMPSON (Thomas) Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America**, effected by the Officers of the Hudson Bay Company, 1836-9. 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d,—*new half calf gilt*, 9s 6d. (pub. at 14s) 1843
- 1302 **SIMPSON'S (Sir George) Narrative of a Journey round the World (from London through Canada across the American Continent, Sandwich Islands, Siberia and Russia)**. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and portrait, new half morocco, gilt tops*. £1. 8s. 1847
- 1303 **SLOANE'S (Sir Hans) Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Insula Jamaica**. 12mo, *nt. with the autograph of Ralph Thoresby of Leeds*. 3s 6d. 1696
- 1304 **SLOANES (Sir Hans) Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbados, St. Christopher and Jamaica, with their Natural History**. 2 vols. folio, *an immense number of plates, VERY FINE COPY in old Russia*. £4. 4s. 1707
- 1305 **SMITH'S (W.) Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the Charibbee Islands**. 8vo. *boards, 2s 6d,—neat*, 3s 6d. 1745
- 1306 **SMITH'S (W.) History of the Province of New York**. 4to, *folding plate of Oswego, neat*. 7s 6d. 1757
- 1307 **SMITH (W.) History of the Province of New York from the first discovery**. 8vo, *folding Plate of New York inserted, half calf*. 6s 6d. —boards, 5s. 1776
- 1308 ——— Another Edition. 8vo, *calf*. 4s 6d. Philadelphia, 1792
- 1309 **SMITH (Wm.) Histoire de la Nouvelle York depuis la decouverte de cette Province jusqu'a notre Siècle**. Traduite de l'Anglois par M. E * * *. 12mo, *calf*. 3s. Londres, 1767
- 1310 **SMITH (Wm.) Discourses on several public occasions during the War in America**. 8vo, *calf*. 3s. 1759
- 1311 **SMITH**. Second Edition with Appendix on Braddock's defeat; Plan for a College in New York; Account of the Philadelphia Academy, and Charge to the first Graduates. 8vo, *neat*. 4s. 1762
- 1312 **SMYTH'S (J. F. D.) Tour through the United States, with Anecdotes of several members of Congress, and description of the Indian Nations**. 2 vols, 8vo, *very neat*. 6s. 1784
- 1313 **SMITH (H.) Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André in North America, with Miss Seward's Monody on his death**. 8vo, *Portrait, bds., with additions inserted*. 5s. 1808

- 1314 SMITH of Demerara. Report of the Trial of the Rev. J. Smith, Missionary in Demerara. 8vo, *bds.* 2s. 1824
- 1315 SMYTH (Lieut. W.) and F. Lowe's Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes, and down the Amazon. 8vo, *plates, cloth,* 7s 1836
- 1315*——— ANOTHER—*half calf gilt, with a library stamp on the plates.* 4s.
- 1316 SMITH (Dr. Archibald.) Peru as it is—a residence in Lima and other parts of the Peruvian Republic. 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d. 1839
- 1317 SMITH's (J. T.) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, comprising Translations of all the most important original Narratives of this event, together with a Critical Examination of their authenticity; to which is added, an Examination of the comparative merits of the Northmen and Columbus. Post, 8vo, *maps and plates, SECOND EDITION, enlarged, cloth,* 3s 6d. 1842
- A very interesting volume, principally translated from the Icelandic, Danish, and Latin "Antiquitates Americane," published by the Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen.
- 1318 SMITH's (W. H.) Gazeteer of Upper Canada with a mass of other desirable and useful information. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 6s. Toronto, 1840
- 1319 SOLIS (Ant. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico poblacion y progressos de la America Septentrional. Folio, *with the rare frontispiece containing his portrait, calf.* £1. 4s. Madrid, 1684
- A Large Paper copy of the first edition.
- 1320 SOLIS. ANOTHER EDITION. Folio, *map and folding plates, calf, neat, fine copy of an esteemed edition.* 10s 6d. Brusselas, 1704
- 1321 SOLIS. ANOTHER EDITION. Folio, *calf.* 7s 6d. Barcelona, 1766
- 1322 SOLIS (Ant. de) Istoria della Conquista del Messico conoscinta sotto nome di Nova Spagna. 4to, *Port., plates, and interesting vignettes. Vellum.* 6s. Firenze, 1701.
- 1323 SOLIS (Ant. de) Istoria della Conquista del Messico, tradetta in Toscano. 4to, *portrait and plates, neat half calf.* 3s 6d. Venezia, 1715
- 1324 SOLIS (Ant. de) History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated into English by T. Townsend. Folio, *map, fine portrait by Vertue, and plates, calf.* 10s 6d—*half calf.* 9s. 1724
- 1325 SOLORZANO. Disputationem de Indiarum Jure, sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium inquisitione acquisitione et retentione. Folio, *Engraved title, vellum.* 12s. 1629
- 1326 SOLORZANO. (Don Juan de) Politica Indiana dividida en seis Libros. Folio, *old calf,* 14s En Amberes, 1703
- 1327 SOME Information respecting America, collected by THOS. COOPER of Manchester, 2nd edition, *map,* 1795—HECTOR ST JOHN's Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs not generally known in the British Colonies of North America. *Maps,* 1783, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s.
- 1328 SOULES (François) Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise ecrites sur les Memoires les plus authentiques. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps, calf.* 10s 6d. Paris, 1787
- 1329 SOULES (François) Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise. 3 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d. Paris, 1787

- 1330 SOULES. ANOTHER EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 4s. 1785
As far as it goes, it appears to be somewhat different to the Paris edition.
- 1331 SOUTHEY'S (Capt. T., *brother of the Poet*.) Chronological History of the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d.—pub. at £2. 10s. 1827
- 1332 SOUTHEY'S (Dr. Robt.) History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to, *neat in half Russia.* £3. 3s. 1810-19
- 1333 SOUTHEY'S History of the Expedition of Orsua and the Crimes of Aguirre. 12mo, *bds.* 2s. *half calf.* 2s. 1821
Humboldt calls this expedition and mutiny the "most dramatic episode in the History of the Spanish Conquests." Southey originally intended it to form a chapter in his History of Brazil.
- 1334 SOUTHEY'S Oliver Newman, a New England Tale, and other Poems. 12mo. *cloth.* 2s 6d. 1845
- 1335 SOUTH AMERICA. Letter on the present state of that Country, addressed to James Monroe, President of the United States. By an American. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2s. 1818
- 1336 SOUTH AMERICA. Exposé upon the existing dissensions between Chili and the Peru-Bolivian Confederation. By a Peru-Bolivian. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2s. 1837
- 1337 SPANISH EMPIRE in America—relation of the discovery and settlement of its several Colonies, *with an exact description of Paraguay.* 8vo, *calf neat.* 4s. 1747
- 1338 SPECULUM Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiæ Navigationum quarum una Georgii à Spilbergen classis, cum potestate præfecti, altera Jacobi le Maire auspiciis imperioque directa Annis 1614-18. Oblong 4to, *many curious folding maps and plates by De Bry, bound in vellum, rare.* £1. 11s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1619
- 1339 SPILBERGEN ET LE MAIRE. Another Copy. 4to, bound the upright way, *russia extra, gilt leaves, from the choice collection of the Rt. Hon. Thos. Grenville.* £2. 2s 1619
This is the earliest edition of Le Maire's Account of his celebrated Voyage, and is a work of extraordinary rarity, being unknown to the President De Broses, Dalrymple, and Admiral Burney.
- 1340 SPILBERGHEN (Joris van) Historis Journael van de Voyagie gedaen met 3 Schepen uyt Zeelandt naer d'Oost-Indien, 1601-4. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *beautiful copy in blue morocco, extra gilt leaves, by Hayday.* £1. 4s *Amst.* 1652
- 1341 SPIX AND MARTIUS'S Travels in Brazil, 1817-20. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 6s 6d 1824
"The gentlemen fixed on for the mission appear, from the work before us, to be admirably qualified for the purpose, to have pursued the object of their journey with a zeal rarely equalled."
—Quarterly Review.
- 1342 STATEMENT respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River, in North America, its destruction in 1815-16 and Massacre of Gov. Semple and his Party. 8vo, *map, PRIVATELY PRINTED, bds.* 3s 1817
- 1343 STATE PAPERS and Public Documents of the United States, from the Accession of Geo. Washington to the Presidency, exhibiting a complete view of our Foreign Relations since that time. 10 vols. 8vo, COMPLETE, *with portraits of Washington, Jefferson, Adams, and Madison, calf.* £1. 4s *Boston,* 1817
Published under the patronage of Congress.
- 1344 STEARNS (Dr. Sam.) The American Oracle of recent Discoveries in the Arts and Sciences, 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1791

- 1345 STEDMAN's (C.) History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 4to, *numerous maps and plates, calf, neat.* £1. 1s 1794
- 1346 STEDMAN. Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to, *numerous maps, FINE COPY, in old calf, gilt backs.* £1. 4s 1794
- 1347 STEDMAN (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Year's Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777, with History of that Country and productions. 2 vols. royal 4to, *portrait, maps, and numerous plates of Natural History, calf, neat, FINE COPY.* 18s 1796
- 1348 STEDMAN. Another Copy. 2 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, WITH THE PLATES COLOURED, *fine copy, in russiæ.* £2. 2s 1796
- 1349 STEDMAN. Another Edition. 2 vols. 4to, 80 *fine plates, FINE COPY, calf, gilt.* £1. 4s 1806
 ANOTHER, *calf, marbled leaves.* £1. 1s 1813
- 1350 STEPHENS (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo, *numerous plates, cloth, scarce.* £1. 4s 1841
- 1351 STERNE (Henry) Statement of Facts respecting Grievances of a most serious tendency, committed upon him under the administration of the Marquis of Sligo, the late Governor, and Sir Joshua Rowe, Lord Chief Justice of the Island of Jamaica, with a printed key. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1837
- 1352 STEVENSON (W. B.) Historical and Descriptive Narrative of 20 years' Residence in South America. 3 vols. 8vo, *plates, new, half calf, gilt.* 10s 6d 1825
- 1353 STEWART's (Virgil A.) Adventures in capturing Murrell the Great "Western Land Pirate," and his Gang in the State of Mississippi. Compiled by H. R. Howard. 12mo, *bds.* 3s 1836
- 1354 STEWART's (C. S.) Visit to the South Seas during the years 1829-30, including scenes in Brazil, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1832
- 1355 STIRLING (Earl of) His Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings against him by Government, followed by an Historical View of the Earl of Stirling's Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c. By E. Lockhart. 4to, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *bds.* 6s 1836
- 1356 STITH's (W.) History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo, *very neat.* 12s *Williamsburg, 1747*
- 1357 STOKES's (Ant.) View of the Constitutions of the British Colonies at the time the Civil War broke out. 8vo, *neat.* 5s—*half calf.* 4s 1783
- 1358 STONE (W. L.) Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. Royal 8vo, *portrait and plates, cloth.* 8s 6d 1841
- 1359 STORK's Description of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram, the Botanist, of his Journey, from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes. 4to, *maps, very neat, (Mic. Collinson's copy, with autograph).* 10s 6d 1769
- 1360 STORK's East Florida. Another Copy. 4to, *bds.* 6s 6d 1769
- 1361 STRACHAN's (J.) Visit to Upper Canada in 1819. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1820
- 1362 STRANGEWAY's (Sir Thos.) Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the Territory of Poyais. 8vo, *map, &c. new and elegant, half russiæ, extra.* 6s—ANOTHER, *in boards.* 4s 1822

- 1363 STUART's (James) Three Years in North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1833
- 1364 STURGE and Harvey's Visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados, and Jamaica, to ascertain the condition of the Negro Population. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1838
- 1365 SULLIVAN's History of the District of Maine. 8vo, (*no map*) *neat.* 4s 6d *Boston*, 1795
- 1366 SUMMARY View of America, the result of Observations and Inquiries during a Journey in the United States. By an Englishman (Isaac Candler). 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1824
- 1367 SURINAM. Case and Replication of the Legal Representatives of Jeronimy Clifford, a British Subject, and late merchant and planter of Surinam, deceased, to the Information of the Directors of the Society of Surinam. Thick 8vo, *large map, calf, scarce.* 9s 1763
- 1368 SURPRISING Accounts of the Revival of Religion in the United States of America. 8vo, *calf.* 2s 6d 1802
- 1369 SUTCLIF (Robert) Travels in some parts of North America in 1804 to 1806. Post 8vo, *plates, new half calf.* 3s *York*, 1815
- 1370 SUTCLIFFE (Thomas, *Governor of Juan Fernandez*) Sixteen Years in Chili and Peru (from 1822 to 1839). 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 9s (pub. at £1. 5s) 1841
- 1371 SWAN (Col.) Causes qui se sont opposées aux Progrès du Commerce entre la France et les Etats Unis de l'Amérique, traduit sur le Manuscrit Anglais. 8vo, *calf.* 3s *Paris*, 1790
- 1372 TALBOT's (E. A.) Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 3s 6d 1824
- 1373 TALBOT. Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, new, hf. cf. gilt.* 6s 1824
- 1374 TALE (a) of Tucuman; in Verse, with Digressions (and Notes) English and American (by W. Bridges Adams). 12mo, *bds. scarce.* 2s 6d 1831
- 1375 TALVI's History of the Colonisation of America; translated and edited by W. Hazlitt. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 8s 6d 1851
- 1376 TANNER (John) Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of during 30 years residence among the Indians in the interior of North America, with vocabularies, &c. of Indian Languages. 8vo, *port. and curious hieroglyphic cuts, bds.* 6s 1830
- 1377 TANNER's Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States. 8vo, *maps, &c., cloth.* 3s 1840
- 1378 TABLETON (Lt. Col.) History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to, *maps, boards.* 10s 6d 1787
- 1379 TABLETON. Another Copy. 4to, *maps, bound in calf.* 9s 1787
- 1380 TATHAM's Historical and Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 5s 1800
- 1381 TAUNAY ET DENIS. Le Brezil, ou Histoire, Mœurs, Usages, et Coutumes des Habitans de ce Royaume. 5 vols, 12mo, *plates, sewed.* 5s 1822
- 1382 TAYLOR's Selections from Humboldt, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico. 8vo, *maps, &c., bds.* 4s 6d 1824

- 1383 TAYLOR (John, of Caroline County, Virginia) Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States. Thick 8vo, *neat*. 4s. *Fredericksburg*, 1814
- 1384 TAYLOR'S (John Glanville) United States and Cuba, eight years of change and travel. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 1851
- 1385 TEMPLE'S (Edmond) Travels in various parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. 2vols, 8vo, *plates, bds, 6s*;—*half calf, gilt*. 9s 6d 1830
- 1386 TENNENT (Gilbert) Two Sermons, preached at New Brunswick, on the Priestly Office of Christ, and the Virtue of Charity. 8vo, *new in calf*. 6s *Boston*, 1742
 With Preface and Appendix by Colman, Prince, Webb, Cooper, Foxcroft, and Gee on the dangers likely to be apprehended in the Jerseys and Pennsylvania from the arrival of the Moravians.
- 1387 TERNAUX-COMPANS. Notice historique sur la Guyane Française. 8vo, *half morocco*. 5s *Paris*, 1843
 At the end is a Bibliographical List of 166 Works relating to Guiana.
- 1388 THE ECHO, with other Poems. 8vo, 8 *curious plates, calf, marbled leaves, 5s Porcupine Press, by Pasquin Petronius*. *New York*, 1807
- 1389 THE MODERN Philosopher, or Terrible Tractoration. In four Cantos, by Christopher Caustic (T. G. Fessenden). *with curious notes, 8vo, calf, marbled leaves*. 4s *Philadelphia*, 1806
- 1390 THE LAWS of the United States of America. Published by authority, 3 vols, 8vo, *neat*. 4s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1796
- 1391 THE CRITICAL Moment on which the Salvation or Destruction of the British Empire depend, containing the Rise, Progress, and Natural Consequences of our American Disputes, by Janus. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 1776
- 1392 THE PAMPHLET, entitled "Taxation no Tyranny," candidly considered and its arguments and pernicious doctrines exposed and refuted, 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d N. D.
- 1393 THEVET (André) les Singularitez de la France Antarctique, autrement nommée Amerique, et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. 4to, *curious wood cuts, (wants two leaves) morocco, extra gilt leaves, rare*. £1. 11s 6d *Paris*, 1558
- 1394 THEVET (André) Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique, autrement nommée Amerique, et de plusieurs Isles decouvertes de notre temps. *woodcuts, fine copy, calf gilt, very scarce*, 8vo £1. 4s *Anvers*, 1558
- 1395 TEVET (Andrea) Historia dell 'India America detta altramente Francia Antartica tradotta in lingua Italiana da Gius. Horologgi. 12mo, *vellum, rare*. £1. 1s *Vinegia*, 1561
- 1396 THOMAS'S History of Printing in America, 8vo, vol 2, (*containing a History of the Newspaper press*), *calf, neat, with curious plate of an Indian Gazette in hieroglyphics, no title*. 4s 6d 1810
- 1397 THOMPSON (Thomas) Account of two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey in North America, and from America to the Coast of Guiney. 8vo, *calf*. 2s 6d 1758
- 1398 THOMPSON'S Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. Thick 12mo, *half calf*. 4s 6d 1829

- 1399 THOMPSON's (B. F.) History of Long Island, New York, from its Discovery and Settlement to the present time. 2 vols, 8vo, *many plates. new cloth.* 12s 1843
- 1400 THOMPSON's (Waddy) Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 1846
- 1401 THOMSON's Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain, translated from the Spanish. 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1825
- 1402 THREE YEARS in the Pacific, with Notices of Brazil, Chili, Bolivia, and Peru. 2 vols, 8vo, *bds.* 6s 1830
- 1403 THYSII (Ant.) Historia Navalis sive celeberriorum Præliorum quæ Mariæ antiquæ, temporibus usque ad Pacem Hispanicam Batavi &c. ut plurimum victores gesserunt luculentu descriptio. 4to, *vellum, scarce & interesting work for American History.* 7s 6d *Lug. Bat.* 1657
- 1404 TOBAGO; or a Geographical Description, Natural and Civil History of that Island, 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 6d N. D.
- 1405 TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis de) Democracy in America, translated by Henry Reeve. 4 vols, 8vo, *bds, scarce.* £1. 5s 1835
- 1406 TONTI (Chev. de) Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Mississippi—Relation de la Baie de Hudson; les Navigations de Mart. Frobisher, &c. Thick 12mo, *plates, calf.* 8s 6d *Amst.,* 1720
- 1407 TORREY's American Slave Trade, shewing the Slave Dealers take Free People from some of the States and sell them for Slaves in others. 12mo, *plates, bds.* 2s 1822
- 1408 TOUON (R. P.) Histore générale de l'Amerique depuis sa Découverte qui comprend l'histoire naturelle, ecclesiastique, militaire, morale et civile des Contrées de cette grande partie du monde. 14 vols, 12mo, *calf, neat, (the 5th vol wants four leaves).* £1. 1s *Paris,* 1769-70
- 1409 TRACTS on the Slave Trade, by Bp. Burgess, Wilberforce, Stephen and Clarkson. In 1 vol. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 1788-1827
- 1410 TRAITE du 4 Juillet, 1831, entre la France et les Etats-Unis, Memoire aux Chambres. (*With a large collection of Documents relative to the Ships destroyed or detained by France from 1803 to 1813*), in 1 vol, 4to, *half calf.* 4s 6d 1831-34
- 1411 TRAVELS of several learned Jesuit Missioners into India, China, and America. 8vo, *neat.* 4s 6d 1714
- 1412 TRAVELS of the Jesuits into various parts of the world, compiled from their Letters, with notes by Lockman. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, plates, calf, neat.* 10s 6d 1743
- Containing particulars of the Jesuit Missions in Peru, Mexico, California, Hudsons' Bay, &c.
- 1414 TREATISE of the Diseases most frequent in the West Indies, particularly those in Barbadoes, by Richard Towne. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 3s 1726
- 1415 TREATY of AMITY, Commerce and Navigation, between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, with a copious Appendix of Papers by M. Carey. 12mo, *half calf.* 2s 6d. *Philadelphia,* 1795
- 1416 TRIALS (Two) of John Fries for Treason, with brief report of the Trials of several other persons for Treason and Insurrection in the Counties of Bucks, Northampton, and Montgomery, United States. 8vo. *calf.* 3s 6d. *Philadelphia,* 1800

- 1417 TRIAL of General Whitelock, Commander of the Expedition to Buenos Ayres. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s. 1808
- 1418 TRINIDAD. PICTON's Sir Thos.) Evidence taken at the Port of Spain in the Island of Trinidad in the case of Louisa Calderon, (who was tortured,) 1806. DRAPER's (Lieut. Col.) Address on the Case of Gen. Picton, with Observations on the conduct of W. Fullarton and John Sullivan, 1806, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d.
- 1419 TRINIDAD. Account of the Island of Trinidad from 1797. *half calf*. 2s 6d. 1807
- 1420 TROLLOPE (Mrs.) Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2 vols. in One. Post, 8vo. *Plates, half calf*, 6s. 1832
- 1421 TROLLOPE's Domestic Manners of the Americans. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 6d. 1839
- 1422 TRUE STATE of the present difference between the Royal African Company and the separate Traders, shewing the irregularities and impositions of the Joint Stock Managers, &c. 4to, *cloth*. 6s. 1710
It contains some curious particulars of the Slave Trade with the American Plantations.
- 1423 TRUE SENTIMENTS of America contained in a Collection of Letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, to several persons of high rank. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d. 1768
- 1424 TSCHUDI's Travels in Peru, in the Sierra and across the Cordilleras and the Andes, translated by Ross. 8vo. *cloth*. 7s 6d. (pub. at 14s.) 1847
- 1425 TUCKER's (Dean) Collection of (*Eight*) Tracts relating to America about the period of the War of Independence. 8vo, FINE COPY, in *brown calf*. 9s. 1776
- 1426 TUCKER (Josiah, *Dean of Gloucester*.) Four Tracts with two Sermons on Political and Commercial Subjects. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s. 1774
- 1427 TUDOR (Wm.) Letters on the Eastern States (of America). 8vo, *bds*. 4s. *Boston*, 1821
- 1428 TUDOR (Henry) Narrative of a Tour in North America, comprising Mexico, Mines of Real del Monte, United States, and British Colonies, with excursion to Cuba. 2 vols. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d. 1834
- 1429 TURNBULL's (R. J. *of South Carolina*) Visit to the Philadelphia Prison. 8vo. 1s 6d. 1797
- 1430 TURNBULL's (D.) Travels in Cuba, with notices of Porto Rico. Thick 8vo, *cloth*. 5s. 1840
- 1431 TURNER (Charles, *of Duxbury*.) Sermon before his Excellency Thos. Hutchinson, Esq., Governor, the Hon. his Majesty's Council, and the House of Representatives of the Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d. *Boston, N.E.*, 1773
- 1432 TWISS's (Dr.) Oregon Question examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. 8vo, *maps, cloth*. 5s (pub. at 15s). 1846
- 1433 TYSON, (P. T.) Geology and Industrial Resources of California. 8vo, *maps, cloth*. 6s. 1851
- 1434 ULLOA (Ant. de) Noticias Americanas de los Territorios, climas y producciones con relation de las petrificaciones de Cuerpos Marinos, de las Antiquedades, discurso sobre la Lengua. 4to, *vellum*. 6s. *Madrid*, 1772

- 1435 ULLOA Memoires Philosophiques, Historiques, Physiques concernant la decouverte de l'Amérique, ses anciens Habitans et leur connection avec les nouveau Habitans. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat*. 4s 6d. 1787
With considerable additions by the Translator M. Lefebure de Villebrune.
- 1436 ULLOA, et Juan, Noticias Secretas de America, sacadas a luz para el Verdadero conocimiento del Gobierno de los Espanoles en la America Meridional, por David Barry. Royal 4to, *vellum back uncut*. 15s. Lond., 1826
- 1437 UMFREVILLE (Edward) Present State of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that Settlement and adjacent Country, and Account of the Fur Trade and Specimen of five Indian Languages. 8vo, *bds*. 3s—*calf*, 3s 6d. 1790
- 1438 UNANUE (Dr. D.) Observaciones sobre el Clima de Lima, y sus influencias, en los seres organizados, en especial el Hombre. 4to. *vellum*. 4s. Lima, 1806
- 1439 UNANUE. ANOTHER EDITION. 4to, *calf, gill*. 4s 6d. Madrid, 1815
- 1440 UNITED States of North America as they are. 8vo, *bds*. 2s 6d. 1828
- 1441 URING's (Capt. Nath.) History of his Voyages and Travels (Newfoundland, Virginia, New England, Campeachy, Carolina, Bay of Honduras, West India Islands, &c.) Thick 8vo, *folding maps, neat*. 8s 6d. 1726
- 1442 VAIL, Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo, 4 *coloured plates, and map of the Indian tribes, sewed*. 5s. 1840
- 1443 VALVERDE (Ant. Sanchez.) Idea del Valor de la Isla Ispanola (St. Domingo), y utilidades que ella puede sacar su Monarquia. 4to, *calf, neat*. 7s 6d—*vellum*. 6s. Madrid, 1785
- 1444 VAN BERKEL (Adrian) Beschreibung seiner Reisen nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam. 8vo. *bound*. 3s. Memmingen, 1789
- 1445 VANCOUVER's Voyages of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, in which the Coast of North-West America has been carefully examined. 3 vols. 4to, and *Atlas of Maps, bds*. £1. 14s. 1798
- 1446 VANCOUVER's Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, in which the North-West Coast of America has been carefully examined and surveyed. 6 vols. 8vo, and 4to *vol. of plates (the map of New Holland wanting), calf gill*. 16s. 1801
ANOTHER in 6 vols. 8vo, *half Russia, wanting the same map*. 14s.
- 1447 VANCOUVER. Another Copy, 6 vols. 8vo, *plates complete, calf*. 18s. 1801
- 1448 VATER (J. S.) Untersuchungen über Amerika's Bevölkerung aus dem Alten Kontinente. 8vo, *sewed*. 3s 6d. Leip, 1810
- 1449 VEGA's (Garcillasso de la) Royal Commentaries of Peru, treating of the original of their Incas or Kings, their Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, with many other particulars relating to their Empire before the Spaniards invaded their countries, also describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards. Rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut. Folio *port. and plates, very neat*. £1. 1s. 1688

- 1450 VETITIA LINAGE (Joseph de) Norte de la contratacion de las Indias Occidentales. Folio, vellum. 18s. *Seville*, 1672
- 1451 VENEGAS (Miguel). Natural and Civil History of California, with accounts of the several Voyages and attempts made for settling California, and taking actual surveys of that country,—its Gulf, and Coast of the South Sea. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maps and plates, half calf.* 12s. 1759
- 1452 VENEZUELA. Resumen de la Historia Antigua de Venezuela siglo XV. de 1797. por R. M. Baralt—Historia Moderna 1797 de 1830 por Baralt y Diaz. 2 vols.—Resume de la Geografia de Venezuela por Augustin Codazzi—Mapa Fisico y Politico de la Republica de Venezuela por Codazzi—Atlas de Venezuela, 19 sheets (*in which the Provinces and other places are given in a larger scale*), forming altogether 4 vols. 8vo, *sewed*, the map 5-ft. 6-in. by 3-ft. 6-in. *on canvas in an 8vo. case, and a Royal 4to Atlas in boards.* £3. 3s. 1840-41
- Printed at the expense of the Venezuelan Government, and not for sale.
- 1453 VERGENES (M. *Ministre de Louis XVI.*) Memoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane, 8vo, *port. half calf.* 4s 6d. 1802
- 1454 VERMONT. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont, by Dr. Sam. Williams. 2 vols. 8vo, *Second Edition, neat.* 12s. *Burlington*, 1809
- 1455 VERMONT &c. Allen's History of Vermont, 1798—Robertson's History of America, containing the History of Virginia to 1688, and New England to 1652. *Bazil*, 1800—in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s.
- 1456 VESPUCCIUS. Life and Voyage of Americus Vespucius, with Illustrations concerning the Navigator and discovery of the New World. By C. E. Lester and A. Foster. Royal 8vo, *port. and plate, cloth.* 8s. *New York*, 1846
- 1457 VIDAL's (G. E.) Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, and of the Costumes and Manners of the Inhabitants. Royal 4to, 24 *coloured plates, extra cloth.* 13s 6d. 1820
- 1458 VIEILLOT (L. P.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale, contenant un grand nombre d'especes decrites ou figurées pour la premiere fois. 2 vols. in 1, folio—124 *fine plates, half bound Morocco.* £1. 8s. *Paris*, 1807
- 1459 VIEW of the Coasts, Countrys and Islands within the limits of the South Sea Company. 8vo *maps, by H. Moll.* 8vo, *neat and clean.* 5s. 1711
- 1460 ———SECOND EDITION. 8vo, *map, neat.* 5s. *n. d.*
- 1461 VIEW of North America, with travels and adventures of the Author through great part of that Continent in 1774 to 1778—concise account of the Indians. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 5s 6d. *Glasgow*, 1781
- 1462 VIEW of the History of Great Britain during the Administration of Lord North. 8vo, Part II. *bds.* 3s 6d. 1782
- The first portion was published the previous year and entitled the "History of Lord North's Administration."
- 1463 VIEWS of Society and Manners in America during the years 1818, 1819 and 1820. By an Englishwoman (*Miss Wright, notorious for the Socialist 'loctrines she promulgated*). 8vo, *bds.* 3s. 1821

- 1 VIGNE'S (G. T.) Six Months in America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3s. 1832
- 5 VINDICATION of the Rev. Calvin Galpine, Rector of Spanish Town, Jamaica; also an account of his Trial for Perjury. 8vo. *neat.* 2s 6d. 1742
- 5 VIRGINIA. Consolation for our Grammar Schooles, more especially for Ireland, Wales, Virginia, with the Sommer Islands. 4to, *half calf.* £1. 1s. 1622
By John Brinsley. It is not in the large collection of this Author's works in the Bodleian Library and enters in the American Collection, having special reference to the progress of Education in Virginia.
- 7 HISTOIRE de la Virginie, par un auteur natif et habitant du Paris, traduite de l'Anglois. 12mo, 15 *plates, very neat.* 4s 6d. 1707
- 3 VIRGINIA. Acts of Assembly now in force in the Colony of Virginia. Folio, *neat.* 15s. *Williamsburgh,* 1752
- 3 VIRGINIA. Jefferson (Thomas) Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo, *port. and map, half calf, gilt.* 4s 6d. *New York,* 1801
- 1 VIRGINIA. Debates and other proceedings of the Convention of Virginia for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. 8vo, *neat.* 3s. *Richmond,* 1805
- 1 VIRGINIA.—The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannica, expressing the Cosmographie and Comodities of the County and Manners of the People. Gathered by W. Strachey, Gent. Now first printed from the MS. in the British Museum, by R. H. Major. 8vo, *cloth.* 10s 6d. *Hakluyt Society,* 1849
With curious plates and a Dictionary of the Indian language.
- 2 VOLNEY'S View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, with some Accounts of Florida, the Indians, and Vocabulary of the Miama tribe. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d. 1804
- 3 VON SACK'S (Baron) Voyage to Surinam, and Residence there, during 1805, 6, 1807, and Return to Europe by way of North America. 4to, *frontispiece and map, bds.* 4s 6d. 1810
- 4 VORSTELLUNG des Nordens, oder Bericht von Einigen Nordländern, und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grunlande. 4to, *half morocco, rare.* £1. 11s 6d. *Hamburg,* 1675
At the end is a Short Discourse of a Voyage to the North Pole (in German), with a woodcut diagram. Printed at Hamburg in 1676.
- 5 VOYAGES, Relations, et Memoires originaux pour servir a l'Histoire de la Decouverte de l'Amerique, publies pour la premiere fois en Francois par H. Ternaux-Compans. 20 vols. 8vo, Both Series, and Complete. *Sewed.* £3. 10s. *Paris,* 1838-42

valuable Collection of Early Voyages and Relations on South America; also Translations of Unpublished Spanish MSS., principally relating to Old and New Mexico.

SOLD SEPARATELY, AS FOLLOWS:

- 1476 FEDERMANN, Narration du Premier Voyage aux Indes de la Mer Oceane. *From the edition of Haguenau,* 1557. 5s
- 1477 GANDAVO, Histoire de la Province de Sancta Cruz, que nous nommons ordinairement Le Bresil. *From the edition of Lisbon,* 1576. 4s

- 1478 STADEN DE HOMBERG, Veritable Histoire et Description d'un Pays habité par des Hommes Sauvages, Nus, Féroces, &c., situés dans le Nouveau Monde. *From the edition of Marbourg, 1557.*
- 1479 CABECA DE VACA, Commentaries. *From the edition of Valladolid 1555.* 6s
- 1480 CABECA DE VACA, Relation et Naufrages. *Valladolid.* 5s
- 1481 XEREZ, Relation Veridique de la Conquete du Perou et de la Province de Cuzco, nommée Nouvelle Castille. *Translated into French from the edition of Salamanca, 1547.* 5s
- 1482 SCHMIDEL, Histoire Veritable d'un Voyage curieux fait dans l'Amerique, &c. *From the edition of Nuremberg, 1559.* 5s
- 1483 IXTILXOCHITL, Cruautés Horribles des Conquérants du Mexique, 1829. 5s
- 1484 RELATION du Voyage de Cibola, entrepris en 1549, par P. Castaneda de Nagera, inedit. 6s
- 1485 RECUEIL des Pieces relatives a la Conquete du Mexique, inedit
- 1486 SECOND RECUEIL de Pieces sur le Mexique, *inedites.* 6s
- 1487 RECUEIL de Pieces sur la Floride, *inedite.* 5s
- 1488 HISTOIRE de Royaume de Quito, par Don Juan de Velasco, *inedite.* 2 vols. 10s
- 1489 HISTOIRE du Perou par Miguel Cavello Balboa, *inedite.* 5s
- 1490 RAPPORT sur les Differentes Classes de Chefs de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Alonzo de Zurita, *inedite.* 5s
- 1491 MEMOIRES Historiques sur l'Ancien Perou, par le Licenciado Lando Montesinos, *inedits.* 5s
- 1492 HISTOIRE des Chichimeques, ou des Anciens Rois de Tezcucan, Don Fernando d'Alva Ixtilxochitl, traduite sur le MS. Espagnol, *inedite.* 2 vols. 10s
- 1493 HISTOIRE du Nicaragua, par Gonzalo Fernandez de Ovando Valdes, *inedite.* 5s
-
- 1494 VOYAGE et Decouverte de quelques pays et Nations de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par le Pere Marquette et Sieur Joliet, 1681. 12mo, *map, morocco extra, gilt leaves.* 10s 6d *Reprint, 1841*
Only 125 copies printed.
- 1495 VOYAGE aux Côtes de Guinée et en Amerique, par Mr. N***. 12mo, *many plates of Natural History, calf neat.* 4s 6d *Amst. 1741*
- 1496 VOYAGE to Peru, performed in the Ship Conde of St. Malo, 1741. 12mo, *half calf, scarce.* 4s 6d
- 1497 VOYAGE d'un Philosophe, ou Observations sur les Mœurs et les Usages des Peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie et de l'Amerique. 12mo, *3s 6d* *Yverdon, 1781*
- 1498 VOYAGE dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New York, un membre adoptif de la Nation Oneida, traduit et publié (par H. St. John de Crevecoeur.) 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, half morocco.* 9s 6d
- 1499 WADDILOVE'S (Rev. W.) Stewart Missions, Letters and Journals in Upper Canada, with Life of Bp. Stewart. 12mo, *plates, calf.* 2s 6d

- 1500 WAFER's (L.) New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, the Indian Inhabitants, with remarkable occurrences. 8vo, *map and plates, calf, neat and clean.* 6s 6d 1699
- 1501 WAFER.—Another Edition. 8vo, *map & plates, fine copy, in calf.* 9s 1704
- 1502 WALKER's (Sir Hovenden) Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. 8vo, *good copy, calf, neat.* 7s 6d 1720
- 1503 WALKER's (James) Letters on the West Indies. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1818
- 1504 WALLEZ, *Precis Historique des Negociations entre la France et Saint Domingue, suivi des Pieces Justificatives.* 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d 1826
- 1505 WALSH's (Robt. Jr.) Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States of America, containing an Historical Outline of their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies. Thick 8vo, *half calf, 4s 6d—whole calf, 5s* 1819
- 1506 WALSH's (Rev. Dr. Robt.) Notices of Brazil. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *plates, new, half calf, gilt.* 10s 6d 1830
- 1507 WALTER KENNEDY; an Interesting American Tale. 12mo, *bds.* 2s 1808
- 1508 WALTON (W.) Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of Hispanola, and Survey of the Settlements on the South Continent of America. 2 vols. 8vo, *port. and map, calf.* 5s 1810
- 1509 WALTON's Exposé on the Dissensions of Spanish America. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1814
- 1510 WANSEY's Excursion in the United States of America in 1794. Post 8vo, *plates, bound.* 2s 1798
- 1511 WARD's (Sir H. G.) Mexico in 1827. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 9s (pub. at £1. 16s) 1828
- 1512 WAR IN DISGUISE, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags (*By John Brown*), 1806.—Speech of Hon. J. Randolph, in Congress, on the non-importation of British Merchandize, pending the Present Disputes, with Introduction by the Author of "War in Disguise," 1806. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half russian.* 3s
- 1513 WARD's (Nath.) Simple Cabler of Aggawam in America, willing to help mend his Native Country with all the honest stitches he can take. 4to (a leaf in MS.), *half bound.* 10s 6d 1647
- 1514 WARDEN (D. B.) Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia. 8vo, *map and plate, calf, 4s; sewed, 3s* Par. 1816
- 1515 WARDEN (M. D. B.) L'Art de verifier les dates ou Chronologique Historique de l'Amerique. 10 vols. 8vo. £1. 11s 6d Par. 1826-45
- 1516 WASHINGTON's (General) Official Letters to Congress, during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf.* 5s 1795
- 1517 WASHINGTON (General) Epistles, Domestic, Confidential and Official, written at commencement of the American contest. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1791
A Supplement to the Collection, in 2 vols. 8vo.
- 1518 WASHINGTON's (General) Letters to Sir John Sinclair, on Agricultural and other interesting topics. Engraved in exact facsimile. 4to, *bds.* 4s 6d—*half calf gilt, 6s* 1800
- 1519 WASHINGTON.—Corry's (John) Life of George Washington. Post 8vo, *new, half calf.* 3s 6d 1800
- 1520 WASHINGTON.—Life of General Washington, by Aaron Bancroft. Thick 8vo, *bds.* 3s 1808

- 1521 WASHINGTON.—Chaudron (Le F. Simon) Oraison Funebre du F. George Washington, prononcée dans la Loge Française l'Ameniti, Jan. 1, 1800, French and English. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s 6d
Philadelphia, 1811
- 1522 WASHINGTON.—Eloges Funebres de Washington, par Fontanes et Dubroca. Edite par I. J. Townsend d'Albany. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *half morocco*. 3s 6d
Paris, 1835
- 1523 WASHINGTON, par Guizot. 12mo, *portrait of Guizot, calf, neat*. 3s
Paris, 1842
- 1524 WASHINGTON AND ADAMS.—Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and John Adams. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury, by George Gibbs. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *cloth*. 8s 6d
1846
- 1525 WEBSTER's Narrative of Capt. Foster's Voyage in the Southern Atlantic Ocean, in the Ship Chanticleer, by order of the Lords of the Admiralty. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, bds*. 6s
1834
- 1526 WEBSTER.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, new, half calf gilt*. 9s
1834
- 1527 WEBSTER (Noah) Collection of Essays and fugitive Writings on Moral, Historical, Political and Literary Subjects. 8vo, *cf.* 3s 6d. *Bost.* 1790
- 1528 WEBSTER (Pelatiah) Political Essays on the Nature and Operations of Money, Public Finances, and other Subjects. Published during the American War, and continued up to the present Year. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 6d
Philadelphia, 1791
- 1529 WEDDELL's Voyage to the South Pole (to the 74 degree of lat.) and visit to Tierra del Fuego. 8vo, *plates, bds*. 4s 6d—*Another half calf*. 4s 6d
1825
- 1530 WEDDELL. Second Edition, with additions. 8vo, *plates, bds*. 7s 6d
1827
- 1531 WELD (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America, and Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years of 1796-5 and 1797. 2 vols, 8vo, *maps and plates, bds*. 3s.—1799 Another Edition. 2 vols, 8vo, *bds*. 3s
1800
- 1532 WESLEY (John) Calm Address to our American Colonies, N D. Letter to Rev. J. Wesley, occasioned by his Calm Address, 1775. Essay on the Nature and Principles of true Freedom, shewing that the conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. In 1 vol, 12mo, *half calf*. 4s
1776
- 1533 WEST's (Rev. John) Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, and Excursions among the North-west American Indians. 8vo, *plates, bds*. 2s
1824
- 1534 WEST's Journal of a Mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks on the Ouse, or Grand River, Upper Canada. 8vo, *map, bds*. 2s
1827
- 1535 WEST India Sketch Book. 2 vols, post 8vo, *plates, new, half calf, gilt*. 6s 6d
1834
- 1536 WEST INDIES. Short Journey in the West Indies, with curious Anecdotes and Characters. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *half calf*. 3s
1790
- 1537 WEST INDIES. Sketches and Recollections of the West Indians, by a Resident. Post 8vo, *bds*. 2s
1828

- 38 WEST INDIES. Extracts from Papers printed by Order of the House of Commons, relative to the West Indies. Thick royal 8vo, pp 700, *cloth*. 3s 1840
- 39 WESTON'S (R., *Bookseller of Edinburgh*) Visit to the United States, and Canada. 12mo, *bds*. 2s 1836
- 40 WHEATLEY'S (Phillis, *Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley of Boston*) Poems on various subjects, 12mo, *portrait of the lady, neat*. 5s
ANOTHER COPY. 12mo, *portrait, old morocco*. 6s 1773
- 41 WHITBOURNE'S (Capt. Richard, *of Exmouth, Devon*) Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland, with many reasons to prove how worthy and beneficial a Plantation may there be made. 4to, *blue, morocco. extra, gilt leaves, by Hayday*. £1. 5s 1620
- 42 WHITBOURNE. Another Edition. 4to, *bound in calf*. £1. 4s 1622
- 43 WHITEFIELD. Select Collection of Letters of Rev. Geo. Whitefield, written to his most intimate Friends and Persons of Distinction in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, with account of the Orphan House in Georgia. 3 vols, 8vo *port. half calf*. 6s 1772
- 44 WHITTINGTON'S Account of the Falkland Islands. 8vo, *mps*. 1s 6d 1840
- 45 WILCOCKE (S. H.) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres, containing the most accurate details relative to the Topography, History, &c., of that valuable Colony. 8vo, *map and plates, half calf*. 3s —*calf*. 3s 6d 1807
- 46 WILLIAMS (John) Enquiry into the truth of the Tradition concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170. 8vo, *bds. scarce*. 6s 1791
- 47 WILLIAMS (Samuel) Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 8vo, *map, bound*. 4s *Walpole*, 1794
- 48 WILLIAMS'S (Samuel) Vermont. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo, *new, half calf*. 10s 6d *Burlington*, 1809
- 49 WILLIAMS'S (Roger) Bloody Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience Discussed, and Mr. Cotton's examined and answered. Edited by Underhill. 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d 1848
An interesting book relating to the religious disputes of the "Pilgrim Fathers," by the honoured Founder of the State of Rhode Island.
- 50 WILLIAMS'S (Roger). Elton's (Dr. R.) Life of Roger Williams. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 1850
- 51 WILLIS'S (N. P.) Letters from under a Bridge, and Poems. 4to, *fine plates from drawings, by Bartlett, of American Scenery, cloth, gt.* 6s 1840
Illustrative of the Vale of Wyoming.
- 52 WILSON'S (Bp.) Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made Easy to the meanest capacities; or an Essay towards an instruction for the Indians of North America. 12mo, *neat*. 2s 6d 1764
- 53 WILSON and Bonaparte's American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. 4 vols. sm. 8vo, *cloth*. 8s 6d 1831
- 54 WIMPFEN'S (Baron de) Voyage to St. Domingo, 1788-90, translated by Wright, *half calf*. 3s 1797
- 55 WINTERBOTHAM (W.) Historical, Geographical, and Philosophical View of the American United States and European Settlements in America and West Indies. 4 vols. 8vo, *plates (maps wanting) calf*. 4s 6d 1795

- 1556 WINTERBOTHAM's America and West Indies. Another Copy. 4 vol
8vo, *plates and maps, neat.* 6s 17s
- 1557 WIRT's (Wm.) Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry
8vo, *portrait, neat.* 3s 6d Philadelphia, 18
- 1558 WISE (Lieut.) *Los Gringos*, or an Inside View of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. Post 8v
cloth. 3s 18
- 1559 WIX's (Archdeacon) Six Months' Journal in Newfoundland. P
8vo, *bds.* 3s 18
- 1560 WOOD's (John) History of the Administration of John Adams, late President. 8vo, *half calf*, THE ORIGINAL SUPPRESSED EDITION
rare. 12s New York, 18
- 1561 WOOD's Two Years' Residence in Illinois. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 18
- 1562 WOOD's (James) Adventures and Sufferings (in Guatemala, Honduras, Mosquito Shore, &c.). 12mo, *half russia, extra.* 3s 18
- 1563 WORSLEY's (Israel) View of the American Indians, showing them to the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s 18
- 1564 WRANGELL's (Admiral Von) Narrative of an Expedition to the Pacific Seas. Edited by Col. Sabine. 12mo, *map, cloth.* 5s 18
- 1565 WRIGHT (J.) American Negotiator, or the Various Currencies of British Colonies in America, as well the Islands as the Continent reduced into English Money. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 5s 17
- 1566 WYNNE's General History of the British Empire in America. 2 vol
8vo, *neat.* 4s 6d 17
- 1567 WYTFLIET (Cornelio) Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ augmentum sive Opusculi Notitia brevi Commentario Illustrata. Folio, 19 *curious maps of the Provinces of South and North America, cf. nt.* 10s 6d Lovanii, 18
- 1568 WYTFLIET, Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales et de la Conversion des Indiens. In 3 parts, folio, *curious maps*
FINE COPY, calf, extra. £1. 1s Doway, 18
- 1569 WYTFLIET. Another Copy, in *calf.* 14s—ANOTHER, in *vellum, good copy.* 16s
- 1570 WYTFLIET. Another Copy. Folio, *maps, wanting the last leaf containing a few lines of Index, neat.* 9s 18
- 1571 YOUNG (George R., of Nova Scotia,) Letters to the Rt. Hon. E. G. Stanley upon the Existing Treaties with France and America regarding their Rights of Fishery upon the Coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador, and Newfoundland. 8vo, *map, bds.* 5s 18
- 1572 YOUNG's (Thomas) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore 1839 to 1841, with account of Truxillo. Post 8vo, *plates, new, half russia.* 5s—*cloth.* 3s 6d 18
- 1573 YOUNG's (Sir W.) West India Common Place Book. 4to, *hf. cf.* 2s 6d 18
- 1574 YUCATAN and Mosquito Shore. The Case of the Agent to the Settlers on the Coast of Yucatan and the late Settlers on the Mosquito Shore 1793—Case of his Majesty's Subjects settled on the Coast of Yucatan in the Bay of Honduras under the protection of the Crown of Spain, who were, in 1779, robbed and despoiled of their Property 1789—Case of his Majesty's Subjects having Property on the Mosquito Shore, 1789. In 1 vol. 4to, *new, hf. russia, very rare.* 2s

- 1575 ZAMORA (Alonso de) Historia de la Provincia de San Antonino del Nuevo Regno de Granada. Folio, *good copy, calf, (but wants 3 leaves)*. £1. 4s *Barcelona, 1701*
- 1576 ZAPPALLO (Michele) Historie di quattro principali Città del Mondo Gerusalemme, Roma, Napoli, e Venetia Aggiuntovi un Compendio dell' Istorie dell' Indie. 4to, *vellum, (stained)*. 6s *Vicenza, 1603*
The 5th part, p. 341 to 422, relates entirely to the Discovery of America.
- 1577 ZARATE (Aug. de) Histoire de la découverte et de la Conquete du Pérou traduite de l'Espagnole. 2 vols. 12mo, *very neat*. 4s 6d *Par. 1742*
- 1578 ZARATE. Another Copy. 2 vols. 12mo, *sewed, clean*. 3s 6d 1774
- 1579 ZIMMERMANN (E. A. W.) Essai de Comparaison entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, traduit de l'Allemand. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf*. 3s *Leipzig, 1797*
- 1580 ZORGDRAGUS (C. G.) Groenlandsche Visschery met eene Historische Beschryving der Noordere Gewesten, Groenlandt, Yslandt, Spitsbergen, Nova Zembla, &c. 4to, *maps and plates, vellum*. 5s *Amst. 1720*
- 1581 ZWANTZIGSTE und Ein und Zwanzigste Schiffahrt oder gründliche und sattsame Beschreibung desz newen Engellands wie auch ausfuhrliche Erzehlung von beschaffenheit der Landeschaft Virginia und der Insel Bermuda, und fernere Beschreibung der Vollkommensten, Landtschaft, Brasilien, Americæ und deroselben Innwohner und Sitten. *Portraits, maps, (including New England, with portrait of Capt. John Smith in the corner) and plates, FINE COPY, vellum, very scarce*. £3. 3s *Frankfurt am Mayn, 1629*
Parts 20 and 21 of Hulsius's Collection of Voyages, which are of the greatest rarity.

PAMPHLETS.

- 1582 BREVIS et compendiosa narratio Missionum quarundam Orientis et Occidentis, collectu per P. Gasp. Spitilli, Soc. Jesu, 12mo. 5s. *Antw. 1593*
Half the Tract relates to affairs in Mexico and Peru.
- 1583 DAVIS (John *discoverer of the Straits so named*). Worldes Hydrographical Description whereby it appears that from England there is a short and speedie passage into the South Seas by Northerly Navigation. 4to, (*reprint from the Supp. to Hakluyt, 1812*). 3s. 1595
- 1584 VIRGINIA Richly Valued by the description of the main land of Florida, her next neighbour, out of the four years travel of Ferdinand de Soto and 600 able men in his companie, translated by R. Hakluyt. 4to, (*reprint from Supp. to Hakluyt, 1812*). 5s, 1609
- 1585 DISCOVERY of the Barmudas otherwise called the Ile of Devils, by Sir Thos. Gates, Sir George Somers, and Capt. Newport. 4to, (*reprint from Supp. to Hakluyt, 1812*). 2s. 1610
- 1586 SIX MAPS OF AMERICA (*North and South*); New Spain; Virginia and Florida; Jamaica, Cuba, &c.; South America; Straits of Magellan with descriptions in French, (*from Mercator's Atlas, 1609*). Folio, *curious*. 3s.
- 1587 DECLARATION of the Demeanour and Carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. as well as in his yoyage as in, and sithence his returne. 4to, 5s 1618

- 1588 SCHOUTEN (Gul. Corn.) *Diarium aut descriptio Molestissimi et periculossimi Itineris Annis, 1615, 1616, 1617, qui à regione Australi freti Magellanici novum dictum ant fretum in mare magnum Australe detexit totumque terrarum Orbem Circumnavigavit.* 4to, *map and plates, rare, 12s.* *Amst.* 1619
- 1589 BESOLDO (Chr.) *Discursus Politicus de Incrementis Imperiorum eorumque amplitudine procurandu cui Inserta est Dissertatio singularis de Novo Orbe,* 4to. 5s. *Argent.* 1623
- 1590 HEYLYN's description of America, (cut out from his Little Description of the Great World). 4to. 1s 6d. 1636
- 1591 SHORT STORY of the rise, reign, and ruin of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines that infected the Churches of New England, and how they were confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there, and Magistrates proceedings against them. 4to. 7s 6d. about 1640
Wants a leaf, and in several places the bottom line has been cut off, by the binder.
- 1592 DANGER of Desertion, or a Farewell Sermon of Mr. Thos. Hooker, sometime Minister of God's word at Chainford in Essex, but now of New England. 4to. 3s 6d. 1641
- 1593 AN ABSTRACT of the Lawes of New England as they are now Established. 4to, *rare.* £1. 1s. 1641
- 1594 CHURCH GOVERNMENT. Church-Covenant discussed in an Answer of the Elders of the several Churches in New England to 32 questions sent over to them by divers Ministers in England to declare their judgments therein. 4to, *three parts. (wants a leaf)* £1. 1s. 1643
- 1595 ANSWER of the Elders of the several Churches in New England unto nine positions sent over to them to declare their judgments therein. 4to. 9s 1643
- 1596 JOANNIS DE LAET, Antwerpiani, *Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum.* 12mo. 3s 6d *Amst.* 1643
- 1597 PETITION of William Castell, Parson of Courtenhall, Northamptonshire, for the propagating of the Gospel in America. 4to, pp. 8. 2s 1644
- 1598 COTTON's (J., *of Boston, New England*) *Way of the Churches of Christ in New England.* 4to, (*wants last leaf, containing part of Index.*) 5s 1645
- 1599 WORKMAN (Giles, *Master of the Colledge School in Gloucester*) *Private Men no Pulpit Men, or a Modest Examination of Laymens preaching, discovering it to be neither warranted by the Word of God nor allowed by the judgment or practise of the Churches of Christ in New ENGLAND, in answer to a writing, published by John Knowles.* 4to, 7s 6d 1646
- 1600 JOURNAEL ofte Beschryvinge Vande Reyse gedaen by den Commandeur Dirck Albertsz Raven na Spits-bergen in den Jare, 1639. 4to, *folding etching of the Shipwreck.* £1. 1s *Rotterdam,* 1647
- 1601 THE SIMPLE Cobbler of Aggawam, in America, willing to help mend his native Country, lamentably tattered both in the upper leather and sole with all the honest stitches he can take. By Theodore de la Guard. 4to, (*soiled*). 9s 1647

- REMONSTRANCE on behalf of the Merchants trading to Spain, East
 East Indies, and Newfoundland. Folio, 2s 1648
 SHEPARD (Thos., *Minister at Cambridge, in New England*) The clear
 sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians, in New
 England. 4to, *good clean copy, rare.* £1. 15s 1648
 A BRIEF and Perfect Journal of the late Proceedings and Success of
 the English Army in the West Indies, continued until June, 1655,
 by L. S., an Eye-witnesse. 4to. 10s 6d 1655
 An account of the Expedition sent out by Cromwell, under Penn and Venables, when Jamaica
 was taken from the Spaniards.
 SCRIPTUM Dom. Protectoris Reipublicæ Angliæ, Scotinæ, Hiberniæ,
 &c. Ex consensu utque sententia concilii sui editum in quo hujus
 reipublicas causa contra Hispanos justu esse demonstratur. 4to, *rare.*
 7s 6d 1655
 TRUE Narrative of the Success of the Fleet of this Commonwealth
 upon the Spanish Coast against the King of Spain's West India Fleet.
 Folio. 2s 1656
 EDIT du Roy pour l'Establissement de la Compagnie des Indes Occi-
 dentales (*la terre ferme de l'Amerique autrement appelée France*
Equinoxiale.) 4to. 5s Paris, 1664
 HUGHES (W.) American Physitian, or a treatise on the Roots, Plants,
 Trees, &c., of the English Plantations in America. 12mo, (imperfect)
 2s 6d 1672
 THE DISCOVERIES of John Lederer, in three several marches from
 Virginia to the West of Carolina, and other parts of the Continent,
 collected and translated out of Latin, from his Discourse and
 Writings, by Sir Wm. Talbot. 4to, 2 maps, (*cut by the binder*), *very*
scarce. £1. 11s 6d 1672
 DESCRIPTION of America. (*Pages 422 to 493 of "Blome's Britannia."*)
 Folio, *Maps of N. & S. America.* 2s 1673
 ARTICUL-Brief van de Generale Nederlandtsche Geoctroyeerde West
 Indische Compagnie. 4to, *not cut up.* 3s 6d 1675
 FENWICK's Proposal for Planting his Colony of New Cesarea or New
 Jersey. Folio, *single leaf, curious.* 7s 6d 1675
 WARR in New England visibly ended, King Philip that barbarous Indian
 now beheaded, &c., being a true and perfect account brought in by
 Caleb More, Master of a Vessel, from Rhode Island. Folio, (*only*
two leaves). 7s 6d 1677
 PETITION of Roger Williams, of London, Mariner, in regard to trans-
 actions with Mellish in a Voyage to Portugal and Newfoundland.
 Folio, *single sheet.* 5s 1679
 BRIEF Narrative and deduction of the remarkable Cases of Sir Wm.
 Courten, and Sir Paul Pyndar, and W. M. Conrten, deceased, their
 Heirs, &c., with surviving Partners and Adventurers with them to
 the East Indies, China, and Japan, and other parts of Europe, Asia,
 Africa, and America, (especially Barbadoes, discovered by Sir W.
 Courten.) Folio, *rare.* 15s 1620
 KING Charles's Proclamation, relating to Goods to be brought from
 American Plantations. *Black letter, folio, single leaf.* 2s 1680

- 1617 KING Charles's Proclamation respecting Kidnapping persons for American Plantations, with particular directions about the sa
Folio, *single sheet*. 2s 1
- 1618 THE CASE of John Wilmore, truly and impartially related, or a L
ing Glass for all Merchants and Planters that are concerned in
American Plantations. Folio. 10s 6d 1
- 1619 HAYNE's (S., *Navigation Surveyor of Devon and Cornwall*) Abstrac
all the Statutes made concerning Aliens Trading in England, f
the first year of King Henry the Seventh, and Laws for securing
Plantation Trade to ourselves; with Observations, proving the J
break them all, to the great damage of the Customs and his Majes
Plantations in America. 4to. *An interesting Tract*. 3s 6d 1
- 1620 LETTER from Father La Chaise, Confessor to the French King,
Father Peters, Confessor to the King of England; in which is c
tained the Project and Designe of that Faction to introduce
Prince of Wales. Also a Letter from William Penn to Father
Chaise. 4to, *close cut*. 2s *Printed in the City of Philadelp*
in the Land of Promise, by order of Father Penn 1
- 1621 A SIXTH COLLECTION of Papers relating to the present Junctur
Affairs in England. 4to. 5s 1
It contains a Narrative of the Miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary Go
ment erected there.
- 1622 BYFIELD (Nat.) Account of the late Revolution in New England, v
Declaration of the Inhabitants of Boston and Country adjac
4to. 6s 1
- 1623 EPISTLE of Love and Tender Advice to Friends and Brethren
America or elsewhere. By William Bingley. 4to. 5s 1
- 1624 BRIEF and True Account of the Persecutions of the Church of Engle
the beginning and progress of War with the Indians, &c., in Ans
to a scandalous Pamphlet, called "News from New England,
C. D." 4to, 8 pages, poor copy. 7s 6d 1
Neither this or the 'News from New England' appear to be known to American Bibliographer
- 1625 CONSIDERATIONS offered to Parliament, showing that those Char
relating to the Plantations were taken away upon quite differ
reasons from those in England. Folio, 4 pages. 7s 6d *About* 1
- 1626 THE HUMBLE ADDRESS of the Publicans of New England, to w
King you please, with some Remarks upon it. 4to. 7s 6d 1
- 1627 A SHORT STORY of the Rise, Reign and Ruin of the Antinomi
Familists and Libertines that infected the Churches of New Engle
how they were confuted there, with God's strange remark
Judgments, and the lamentable Death of Mrs. Hutchinson.
£1. 11s 6d 1
- 1628 COVENANT (The) of Grace not Absolute but Conditional, and
Preachers thereof Vindicated from the unjust Aspersions of A
nianism and Popery. 4to. 7s 6d 1
A curious Tract, in which the Antinomians of New England are referred to.
- 1629 THE EARTHQUAKE of Jamaica, described in a Pindaric Poem.
Mr. Tutchin. Folio. 2s 6d 1
- 1630 THE Truest and Largest Account of the late Earthquake in Jam
7 June 1692. Written by a Rev. Divine there to his Frie
London. 4to. 4s 6d

- 1631 PRESENT PROSPECT of the Famous Island of Tobago, by Capt. John Poyntz. 4to. 7s 6d 1695
- 1632 DEFENCE of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, and Description of the Country. 8vo. 5s *Edinb.* 1699
- 1633 DEFENCE of the Scots abdicating Darien, including an Answer to the Defence of the Scots Settlement there. Authore Britannico sed Dunensi. 8vo. 5s 1700
- 1634 SHORT Vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien. 8vo. 3s 6d 1700
- 1635 ORIGINAL Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company trading to Africa and the Indies (*and their Colony of Darien*). 8vo. 6s 1700
- 1636 REPRESENTATION and Petition of the Indian and African Company to the Parliament (*respecting the Colony at Darien*). 8vo. 5s *Edinb.* 1700
- 1637 CALEDONIA, or the Pedlar turned Merchant; a Tragi-Comedy, as it was acted by his Majesty's Subjects of Scotland, in the King of Spain's Province of Darien. 4to. £2. 2s *London*, 1700
A Tract quite unknown to all American Bibliographers. Part of the Title is given in the 'Biographia Dramatica,' where it is supposed to be a dramatic piece; in reality it consists of 127 four-line stanzas. It is a humorous though somewhat coarse Satire, in Ned Ward's style. See the 'New Retrospective Review,' No. 2, Feb. 1853.
- 1638 SCOTLAND's Grievances relating to Darien, &c., offered to the Consideration of the Parliament. 8vo. 6s 1700
- 1639 SCOTLAND's right to Caledonia, formerly called Darien, and legality of its Settlement asserted, in three several Memorials, presented to his Majesty in May 1699. By the Lord President of the Session and Lord Advocate, on behalf of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. 8vo. 6s 1700
- 1640 KEITH's (Geo., *the Pennsylvanian Quaker*) two Sermons at St. Botolph's, London (the first after his Ordination). 4to. 1s 6d 1700
- 1641 HESKITH (Thos.) Sermon at the Funeral of the Hon. Col. Francis Collingwood and of his Lady, who were both interred in St. John's Church, in the Island of Nevis, in America, May 29th and May 31st, 1699. 4to. 2s 6d 1700
- 1642 ACTS of Dr. Bray's Visitation, held at Annapolis in Maryland, 23, 24, 25 May, 1700. Folio, *scarce*. 10s 6d 1700
- 1643 BRAY (Thos., D.D.) Memorial representing the present State of Religion on the Continent of North America. Folio. 10s 6d 1701
- 1644 ESSAY upon the Government of the English Plantations, on the Continent of America, by an American. 12mo 5s 1701
- 1645 FULL Account of the Proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd, in two Letters. 4to 5s 1701
Capt. Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellomont to go against the Pirates which infested the Coast of North America in 1696, but turned pirate himself. He was afterwards taken at Boston, sent to England, and hung with several others. There are many traditional stories of Kidd extant in New England.
- 1646 STATE of the Proceedings of the House of Commons, with relation to the Impeached Lords, (Orford, Somers, and Halifax), and what happened thereupon between the two Houses. Folio. 2s 1701
It contains some curious particulars relating to the Commission granted to Capt. Kidd.

- 1647 ACCOUNT of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Rich. Kirkby, Capt. Constable, and others, at a Court Martial at Port Royal, Jamaica, for cowardice and neglect of duty in a sea fight near the main land of America, between Admiral Benbow and Admiral Du Casse. Folio 3s 1703
- 1648 ABSTRACT of the Charter granted to the Society for the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1702—Account of the propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (containing some very curious particulars of their progress in New England, New York, Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, and among the Indians). Folio, *four leaves*. 5s 1704
- 1649 BURCHETT's Justification of his Naval Memoirs, in answer to the reflections of Capt. Lillingston on that part which relates to Cape François, and Port de Paix, with some short observations on our West India Expeditions. 8vo 3s 1704
- 1650 PROCLAMATION of Queen Anne for settling the Current Rates of Foreign Coins in the Colonies and Plantations in America. Folio, *broadside, curious*. 1s 1704
- 1651 JAMAICA Viewed: with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns, and Settlements thereunto belonging, by Captain Hickeringill. 4to, *map*. 5s 1705
- 1652 PARTY-Tyranny, or an occasional Bill in Miniature, as now practised in Carolina, by Defoe. 4to, *a very interesting Pamphlet*. 7s 6d 1705
- 1653 DE GEDENKWAARDIGE Voyagie Van Andries Battel van Leigh in Essex na Brasilien. 1589. Small 8vo, *map & plates*. 1s 6d *Leyden*, 1706
- 1654 KORT Berigt van Mr. Ellis een Richard Hawkins Reys door de Stroot van Magellanes in't Jaar 1593, Mitsguders Engelse Reysen na de Bermudas of Summer Eylanden in 1593. 12mo, *maps*. 1s 6d *Leyden*, 1706
- 1655 KORT Verhael van Pieter Carder gebooren tot St. Veriaan in Cornwall 1578 of zijn Reys mit François Drake overyckomen. Small 8vo, *maps and plate*. 1s 6d *Legden*, 1706
- 1656 SHARP (John) SERMON at Trinity Church, New York, at the Funeral of the Right Hon. Katherine Lady Cornbury. 8vo 2s 1706
- 1657 ADDRESS of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica to Queen Anne, respecting the Duties on Prize Goods brought into Jamaica—Answer to some malicious objections to prevent the Duties on Prize Goods being remitted. Folio, *five leaves*. 2s 1709
- 1658 OBSERVATIONS on Extracts taken out of the Report from the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, (on the number of Negroes yearly imported into America). Folio, pp. 4. 2s 6d 1708
- 1659 SOME Remarks on a Pamphlet, called "Reflections on the Constitution and Management of the Trade to Africa." 8vo 2s 1709
Relating in part to the Plantations in America.
- 1660 TRUE Account of the Design and Advantages of the South Sea Trade. 8vo 2s 1711
- 1662 LETTER to a Member of Parliament on the Settling a Trade to the South Sea of America. 8vo 1s 1711
- 1663 DEFOE's Essay on the South Sea Trade, with enquiry into the grounds of the present dislike of the Company. 8vo 2s 6d 1712

- 1664 **ESSAY** on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South Sea, by Robert Allen, who resided some years in the Kingdom of Peru. 8vo. 2s 1712
- 1665 Sermons preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at St. Mary-le-Bow. By the Bishops of St. Asaph, Lichfield and Coventry, Hereford, Bangor, London, Bristol, &c., &c., for the years, 1711, 1717, 1719, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1729, 1733, 1738, 1739, 1752, 1773, 1782, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1813, 1820. 4to and 8vo at 1s each.
- The appendixes to these sermons show the progress of the gospel in various parts of America.
- 1666 Letter from a Merchant in Amsterdam about the South Sea Trade. 8vo. 1s 1712
- 1667 Assiento, or Contract for allowing to the Subjects of Great Britain the Liberty of importing negroes into the Spanish America. Spanish and English. 4to. 2s 1710
- 1668 The Considerable advantages of a South Sea Trade to our English Nation. 8vo. 1s n. d. (about 1712)
- 1669 The Assiento Contract considered, as also the advantages and decay of the Trade of Jamaica and the Plantations. 8vo. 1s 6d 1714
- 1670 The Case of William Sharpe, Esq., (relating to the Island of Barbadoes.) 8vo. poor copy. 2s 1712
- 1671 Colman (Benj., *Pastor to a Church in Boston*) Devout contemplation on the Meaning of Divine Providence in the Early Death of pious and lovely Children, preached on the sudden death of Elizabeth Wainwright. 12mo. 3s Boston, 1714
- 1672 The Groans of Jamaica expressed in a letter from a gentleman residing there, containing a narrative of the grievances and oppression of that Island. 8vo. 2s 1714
- 1673 The Case and Proceedings for and against Mr. Jeronimy Clifford, merchant and planter of Surinam pp. 55. May, 1715
Another Case of Jeronimy Clifford, pp. 12. May, 1714. Folio, 15s.
- 1674 **MEMOIRS OF DARIEN**, giving a short Description of that Country, with an Account of the Attempts of the Company of Scotland to settle a Colonie in that place, with a Relation of some of the many Tragical disasters which did attend that Design; mostly written in the year 1700, while the Author was in the American Regions. 8vo. £2. 2s Glasgow, 1715

An exceedingly rare Pamphlet. Mr. Rich had evidently never seen it, from his description, although he may be right as to the author's name. It is a very interesting narration of 102 pages, with a coarse woodcut plan of Caledonia Harbour, on p. 9. The author says, 'having been an eyewitness of many of the tragical passages of Providence, and exercised with a share of the many calamities that befel his countrymen, abroad in the wilderness and upon the sea, was the more capable to give an account of particulars relating to the design of Caledonia; and what passages he did not see himself, these he relates as he had them delivered by credible persons, who were eyewitnesses of them when they occurred; and the author being the only person of all the ministers who were sent abroad upon the service of Caledonia, that lived to return to his native country.. (The other surviving minister was the Rev. Archibald Stobo, who settled at Charles Town in Carolina.)

- 1675 **THE REPRESENTATION** and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica, with a Preface by Mr. Wood. 8vo. 2s 1718

- 1676 SERMON before the Governor and Assembly of Barbadoes, on the Thanksgiving Day, for the Suppression of the late unnatural Rebellion (in Scotland), with Preface, respecting the Charges brought against the Author by the Gov. Robert Lowther, Esq, 8vo. 2s 1717
- 1677 HAMILTON's (Lord Archibald) Answer to an Anonymous Libel, entitled "Articles exhibited against Lord Archibald Hamilton, late Gov. of Jamaica; with sundry Depositions." 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 2s 6d 1718
- 1678 AMERICA. Report of the Committee on the Petition of Peter Soumans, of New Jersey, and of Jos. Ormstone, relating to Shares of Land in the Eastern and Western Divisions of New Jersey. Fol. two leaves. 5s 1718
- 1679 LETTRES Patentes portant etablissement d'une Compagnie de Commerce sous le nom de Compagnie d'Occident (pour Canada et Louisiana), and 3 Arrests du Roy, relating to Louisiana and New Mexico. 4to. 2s 1717-8
- 1680 LETTRES Patentes sur arrest concernant le Commerce de la Nouvelle Colonie de la Louisianne donne à Paris le 26 Aout 1718. 4to. 2s Paris, 1718
- 1681 ARREST du Roy concernant le Commerce du Castor (Beavers) en Canada. 4to. 1s 6d 1719
- 1682 FRENCH's (George) Answer to a Scurrilous Libel, entitled a Letter to Mr. G. French, occasioned by his History of Col. Park's Administration of the Leeward Islands. 8vo, pp. 239. 4s 1719
- 1683 HISTORICAL Account of the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Walter Raleigh, with his Discoveries and Conquests for the Crown of England, and Attempts for Discovery of the Gold Mines in Guiana, and an account how that rich country might now be planted. 8vo. 5s 1719
- 1684 REPRESENTATION of the miserable state of Barbadoes, under the arbitrary and corrupt administration of Robert Lowther, Esq. 8vo, 2s 6d 1719
- 1685 ARREST du Couseil d'Etat du Roy qui ordonne l'Infeodation de l'Isle, Terre et Marquisat de Belle Isle au profit de la Compagnie des Indes, du 17 Mars, 1720—Lettres Patentes du Roy portant confirmation du Contrat d'Infeodation de la Terre de Belle Isle. 4to. 1s 6d Paris, 1720
- 1686 SELECT TRACTS relating to Colonies, including the "Benefit of Plantations." By William Penn, the Founder of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s 6d About 1720
- 1687 RIGHT Way to shake off a Viper, Essay upon a Case too commonly calling for consideration, What shall good men do when they are evil spoken of? with Preface of Dr. Increase Mather. 12mo, 3s 6d Boston, 1720
- 1688 FULL and Impartial Account of the Company of Mississippi, otherwise called the French East India Company, projected and settled by Mr. Law, (in French and English), with a description of the Country and a Relation of its first Discovery. 8vo. 5s 1720
- 1689 THE considerable advantages of a South Sea Trade to our English Nation. 8vo 1s About 1720

- 1690 LETTRES Patentes pour l'Etablissement de la Compagnie Royale de Saint Domingue—Statuts et Reglemens faits par la Compagnie—Lettres Patentes portant revocation de la Compagnie de Saint Domingue. 3 Tracts, 4to 2s April, 1720
- 1691 DUMMER (Jer.) Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo. 2s 6d 1721
- 1692 THE Case of the present Possession of the French Lands in the Island of St. Christophers. 8vo. 2s 1721
- 1693 TREMENDA; the dreadful sound with which the wicked are to be thunderstruck, a Sermon unto a great assembly, in which was present a miserable African just going to be executed for a most inhuman and uncommon murder, at Boston. 12mo, (*cut close by the binder*). 5s Boston, 1721
- 1694 NEAL (Daniel) Narrative of the method and success of inoculating the Small Pox in New England, by Benj. Colman. 8vo 2s 1722
- 1695 VIEW of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery, with the National and Private advantages thereof. 8vo 1s 6d 1722
- 1696 A Most humble Proposal to the Lords Regents, &c., of Great Britain, for an effectual method to prevent Piracy, and make the Trade of America more secure. 4to 3s 1723
- 1697 A SERMON on the truly virtuous and religious Mrs. Jane Steel, consort of Thos. Steel, Esq., by Benj. Colman, Pastor of a Church in Boston. 8vo 2s Boston, 1723
- 1698 DEFENCE of a Book lately reprinted at Boston, entitled A modest proof of the order and government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church. 8vo. 2s Boston, N. E., 1724
- 1699 PROPOSAL for the better supplying of Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for converting the Savage Americans to Christianity, by a College to be erected in the Summer Islands, otherwise called the Isles of Bermuda. 8vo. 2s 1725
- 1700 ANSWER to a Calumny, with some remarks upon an anonymous Pamphlet on the Assiento Trade, as exercised by the South Sea Company, &c., by the Factor to the South Sea Company, at whom the calumny was aimed. 8vo. 1s 6d 1728
- 1701 SOME Observations on the Assiento Trade as exercised by the South Sea Company, proving the damage to accrue to British Commerce and Plantations in America. 8vo. 2s 1728
- 1702 OBSERVATIONS on the conduct of Great Britain with regard to the Negotiations and other transactions abroad, 8vo 1s 1729
- 1703 OBSERVATIONS upon the Treaty between the Crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain, concluded at Seville. 8vo. 1s 6d 1729
- 1704 SOME farther Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain, particularly with Relation to the Spanish Depredations, and Letters of Reprisal. 8vo 1s 6d 1729
- 1705 STATE of the Rise and Progress of our disputes with Spain, (respecting the Trade, &c., of S. America). 8vo 1s 6d 1729
- 1706 PROPOSAL for humbling Spain, written in 1711, by a person of distinction, and considerations on the means of indemnifying Great Britain from the expenses of the present War. 8vo. 1s 6d 1729

- 1707 **THE CRAFTSMAN** Extraordinary, being remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled "Observations on the conduct of Great Britain, &c," 8vo 1s 1739
- 1708 **TRADE** and Navigation of Great Britain considered, by Joshua Gee. 8vo. 2s 1739
A great part of it relates to the Trade of the Plantations in America. *Nick.*
- 1709 **ABSTRACT** of the Charter of the Governour and Company of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the South Seas and other parts of America, and for encouraging the Fishery, 1711—Bye Laws, Orders and Rules of ditto, 1726—Case of the Hudson's Bay Company, N.B.—and Seven Broad-sides relating to the Trade with America. 5s 1700 to 1730
- 1710 **ACCOUNT** of the Aurora Borealis seen in New England, 22d October, 1730, by Mr. Isaac Greenwood, Professor of Mathematics at Cambridge, in New England. (*From Phil. Trans.*) 4to 1s 1730
- 1711 **LETTER** to a Member of Parliament, setting forth the value of the Saint Christophers Lands. 8vo 2s 1730
- 1712 **OBSERVATIONS** on the Treaty of Seville examined. 8vo 1s 1730
- 1713 **CASES** of some English Ships taken by the Spaniards, (in Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c.) 8vo 1s 6d 1731
- 1714 **IMPORTANCE** of the Sugar Colonies to Great Britain stated. 8vo 1s 6d 1731
- 1715 **IMPORTANCE** of the British Plantations in America to this Kingdom, with state of their Trade and methods for improving it, as also a description of the several Colonies there. 8vo 2s 6d 1731
- 1716 **PRESENT** State of the British Sugar Colonies, considered in a Letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes. 4to 2s 6d 1731
- 1717 **REMARKS** upon a Book, entitled "The present state of the Sugar Colonies considered." 8vo 1s 6d 1731
- 1718 **VIEW** of the Depredations and Ravages committed by the Spaniards on the British Trade and Navigation, (in the West Indies and Coasts of America.) 8vo 1s 6d 1731
- 1719 **ABSTRACT** of the Charter of the Gov. and Comp. of Merchants trading to the South Seas, and other parts of America, 1711—Bye Laws, Orders and Rules of ditto, 1726, together with 23 Acts of Parliament relating to the South Sea Company, the Relief of the Sufferers at St. Nevis and St. Christophers, by an Invasion of the French; the Greenland Fishery; and the Transportation of Negroes to Buenos Ayres, between the years 1711 and 1732. *Curious lot.* 6s —
- 1720 **CONSIDERATIONS** upon the Bill relating to the Trade between the Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands. 8vo 1s 6d 1733
- 1721 **LETTER** from South Carolina, giving an account of the Province, by a Swiss Gentleman. 8vo 3s 6d 1733
- 1722 **CASE** of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves, with Vindication of the same. 8vo 2s 1733
- 1723 **DISCOURSE** on Trade, more particularly on Sugar and Tobacco, shewing the true & natural means of their support. 8vo 1s 6d 1733
- 1724 **ANSWER** to the Considerations occasioned by the Craftsman upon Excise, so far as it relates to the Tobacco Trade. 8vo. 1s 1733

- 25 REASONS for establishing the Colony of Georgia with regard to the Trade of Great Britain, increase of our People, employment of our own Poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants. 4to, *frontisp. and map.* 7s 6d 1733
- 26 SMITH's Sermon before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, with an Account of the Designs of the Trustees. 4to, *map of Georgia and South Carolina.* 8s 1733
- 27 PROPOSALS offered for the Sugar Planters' Redress and for reviving the British Sugar Commerce, in a further letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes to his Friend in London. 4to. 2s 1733
- 28 SERMON preached before the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia. By S. Hales, D.D., with the General Account of the Society, 1733-4. 4to. 2s 1734
- 29 PARTICULARS of the Inquiry into Mr. Benjamin Wooley's Conduct, and his being stationed by the Court of Directory of the South Sea Company First Factor at Porto Bello and Panama. 8vo. 2s 1735
- 30 TEMPLEMAN (D.) Secret History of the late Directors of the South Sea Company, containing a particular Account of their Conduct with regard to the Assiento Treaty, &c. 8vo. 2s 6d 1735
- 31 PRINCE's (Thos., *Pastor of South Church, Boston*) Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Mary Belcher, Consort of his Excellency our present Governor. 4to. 4s 6d *Boston*, 1736
Presentation Copy to Dr. Isaac Watts.
- 32 WATTS's (Geo.) Sermon before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia. 4to. 2s 1736
- 33 TRYALL of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, for a Libel against the Government. 4to. 2s 6d 1738
- 34 REMARKS on the Trial of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New York Weekly Journal, for printing and publishing Two Libels against the Government of that province. 4to. 3s 1738
- 35 ABBRIDGMENT of the Acts of Parliament relating to the Trade and Navigation of Great Britain, to and from the British Plantations in America. Folio. 3s 1739
- 36 EDWARDS's (Jonathan) Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many Hundred Souls in Northampton (New England). 8vo, 1737, *reprinted.* 1s 6d *London*, n.d.
- 37 BENNETT's (— *Agent of the Assiento Company*) Two Letters and Calculations on the Sugar Colonies and Trade of the West Indies. 8vo, 1s 6d 1738
- 38 REASONS for a War against Spain, in a Letter from a Merchant of London trading to America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1737
- 39 ADDRESS to the Electors and other Free Subjects of Great Britain, occasioned by the late Secession, with a particular Account of all our Negotiations with Spain for Ten Years past. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 40 THE LORDS Protest against the Convention-Treaty. Fol. 1s 1738
- 41 THE MERCHANTS Complaint against Spain. I. Their Behaviour in the time of James Ist. II. Letter from a Gentleman in the West Indies, concerning the Pretensions of Spain to Georgia, &c. 8vo, (*corner off the last leaf*). 1s 6d 1738

- 1742 APPEAL to the Unprejudiced on the Discontents occasioned by the late Convention with Spain. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1743 BRITISH Sailor's Discovery, or the Spanish Pretensions confuted, containing a Short History of the Discoveries and Conquests of Spain in America. 8vo. 2s 1739
- 1744 CONTINUATION of the Rev. M. Whitefield's Journal from his Arrival at Savannah to his Return to London. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1745 DESCRIPTION of the Windward Passage and Gulph of Florida. 4to, map. 3s 1739
- 1746 CONVENTION between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain at the Pardo, 14th Jan. 1739, in *English, French, and Spanish*. 4to. 1s 1739
- 1747 HIS CATHOLIC Majesty's Manifesto, justifying his Conduct in relation to the Convention, with his Reasons for not paying the £95,000. French and English. 8vo. 1s 6d 1739
- 1748 EXAMINATION of a Pamphlet entitled, "His Catholic Majesty's Manifesto, &c., with Reasons for not paying the £95,000." 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1749 CONSIDERATIONS upon the Present State of our Affairs at Home and Abroad (by Lord Lyttleton). 8vo. 1s 6d 1739
- 1750 FARTHER Considerations on the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad, with a True State of the South Sea Company's Affairs in 1718 (By Lord Lyttleton). 8vo. 2s 1739
- Both of the above pamphlets chiefly relate to the disputes with Spain about the Trade to America.
- 1751 KING of Spain's Declaration of War against Great Britain, done at Buen Retiro, Spanish and English. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1752 THE GRAND Question, whether War or no War with Spain, impartially considered. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1753 KING of Spain's Conduct compared with that of his Britannick Majesty's, respecting the Reprisals in Jamaica, Carolina, &c., Spanish and English. 8vo. 2s 1739
- 1754 LETTER from a Spaniard in London to his Friend at Madrid. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1755 OBSERVATIONS upon the Manifesto of his Catholick Majesty, with an Answer to his Reasons for not paying the £95,000 in Vindication of the honour of Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1756 OBSERVATIONS on the present Convention with Spain. 8vo. 2s 1739
- 1757 POPULAR Prejudices, against the Convention and Treaty with Spain, Examined and Answered. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1758 REPLY to a Pamphlet, entitled, "Observations arising from the Declaration of War against Spain, &c." 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1759 LETTER to the Rt. Hon. Sir R— W—, &c., upon the present Posture of Affairs, wherein, amongst other things, the Convention will be set in a clear light. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1760 REPLY to a Pamphlet, entitled "Popular Prejudices against the Convention and Treaty with Spain." 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1761 SERIES of Wisdom and Policy, being a full Justification of all our Measures since 1712, and especially of our late most honourable Convention with Spain. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1762 SPEECH of Viscount Gage, in Parliament, against the Convention with Spain. 4to. 1s 1739

- 1763 THE CONVENTION, an excellent New Ballad, to which is added the King of Spain's Protest, and a new Epitaph. Folio. 1s 1739
- 1764 THE CONVENTION Vindicated from the Misrepresentations of the Enemies of our Peace (relating to the Spanish Possessions). 8vo. 1s 6d 1739
- 1765 THE GRAND QUESTION, Whether War or no War with Spain? impartially considered. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1766 THE KING of Spain's Reasons for not paying the £95,000, stipulated in the Convention signed at the Pardo, 14 Jan. 1739, Examined. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1767 ADDRESS to the Merchants of Great Britain, or a Review of the Conduct of the Administration with regard to our Trade and Navigation, with a Justification of the Convention with Spain. 8vo. 2s N. D. (1740)
- 1768 WHITFIELD'S (Rev. Geo.) Journal from his arrival at Savannah to his return to London. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1769 ASHLEY'S (John) Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. 8vo. 2s 1740
- 1770 BRITAIN'S Mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the present War. By a Merchant and Citizen of London, and Supplement. 8vo. 2s 1740
- 1771 CARRANZA'S Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West Indies, particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and Island of Cuba. 8vo, *maps*. 3s 6d. 1740
With an Appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own account of the taking the Town of Porto Bello, in the year 1801.
- 1772 CONDUCT of the D—ke of M—le, for the four last years, reviewed, with his Speech upon the State of the Nation, with regard to the War with Spain, in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 1740
- 1773 CONSIDERATIONS on the Management of the late secret Expeditions to America, and the Conduct of the Court of France. 8vo. 2s 1740
- 1774 DON JOHN further Displayed, being a Supplement to "Considerations on the American Trade." 8vo. 2s 1740
- 1775 FRENCH Influence upon English Counsels, demonstrated, from an impartial Examination of our Measures for 20 years past. 8vo. 2s 1740
- 1776 OPERATIONS of the War for the first 12 months, Examined and Accounted for. 8vo. 1s 6d 1740
- 1777 POINTIS (Sieur) Authentic Account of the taking of Carthage by the French and Buccaneers, in 1697. 8vo. 2s 6d 1740
- 1778 PRESENT State of the Revenues and Forces, by Sea and Land, of France and Spain, compared with those of Great Britain, with a View of those Countries of the Spanish West Indies, that will probably be the seat of the present War. 8vo. 1s 6d 1740
- 1779 SELECT TRACTS relating to Colonies, by Lord Bacon, John De Witt, William Penn, and Sir J. Child. 8vo. 2s (About 1740)
- 1780 SERMON before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. By Dr. W. Crowe. 4to. 2s 1740
- 1781 SUPPLEMENT to Britain's Mistakes in the commencement, and conduct of this present War wherein the success of Admiral Vernon, at Port Bello, is considered. 8vo 1s 6d 1740

- 1782 Two Letters to Mr. Wood, on the Coin and Currency of the Leeward Islands, &c. 8vo 2s 1740
- 1783 GENUINE Speech of Admiral Vernon, at a Council of War just before the Attack of Carthage. 8vo 1s 6d 1741
- 1784 SECOND Genuine Speech, delivered by Admiral Vernon, on board the Carolina, to the Officers of the Navy, immediately after the Salley from Fort St. Lazara. 8vo 1s 6d 1741
- 1785 THE Conduct of Admiral Vernon Examined and Vindicated, and List of Officers killed. By an Officer present at the Expedition to Carthage. 8vo 1s 6d 1741
- 1786 IMPARTIAL Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. 8vo 5s 1741
- 1787 TRUE and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, from the first Settlement to this present period, by Dr. Tailfer, H. Anderson, and D. Douglas, and others. 8vo 6s Charleston, S. C., 1741
- 1788 OBSERVATIONS occasioned by reading a Pamphlet, entitled "A Discourse concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America." 8vo 1s 6d 1741
- 1789 WHITEFIED (Geo.) Account of Money received and disbursed for the Orphan House, in Georgia. 8vo, plan. 2s 6d 1741
- 1790 THE General Magazine and Historical Chronicle for all the British Plantations in America. Jan., Feb. March & June, 1741. (*Imperfect*) Small 8vo, curious. 2s Printed & Sold by B. Franklin, Philadelphia.
- 1791 TENNENT (John) Truth Stified and Appeal to the genius of the Ancient Romans with respect to his Discovery of the efficacy of the Seneka Rattlesnake Root which cures with great certainty the American Epidemical Fever, and the regard paid to the Author's conduct, by the Virginia Legislature. 8vo 2s 1741
- 1792 PROFIT and Loss of Great Britain in the present War with Spain, July, 1739 to July 1731, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo 1s 6d 1741
- 1793 EXTRACTS from Mr. Whitefield's Journals, Sermons, &c., with a Letter from Rev. C. Tennant to the Pensilvania Gazeete, and an Extract of a Letter from a Minister at Boston, to his Friend at New York, concerning Mr. Whitefield. 8vo 1s 6d 1741
- 1794 HIRELING Artifice detected, or the Profit and Loss of Great Britain in the present War with Spain set in its true light, with a List of the British Ships that have been taken. 8vo 1s 6d 1743
- 1795 IMPARTIAL Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine under General Oglethorpe. 8vo, map. 5s 1743
- 1796 LETTER from a Member of the last Parliament concerning the conduct of the War with Spain. 8vo 1s 6d 1743
- 1797 SERMON before the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia, in which some notice is taken of a late abusive Pamphlet, entitled "A True and Historical Narrative of the said Colony," by W. Best, D. D. 4to, 2s 1743
- 1798 STATE of the Province of Georgia attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10th, 1740. 8vo 3s 1743

- 19 THE Profit and Loss of Great Britain and Spain, from the commencement of the present War to this time impartially stated. 8vo 1s 6d 1742

A different Pamphlet from Nos. 1793 & 1794

- 10 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) Vindication and Confirmation of the remarkable Work of God in New England, being some remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled "The State of Religion in New England since the Rev. Geo. Whitefield's arrival there." 8vo 2s 1742
- 11 ACCOUNT of the Expedition to Carthagera, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. 8vo 2s 1743
- 12 BRIEF Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, in America, attested upon Oath. 8vo 7s 6d 1743
- Pages 98 to 100 contain a List of Complainants who are stiled a few Clamorous Malecontents.
- 13 THE Spanish Hireling detected; being a refutation of the several Calumnies and Falsehoods in a late Pamphlet, entitled, "An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine under Gen. Oglethorpe, by Lieut. Geo. Cadogan. 8vo 4s 6d 1743
- 14 BOTH Sides of the Question, or a Candid and Impartial Enquiry into a Certain Doubtful Character lately whitened by a C—t. M—l in a Letter to * * * * 8vo 3s 1749 (N.D.)

Relating to Georgia, South Carolina, and the Siege of St. Augustine.

- 15 TRUE and Impartial Account of the Rise and Progress of the South Sea Company, by a Gentleman, now resident in Jamaica. 8vo 2s 1743
- 16 TRIAL of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Rear Admiral of the Blue, before the Chief Justices in Jamaica, for Assault on the person of Mr. Trelawney, Governor. 8vo 2s 1743
- 17 VINDICATION of the Conduct of Capt. Christopher Middleton, in a late voyage on board his Majesty's Ship the Furnace, for discovering a North-West Passage, in answer to the objections of Arthur Dobbs. 8vo 2s 6d 1743
- 18 AN Abridgement of the Life of Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston, by D. Jennings, 12mo 2s 6d 1744
- 19 CATHCART's (John) Letter to Admiral Vernon, concerning the Expedition to the Island of Cuba. 8vo 2s 6d 1744
- 20 AUTHENTIC Account of Commodore Anson's Expedition, taken from a Private Journal. 8vo 2s 1744
- 1 CONSIDERATIONS against any New Duty upon Sugar 8vo 1s 6d 1744
- Shewing that a New Imposition will be ruinous to the Sugar Colonies, and aggrandise France.
- 2 AUTHENTIC Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagera. 8vo 2s 1744
- 3 Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthagera. 8vo 2s 6d 1744

A different Pamphlet to the foregoing.

- 4 JOURNAL of the Expedition to la Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies, in a letter from an Officer on board the Burford, to a friend in London. 8vo 2s 1744
- 5 JOURNAL of the Expedition to Carthagera, with Notes, in answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled, "An Account of the Expedition to Carthagera. 8vo 2s 1744

- 1816 ORIGINAL Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of Cuba
8vo, pp. 219, *rare*. 10s 6d 174c
- 1817 PRESENT State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians
of Louisiana on the North Continent of America, by an Officer, a
New Orleans, to his Friend at Paris. 8vo 5s 174
- 1818 SUPPLEMENT to the Second Part of the Memoirs of John Ashley, Esq
concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in
America on Taxes upon Sugar. 8vo. 2s 174-
- 1819 DUMMER (Jer.) Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo. 2s 6
Boston, 174
- 1820 EDWARDS (Jon.) On the Present Revival of Religion in New England
abridged by John Wesley. 12mo. 1s 6d 174
- 1821 EGEDE'S (Hans) Description of Greenland. 8vo, *map, plates*. 3s 174
- 1822 GIBSON (James) Journal of the late Siege by the Troops from North
America against the French at Cape Breton, Louisbourg, &c. 8vo
3s 6d 174
- 1823 MIDDLETON (Capt. Christ.) Forgery detected, by which is evinced ho-
groundless are all the Calumnies cast upon the Editor in a Pamphlet
published under the name of Arthur Dobbs, Esq. 8vo. 2s 174
- 1824 MIDDLETON (Christopher) Reply to Mr. Dobbs' Answer to a Pamphlet
entitled, "Forgery Detected." 8vo. 2s 174
- 1825 MIDDLETON (Chris.) Rejoinder to Mr. Dobbs' Reply to Capt. Middle-
ton, in which is exposed his Wilful and Real Ignorance of Tides, his
Jesuitical Prevarications, &c. 8vo. 2s 6d 174
- 1826 SERIOUS Address to Lay-Methodists to beware of the False Pretence
of their Teachers, with Account of the Fatal and Bloody Effects of
Enthusiasm in the Case of the family of Dutartres in South Carolina.
8vo. 2s 6d 174
- 1827 THE PRESENT State of the British and French Trade to Africa and
America, considered and compared. 8vo. 2s 174
- 1828 LETTER from Wm. Shirley, Esq., Governour of Massachusetts's Bay
the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg.
8vo. 3s 174
- 1829 ORIGINAL Letters to an Honest Sailor, (by Admiral Vernon, after he
was dismissed, principally relating to the Expeditions against the
Spanish possessions in America). 8vo. 2s 174
- 1830 PRINCE (Thos.) Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E., on the
Thanksgiving for taking the City of Louisbourg. 8vo. 2s 174
- 1831 THE IMPORTANCE and Advantage of Cape Breton, truly stated, and
impartially considered. 8vo, *three folding maps*. 4s 174
- 1832 CONSIDERATIONS relating to the laying any additional Duty on Sugars
from the British Plantations. 8vo. 1s 174
- 1833 FURTHER Observations for improving the Culture of Indigo, &c.
South Carolina. 8vo. 1s 6d 174
- 1834 PRINCE'S (Thos.) Thanksgiving Sermon in the South Church, Boston
on the Glorious Victory near Culloden. 8vo. 2s 174
- 1835 ANSON (Admiral) The Private Character of. By a Lady in South
Carolina, (*giving curious particulars of Anson's behaviour while
residing there*). 8vo, *scarce*. 5s (174

- 1836 **TRYALS** of Col. Kirkby, Capt. Wade, &c., at a Court Martial, in Jamaica, for Cowardice, Neglect of Duty, with their Behaviour and Execution. 8vo. 2s 1747
- 1837 **NATIONAL** Prejudice opposed to National Interest, candidly considered in the Detention or Yielding up Gibraltar and Cape Breton. 8vo. 2s 1748
- 1838 **OBSERVATIONS** on a Paper intituled "Reasons for Laying a Duty on French and Spanish Indigo, and granting a Bounty on what is made in the British Plantations. 8vo. 1s 1748
- 1839 **REASONS** grounded on Facts, showing that a New Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter, and probably cause the Desertion of our Sugar Islands. 8vo. 1s 1748
- 1840 **STATE** of the Trade in the Northern Colonies considered, with an Account of their Produce and a particular Description of Nova Scotia. 8vo. 3s 1748
- 1841 **TRUE** and Particular History of Earthquakes, and relation of the one at Lima and Callao in Peru, 1746, and in Jamaica, 1692, and other parts. By Philotheus. 8vo. 2s 1748
- 1843 **REPORT** of the House of Commons on the State and Condition of the Countries adjoining Hudson's Bay. Folio. 2s 6d 1749
- 1844 **ADVANTAGES** of the Definite Treaty to the People of Great Britain demonstrated, to which is added a copy of our Treaty of Commerce with Spain in the year 1715. 8vo. 1s 6d 1749
- 1845 **REASONS** to show that there is a great probability of a Navigable Passage to the Western American Ocean, through Hudson's Straits and Chesterfield's Inlet. 8vo. 2s 6d 1749
- 1846 **SHORT** Narrative and Justification of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Adventurers to prosecute the Discovery of the Passage to the Western Ocean of America. 8vo. 2s 6d 1749
- 1847 **SHORT** STATE of the Countries and Trade of North America, claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company, under pretence of a Charter for ever of Lands, without bounds or limits, and an Exclusive Trade to those unbounded Seas and Countries. 8vo, (*wanting a leaf*). 2s 1749
- 1848 **DEFENCE** of Capt. Digby Dent, to the Complaint made against him by Rear Admiral Knowles, concerning his behaviour in the Expedition against Saint Jago de Cuba. 8vo. 2s 1749
- 1849 **GEOGRAPHICAL** History of Nova Scotia, containing an Account of the Situation, Extent and Limits thereof, with Struggles between England and France, for possession of that Province, and Manners of the Indian Inhabitants. 8vo, *scarce*. 4s 1749
- 1850 **JUAN ET ULLOA**.—Dissertacion Historica y Geographica, sobre el Meridiano de demarcacion entre los dominios de Espana y Portugal, y los parages por donde passa en la America Meridional. 12mo. 3s 6d *Madrid*, 1749
- 1851 **BACON's** Four Sermons on the Duty of bringing up Slaves in the Knowledge of God, preached in the Church of St. Peter, Talbot County, Maryland. 12mo. 1s 6d 1750
- 1852 **CONSTITUTIONS** of the Public Academy in the City of Philadelphia. Folio. 2s 1750

- 1853 A GENUINE Account of Nova Scotia, containing a Description of its Situation, Air, Climate, Harbours, Fish, &c. 8vo. 2s 1750
- 1854 DISCOVERY of the Island Frivola, or the Frivolous Island. Translated from the French; wrote by order of A—l A—n. 8vo. 1s 6d 1750
A humorous Satire on Lord Anson's Voyage round the World.
- 1855 EXHORTATION to all the Inhabitants of South Carolina, to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ in their own Consciences. By S. H. (*Sophia Hume, a Quakeress*). 8vo. 2s Bristol, 1750
- 1856 MAYHEW's (Rev. Dr. Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston, New England*) Seven Sermons, preached in the West Meeting House. 8vo. 2s 1750
- 1857 SERMON before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. By Tho. Francklin. 4to. 2s 1750
- 1858 SHOWN (John) Reflections on the Earthquake in Europe and America. 8vo. 1s 1750
- 1859 TREATY (*the Assentio*) concluded and signed at Madrid, 5 Oct. 1750, between two Ministers Plenipotentiaries of their Britannick and Catholic Majesties. 4to. 1s 6d 1750
- 1860 BARTRAM's Observations in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, Oswego and Lake Ontario, with Account of Niagara. By Kalm. 8vo. 3s 1751
- 1861 CONSIDERATIONS on the Case stated between the Publick and the South Sea Company, in a Letter. 4to. 1s 1751
- 1862 HISTOIRE des Pyramides de Quito élevées, par les Academiciens envoyés sous l'Équateur, par ordre du Roi. 4to, *plate, scarce*. 5s 1751
- 1863 HOBART (Noah) Second Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England. 8vo. 4s 6d Boston, 1751
- 1864 LETTER to the West India Merchants, in answer to their Petition, praying for a Prohibition of the Trade carried on from the Northern Colonies to the French and Dutch West India Settlements. By a Fisherman. 8vo. 2s 1751
- 1865 NARRATIVE of the Dangers and Distresses which befel Isaac Morris and seven more of the Crew of the Wager, store Ship, which attended Anson to the South Sea, their adventures in Patagonia, South America. 8vo. 2s 1751
- 1866 SUPPLEMENT to Lord Anson's Voyage round the World, containing a Discovery and Description of the Island of Frivola, by the Abbé Coyer. 4to. 2s 1752
- 1867 ANSON.—Supplement to Lord Anson's Voyage round the World, by the Abbé Coyer. 8vo. 2s 1752
- 1868 Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, for Libel against the Government. 8vo. 2s 1752
- 1869 GENERAL IDEA of the College of Mirania, and some Account of its Rise, Establishment and Buildings, addressed to the Trustees nominated to receive Proposals relating to the establishment of a College in the Province of New York (by W. Smith). 4to. 3s 6d New York, 1753
- 1870 LETTER from a Gentleman in Virginia, to the Merchants trading to that Colony (relative to a dispute with the Governor for taking a fee on signing Patents for Lands). 8vo. 2s 6d 1754

- 1871 **SHORT ACCOUNT** of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters. 8vo (*soiled*). 1s 1754
- 1872 **LETTER** from a Russian Sea Officer, containing his Remarks upon De L'Isle's Chart, and Memoir relative to the New Discoveries northward and eastward from Kamtschatka, with some Observations on that Letter, by A. Dobbs, Governor of North Carolina. 8vo. 2s 6d 1754
- 1873 **SPEECH** of a Creek Indian against the immoderate use of Spirituous Liquors, delivered in a National Assembly of the Creeks; Letter from Yariza, an Indian Mohawk, to the Ladies of New York; Indian Songs of Peace, &c. 8vo. 4s 6d 1754
- 1874 **LETTER** to a Friend, giving an Account of the Ohio Defeat, and some Account of the New England Forces. 8vo, *scarce*. 4s 1755
- 1875 **LETTERS** to the People of England, on the present situation and conduct of National Affairs (*particularly America*). 8vo. 2s 1755
- 1876 **MISCELLANEOUS ESSAY** on the courses pursued by Great Britain in the Affairs of her Colonies, and on the Importance of our Settlements in America. 8vo. 2s 1755
- 1877 **SERMON** at Newport, Rhode Island, upon occasion of the Embarkation of some of the Colony's Troops to go against the Enemy. By Thos. Pollen. 4to. 2s *Newport*, 1755
- 1878 **STATE** of the British and French Colonies in N. America. 8vo. 3s 6d 1755
- 1879 **LETTRÉS** d'un François a un Hollandois, au sujet des differends survenus entre la France et La Grande Bretagne, touchant leurs possessions respectives dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 4to. 4s 6d. *Paris*, 1755
- 1880 **STERLING** (James) Sermon before the Governor of Maryland and both Houses of Assembly at Annapolis. 8vo. 2s 1755
- 1881 **TRIAL** of Francis Delap, Esq., late Provost Marshal General, for a Misdemeanor, at a Supreme Court of Judicature, held at Kingston, Jamaica, 18 June, 1755. 8vo (*corner of a leaf torn*). 2s 1755
- 1882 **WISDOM** and Policy of the French in the Construction of their great Offices, with Observations on the Disputes between the English and French Colonies in America. 8vo. 2s 6d 1755
- 1883 **APPEAL** to the sense of the People on the present posture of Affairs, wherein the nature of the late Treaties are inquired into, with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c. is considered. 8vo. 2s 1756
- 1884 **BRIEF VIEW** of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755, with the Account of the Incursions of the Indians upon the Province. 8vo. 4s 1756
- 1885 **CASE** of the Importation of Bar-Iron from our own Colonies of North America, recommended to the consideration of the present Parliament, by the Iron Manufacturers of Great Britain. 8vo 1s 6d 1756
- 1886 **CONDUCT** of the Ministry impartially Examined, in a Letter to the Merchants of London (chiefly relating to America). 8vo. 1s 6d 1756
- 1887 **HISTOIRE** de Nicolas I, Roi du Paraguai et Empereur des Mamelus. 12mo. 3s *A Saint Paul*, 1756
- 1888 **RELIGION** and Patriotism; a Sermon preached to Capt. Overton's Company of Volunteers, raised in Hanover County, Virginia. By S. Davies. 8vo. 2s 6d 1756

Speaking of martial spirit, he says, "as a remarkable instance of this, I may point out to the public that heroic youth *Col. Washington*, whom I cannot but hope Providence has hitherto preserved in so signal a manner, for some important service to his country."—P. 12.

- 1889 DAVIES (Rev. Saml.) Sermon preached in Hanover, Virginia, 28 Oct. 1756, day appointed by the Synod of New York, as a General Fast on account of the War with France. 8vo. 1s 6d 175
- 1890 ESSAY on Currents at Sea, in which it is attempted to be proved that this Earth is not of a uniform Density, according to Sir Isaac Newton but that the Currents of the Gulph of Mexico, and also on the Coast of Brazil, and the English Western Coast are currents of circulation kept up by different Densities in this Earth and its motion round its axis. By Joseph Mead. 8vo. 1s 175
- 1891 MEMOIRS of the Principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America, containing in particular an Account of the importance of Nova Scotia and the Island of Cap Breton to both Nations. 8vo. 3s 6d 175
- 1892 REFLECTIONS on the Importation of Bar Iron from our Colonies into North America, in Answer to a late Pamphlet on that subject. 8vo. 1s 175
- 1893 REMARKS upon a Letter in the London Chronicle, on the Failure of the Expedition against Cape Breton. 8vo. 2s 6d 175
- 1894 ACCOUNT of Two Missionary Voyages, the one to New Jersey in America, the other from America to the Coast of Guinney. By T. Thompson, Vicar of Reculver, in Kent. 8vo. 2s 175
- 1895 DAVIES (Samuel) Sermon preached in New Kent, Virginia, August 28, 1756. 8vo. 1s 6d 175
- 1896 OCCASIONAL Reflections on the Importance of the War in America. 8vo. 2s 6d 175
- 1897 PITT (W., *Lord Chatham*). An Address to the Great Man. 8vo. 1s 175
- 1898 DIE REPUBLICK der Jesuiten oder das umgesturzte Paraguay. 12mo. 2s *Amst.* 175
- 1899 RELATION Abrégée concernant la Republique des Jesuites, ont établis dans les Pays et Domaines d'outre Mer (in Paraguay, &c.), et de la Guerre qu'ils y ont excitée. 12mo. 2s *Amst.* 175
- 1900 ACCURATE and Authentic Journal of the Siege of Quebec. By a Gentleman, in an eminent station, on the spot. 8vo. 3s 6d 175
- 1901 THE CONDUCT of Major-Gen. Shirley, in North America, briefly stated. 8vo. 4s 175
- 1902 BOSTWICK (David) Sermon preached at Philadelphia before the Synod of New York. 8vo. 1s 6d 175
- 1903 CANDID Reflections on the Expedition to Martinico, with an Account of the taking of Guadalupe, by Gen. Barrington. 8vo. 2s 175
- 1904 SMITH (Rev. Dr. W.) Discourses on several public Occasions during the War in America. 8vo. 2s 175
The Appendix contains an Account of the College and Academy in Philadelphia.
- 1905 THE MYSTERY Revealed, or Truth brought to Light, being a Discovery of some Facts in relation to the conduct of the late M—y. By a Patriot (relating to the War with the French and Indians). 8vo. pp. 319. 5s 175
- 1906 ACCOUNT of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, with an Abstract of their Proceedings. 8vo. 1s 176

- 7 JACQUIN (N. J.) Enumeratio Systematica Plantarum quas in Insulis Caribacis Vicinaque Americæ, continente detexit novas aut jam Cognita emendavit. 8vo. 2s 6d 1760
- 8 LETTER to an Hon. Brigadier General (Lord Geo. Townsend) Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada. 8vo, *very rare*. 5s 1760
- Written by Junius six years before the publication of his celebrated Letters, and unknown to all the editors.—See Britton on the Author of Junius, 8vo, London, 1848.
- 9 REFUTATION of a Letter to an Hon. Brigadier General, Commander of his Majesty's Forces in Canada. 8vo. 3s 6d 1760
- 0 A LETTER addressed to two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation. 8vo, 1s 6d 1760
- 1 REMARKS on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men, in a Letter to the Author of that Piece. 8vo. 1s 6d (1760)
- 2 THE INTEREST of Great Britain considered with regard to her Colonies and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. By Dr. Benj. Franklin. 8vo. 2s 1760
- 3 — Second Edition. 8vo. 1s 6d 1761
- 4 ART of Speaking and holding one's Tongue in and out of Doors, earnestly recommended, at this time, to the Serious Perusal of all Candidates and Electors, (principally relating to America). 8vo. 1s 6d 1761
- 15 BUELL (Sam.) Sermon at East Hampton, at the Ordination of Mr. Samson Occum, a Missionary among the Indians, with a Letter from Mr. Bostick, giving some account of Mr. Occum's Education, Character, &c. 8vo. 2s *New York*, 1761
- 16 EARNEST Address to the People of Great Britain and Ireland on the Dismission of W. Pitt, Esq., (chiefly relative to America). 8vo. 1s 6d 1761
- 17 GIBBONS (Thos.) Two Discourses on the Decease of Rev. Sam. Davies, President of the College of Nassau Hall, New Jersey, to which is added some Memoirs of Mr. Davies, and extracts from his Letters. 8vo. 2s 1761
- 18 LETTER to a Great M——r on the Prospect of a Peace, wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisbourg is shown to be absurd, the importance of Canada fully refuted. By an Unprejudiced Observer. 8vo. 2s 1761
- 19 LETTERS from the Rev. Sam. Davies and others, showing the state of Religion in Virginia, South Carolina, &c., particularly among the Negroes. 12mo. 1s 6d 1761
- 20 Mémoire Historique sur la Négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, avec les Pièces Justificatives, (relating to the Cession of Canada and Louisiana). 4to. 2s 6d 1761
- 21 HISTORICAL Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, from 26th March, 1761, to 20th Sept. of the same year, with the Vouchers, translated from the French. 4to. 3s 1761
- 22 REMARKS upon the Historical Memorial, published by the Court of France; in Letter to the Earl Temple. 8vo. 1s 6d 1761

- 1923 AN EXAMINATION of the Commercial Principles of the late Negotiation between Great Britain and France in 1761, in which the system of that Negotiation with regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered. 8vo. 2s 1763
- 1924 COMPARATIVE Importance of our acquisitions from France in America. 8vo. 2s 1763
- 1925 GARDINER'S Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, with the reduction of Guadelupe and other Leeward Islands, 1759. 4to, plates, also a French translation of the same, together. 5s Birmingham, Baskerville, 1762
- 1926 LETTER to a Member of the House of Commons on the present important crisis of National Affairs, (*published after the taking of Havanna*). 8vo. 1s 6d (1762)
- 1927 LETTER to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, the Merchants, Citizens, &c. of the City of London. From an old Servant. 8vo. 1s 6d 1763
Entirely relating to the Trade with America and the West Indies.
- 1928 A REPLY to Mr. Heathcote's "Letter to the Lord Mayor, &c." (the preceding article). 8vo. 1s 1762
- 1929 LETTER to Mr. Pitt (on the Affairs of America). 8vo, (pp. 78, no title). 1s about, 1762
- 1929*OBSERVATIONS on the Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain. (By the celebrated John Wilkes). 8vo. 2s 1762
- 1930 ONE more Letter to the People of England, by their Old Friend, (on American Affairs). 8vo. 1s 6d 1762
- 1931 PAPERS Relative to the Rupture with Spain, laid before both Houses of Parliament, 29th, Jan. 1762. 4to. 2s 1763
- 1932 POLITICAL Analysis of the War and Coalition proposed between Two Great Men whose Conduct is particularly considered, proving from our late acquisition of the Havanna that we are now in the most happy situation either for peace or war. 8vo. 1s 6d 1763
- 1933 PRELIMINARY Articles of Peace, between his Britannick Majesty and the Kings of France and Spain. 4to. 1s 6d 1763
- 1934 SHORT Account of that part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes, with respect to the fertility of the Country and manner in which the Slave Trade is carried on (*with America*). 8vo 1s 6d Philadelphia, 1762
- 1935 THE PROPER Object of the Present War with France and Spain considered, and independence of Great Britain vindicated from any connection with Foreign Politics. 8vo. 1s 6d 1763
- 1936 THE SENTIMENTS of an Impartial Member of Parliament on a Peace. 8vo. 1s 1763
- 1937 A SERMON at St. Paul's Cathedral on occasion of the brief for the Establishment of the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, with an Address to the Principal Inhabitants of the North American Colonies. By John Brown, Vicar of Newcastle. 4to. 2s 1763
- 1938 ACCOUNT of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida. By W. Roberts. 4to, maps, (wants one). 5s 1763
- 1939 APPEAL to Knowledge, or Candid Discussion of the Preliminaries of Peace, signed at Fontainebleau and laid before both Houses of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 1763

- 1940 DEFINITIVE Treaty of Peace and Friendship between his Britannick Majesty, the most Christian King, and the King of Spain, (*The ceding of Nova Scotia, Canada, &c.*) 10th Feb., 1763. 4to 2s 1763
- 1941 ACCOUNT of the Expedition to Carthage, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. 8vo 2s *Dublin*, 1763
- 1942 IMPARTIAL Enquiry into the Rights of the French King to the Territory West of the Great River Mississippi in North America. 8vo 2s 6d 1763
- 1943 LETTER from a Member of Parliament in Town to his Friend in the Country, upon the three great objects of present attention, Place, Parties, and Resignations. (*On American Affairs*). 8vo 1s 6d 1763
- 1944 REFLECTIONS on the Terms of Peace. 8vo 2s 1763
- 1945 REVIEW of Mr. Pitt's Administration 8vo 2s 1763
- 1946 REVIEW of Lord Bute's Administration, by the Author of Mr. Pitt's. 8vo 2s 1763
- 1947 SOME Hints to People in Power on the present melancholy situation of Colonies in North America. 8vo 2s 6d 1763
- 1948 TRUE State of the Case in an Address to all the Good People of England, from a well-wisher to his Country. (*Respecting the Negotiations with France and Spain about America*). 8vo 1s 1763
- 1949 ANCIENT Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery, and its various diminutions examined and stated. 4to, with Map of the Cod Fishery. 4to, map. 5s 1764
- 1950 APTHORP (East) Sermon at Christ Church, Cambridge, on the Death of Mrs. Anne Wheelwright. 4to 2s *Boston, N. E.*, 1764
- 1951 CONSIDERATIONS which may tend to promote the settlement of our New West India Colonies, by Mr. Young. 8vo 1s 6d 1764
- 1952 DICKINSON (John) Speech in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania. 8vo 2s 1764
- 1953 ESSAY on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain in North America. 8vo 2s 1764
- 1954 ESSAY on the more common West Indian Diseases, and the Remedies which that Country itself produces. By a Physician in the West Indies. 8vo 2s 1764
- 1955 IMPARTIAL Enquiry into the Right of the French King to the Territory West of the Great River Mississippi not ceded by the preliminaries, with a summary account of that River and the Country adjacent. 8vo 3s 6d (N.D.) 1763 or 4
- 1956 MEMORIAL of John Earl of Egmont. 8vo, no title, probably one never printed. 2s 1764
- The Earl wished to have a grant of the whole Island of St. John's, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, supposed to contain two millions of acres of land.
- 1957 MULLER's Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discoveries of the N. W. Coast of America, with a summary of the Voyages made by the Russians, Edited by Jeffreys. 4to, maps. 3s 6d 1764
- 1958 PROCEEDINGS of a General Court Martial on a charge preferred by John Campbell, Esq., against Major Gen. Monckton. (*Relating to transactions in the Island of Martinique*). 8vo 2s 1764

- 1959 REMARKS on an Anonymous Tract, entitled, "An Answer to Dr Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, by Jon. Mayhew, Pastor of the West Church, Boston." 8vo 2s 6d Boston, 1764
- 1960 SOME Observations which may contribute to afford a just idea of the nature, importance, and settlement of our New West Indian Colonies. 8vo 1s 6d 1764
- 1961 THE Administration of the Colonies, by Gov. Pownall. 8vo 1s 6d 1764
- 1962 ARGUMENT at a Court of Grand Sessions, and Oyer and Terminer in one of his Majesty's Carribee Islands. By a Member of the Inner Temple. 4to, *privately printed*. 2s 1765
- 1963 Case of the Canadians, by a dreadful Fire, at Montreal, 18th May, 1765. 8vo 2s 6d Montreal, 1765
- 1964 CONSIDERATIONS on behalf of the Colonists, in a letter to a Noble Lord. 8vo 2s 1765
- 1965 CLAIM of the Colonies to Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Authority of Parliament, examined. 8vo 2s 1765
- 1966 DUMMER (Jer.) Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo 1765
- 1967 GALLOWAY (Jos.) Speech in answer to the Speech of John Dickinson, Esq. 8vo 2s 6d 1765
- 1968 LETTER to a Member of Parliament, wherein the Power of the British Legislature and Case of the Colonists are briefly and impartially considered. 8vo 2s 1765
- 1969 OTIS (James) Rights of the British Colonies asserted and proved. 8vo, 2s 1765
- 1970 POWNALL (Thos) Administration of the Colonies. 8vo 2s 1765
- 1971 THE Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them, considered. By Mr. Campbell. 8vo 2s 1765
- 1972 ROGERS (Major Robert) Account of North America, including the Island of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. 8vo 2s 1765
- 1973 THE Late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America, considered, (*by Mr. Dickinson, of Pennsylvania*) 8vo, 2s 1765
- 1974 THE Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies, by the Legislature of Great Britain, briefly considered. 8vo 1s 6d 1765
- 1975 THE Political Balance, in which the principles and conduct of the two Parties are weighed. 8vo 2s 1765
- pp. 38 to 47, relating to America, with the Autograph of Geo. Grenville on the Title.
- 1976 THOUGHTS on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public. 8vo 1s 6d 1765
- "Whether the immense extent of Territory acquired, in America, by this Nation at the late peace will operate towards the prosperity or ruin of Great Britain."
- 1977 TRIAL of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, for a Libel against the Government. 8vo 2s 1765
- 1978 WILLIAMS (Capt. Griffith) Account of the Island of Newfoundland, with the nature of its Trade, and method of carrying on the Fishery. 8vo 2s 6d 1765

- 9 ACCOUNT of a late Conference on the occurrences in America, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 10 AN ENQUIRY into the Conduct of a late Right Honourable Commoner (W. Pitt). 8vo. 1s 6d 1766
- 11 ANSWER (The) at large to Mr. P—tt's Speech. 8vo. 1s 1766
- 12 APPLICATION of some general political rules to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and America, in a letter to Earl Temple. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 13 BRIEF Narrative of the Indian Charity School in Lebanon, in Connecticut, New England, founded and carried on by that faithful servant of God, the Rev. Mr. Eleazar Wheelock. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 14 CHAMPIGNY (Chev. de) Supplement au Ministère de M. Pitt avec recapitulation exacte de toutes les Demarches de ce sage Politique depuis 1761 jusqu'an 1766. (*Touching Pitt's conduct towards America.*) 8vo, *portrait*. 2s 6d—ANOTHER, *without the port.* 2s 1766
- 15 CHARTERS of the Provinces of North America, and faithful Narrative of Proceedings in relation to the Stamp Act. 4to. 2s 6d 1766
- 16 CONSIDERATIONS on the points as to the Parliament's right of Taxing the Colonies. (By Pownall.) 8vo. 1s 6d 1766
- 17 CONSIDERATIONS on the American Stamp Act, and on the conduct of the Minister who planned it. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 18 CONSIDERATIONS on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for raising a Revenue by Act of Parliament. (*By Mr. Delancy, of Maryland.*) 8vo. 2s 1766
- 19 CORRECT Copies of the two Protests against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act of last Session, with Lists of the Speakers and Voters. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris (London),* 1766
- 20 EXAMINATION of the Rights of the Colonies upon Principles of Law. By a Gentleman at the Bar. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 21 GENERAL Opposition of the Colonies to payment of the Stamp Duty, and the consequence of enforcing obedience by Military Measures, impartially considered. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 22 JUSTICE and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies, demonstrated with Vindication of the Authority of Parliament. 8vo. 1s 6d 1766
- 23 LEGISLATIVE Authority of the British Parliament, with respect to North America. By J. M. of the Inner Temple. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 24 LE ROY (P. L.) Relation des Aventures arrivées a quatre Matelots Russes jetté par une tempête près de l'Isle Deserte d'Ost—Spitzbergen sur laquelle ils ont passé six ans et trois mois. 12mo. 2s 6d 1766
- 25 LETTER to the North American, on occasion of his Address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbadoes. By a Native of the Island. 8vo. 2s *Barbadoes,* 1766
- 26 LETTER from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, relative to the present posture of Affairs in the Colonies. 8vo, 2s 1766
- 27 LIST of the Minority in the House of Commons who Voted against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris,* 1766
- 28 MAYHEW's (Jonathan) The Snare Broken, a Thanksgiving Discourse in Boston, N. E., on Repeal of the Stamp Act. 2s *Boston,* 1766

- 1999 MAYHEW (Rev. Dr. Jonathan). Discourse at the West Church Christ, in Boston, on his Decease. By Ebenezer Gay. 8vo. *Boston,*
- 2000 OTIS (James) Rights of the British Colonies, asserted and proved. 8vo, Third Edition. 2s
- 2001 POLITICAL DEBATES. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris (i. e. London),*
 "Upon the whole, I will beg leave to tell the House what is really my opinion. It is, that the Stamp Act be repealed absolutely, totally, and immediately."—THE GREAT COMMONER, *on title-page.*
- 2002 PRIVILEGES of the Island of Jamaica Vindicated, with an impartial Narrative of the Disputes between the Governor and House of Representatives, upon the case of Mr. Olyphant, a Member of the House, with an Appendix, giving an Historical Account of the Establishment of the Colony. 8vo. 2s
- 2003 PROTEST Against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act Session. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris (i. e. London),*
- 2004 REFLEXIONS on Representation in Parliament, to show the Equity of the Practice of not only establishing a more equal Representation throughout Great Britain, but also of admitting the Americans to share in the Legislature. 8vo. 2s
- 2005 RIGHTS of Parliament Vindicated, on occasion of the late Stamp Act in which is exposed the Conduct of the American Colonies. 2s
- 2006 SHORT History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry, with regard to the American Stamp Act. 8vo. 2s
- 2007 SHORT Considerations upon some late extraordinary Grants, and other particulars of a late Patriot's (W. Pitt) Conduct. 8vo. 1s
- 2008 SPEECH of Mr. P— and several others, in a certain august assembly on a late important debate. 8vo. 1s 6d *London,*
- 2009 ——— Another Edition. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris (London),*
- 2010 STORK'S Account of East Florida. 8vo, *poor copy.* 1s 6d
- 2011 THE CRISIS, or a Full Defence of the Colonies. 8vo. 2s
- 2012 THE GRIEVANCES of the American Colonies candidly examined (and answered) by Authority, in Rhode Island). 8vo. 2s
- 2013 THE GOOD Soldier, extracted from a Sermon preached to a Company of Volunteers raised in Virginia. 12mo. 1s
- 2014 THE LATE Occurrences in North America and Policy of Great Britain considered. 8vo. 2s
- 2015 THE CELEBRATED Speech of a celebrated Commoner. 8vo. 1s
- 2016 TRUE History of a late Short Administration. 8vo. 1s
- 2017 TRUE Interest of Great Britain with respect to her American Colonies stated and impartially considered. By a Merchant of London. 8vo. 1s 6d
- 2018 AUTHENTIC Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York, in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act. 8vo. 2s
- 2019 BENEZET (Ant.) Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negro in the British Dominions. 8vo. 1s 6d

- 2020 CONDUCT of the Late Administration examined, with Appendix containing original and authentic documents. 8vo, pp. 214. 3s 1767
- 2021 DOSSIE (R.) Observations on the Potash brought from America, with respect to its goodness, sophistication, &c., verified by experimental examination. 8vo. 1s 1767
- 2022 LEWIS (W.) Experiments and Observations on American Potashes, with an easy method of determining their respective qualities. 8vo. 1s 1767
- 2023 EXAMINATION of Dr. Benj. Franklin relative to the Appeal of the American Stamp Act in 1766. 8vo. 1s 6d 1767
- 2024 SINGLETON (John) General Description of the West Indian Islands, as far as relates to the British, Dutch, and Danish Governments, from Barbadoes to Saint Croix, in Blank Verse. 4to, *fine copy, uncut.* 4s 6d Barbadoes, 1767
- 2025 LETTER to G. G. (*Lord George Grenville*) "Stiff in opinions, always in the wrong," motto. 8vo. 2s 1767
- 2026 INTERROGATOIRE de Mr. Franklin, Député de Pensilvanie, au Parlement de la Grande Bretagne, traduit de l'Anglois, par Ch—D—h. 8vo. 1s 6d Strasbourg, N.D.
- 2027 NARRATIVE of the Indian Charity Schools in Lebanon, in Connecticut, founded by the Rev. E. Wheelock. 8vo, (*cut close*). 1s 6d 1767
- 2028 TRIAL of John Horne (Tooke) for a Libel (respecting money being placed in the hands of Dr. Franklin for the relief of the families of the Americans who fell at Lexington and Concord, 19th April, 1775). 4to. 2s 1767
- 2029 Two Papers on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. 8vo. 2s 1767
- 2030 BEATTY (Charles) The Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with a view of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 2s 1768
- 2031 CONTINUED Corruption, standing Armies, and Popular Discontents considered, and the Establishment of the English Colonies in America, with various subsequent proceedings. 4to. 3s 1768
- 202 HISTORIA del Establecimiento y comercio de las Colonias Inglesas en la America Septentrional, traducido del Frances. 12mo. 2s 6d Madrid, 1768
- 2033 HOWARD's (M.) Conquest of Quebec, a Poem. 4to. 2s 1768
- 2034 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. (By *Mr. Dickenson, of Philadelphia.*) 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1768
- 2035 — with a Preface by the English Editor. 8vo. 2s London, 1768
- 2036 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, with an Appendix of the Speeches of Lords Chat-ham and Camden, and Preface by the Dublin Editor. 8vo. 2s Dub. 1768
- 2037 STILLMAN (Mrs. Mary) Sermon on her Decease in Charles Town, South Carolina. By her Son. 8vo. 2s Boston, 1768
- 2038 TRUE Sentiments of America, in a Collection of Letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, with Papers relating to a supposed Libel on the Governor of that Province. 8vo. 3s 1768

- 2039 WHITEFIELD (G.) Letter to Governor Wright, giving an Account of the steps taken to convert the Georgia Orphan House into a College, with the Literary Correspondence on the Subject between Mr. Whitefield and the Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo, *folding plans*. 3s 6d 1768
- 2040 A COLLEGE Exercise, delivered December 16th, 1765 (*on Taxing the Colonies*). 8vo. 1s 6d 1769
- 2041 APPEAL to the World, or a Vindication of the Town of Boston from many false and malicious aspersions, contained in certain Letters and Memorials, by Governor Bernard, &c. 8vo. 2s 6d 1769
- 2042 BANCROFT (Edward) Essay on the Natural History of Guiana. 8vo 3s 6d 1769
- 2043 CASE of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament. 8vo 1s 6d 1769
- 2044 CONTINUATION of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School, in Lebanon, Connecticut, New England, founded by Rev. Dr. Eleazer Wheelock. 8vo 2s 6d 1769
- 2045 LETTERS to the Ministry from Gov. Bernard, Gen. Gage, and Commodore Hood; and also Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury from the Commissioners of the Customs. 8vo 2s 1769
- 2046 LETTER to Rt. Hon. Earl of H—b—h (*Hillsborough*), on the present situation of affairs in the Island of Gr—n—da (*Grenada*). 8vo 2s 6d 1769
- 2047 PRESENT State of Liberty in Great Britain and her Colonies, by an Englishman. 8vo 1s 6d 1769
- 2048 REFUTATION of a False Aspersions first thrown out upon Saml. Vaughan, Esq., in the Public Leger, of the 23rd August, 1769, and since that time industriously propagated with an intent to injure him in the eye of the Public. 8vo 1s 6d 1769
- 2049 REMARKS on the "Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies," in which the Errors of its Author are exposed, and the claims of the Colonies vindicated. 8vo 2s 1769
- 2050 SECKER (Thos., *Bishop of Oxford*) Letter to Horatio Walpole, Esq., concerning Bishops in America. 8vo 1s 6d 1769
- 2051 SHORT View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their original Charter and Constitution, by Israel Mauduit. 8vo 2s 1769
- 2052 SMITH'S (Dr. W.) Account of the Charitable Corporation, lately erected for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen of the Church of England, in America; also a Sermon preached at their First Meeting. 4to 2s *Philadelphia*, 1769
- 2053 STORK'S Description of East Florida, with Bartram the Naturalist's Journal, of a Journey from St. Augustine up as far as the Lakes 4to *maps*. 6s 1769
- 2054 THE Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, reviewed 8vo pp. 262 3s (*See No. 2049*) 1769
- 2055 THOUGHTS on the Origin and Nature of Government occasioned by the Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies. 8vo 2s 1769

- VINDICATION of the British Colonies, published by Mr. Otis, at Boston, in 1765. 8vo 2s 1769
- ACCOUNT of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, with an Abstract of their Proceedings. (*For Promoting the Gospel in America*). 8vo 1s 6d 1770
- APPEAL to the Public on behalf of Saml. Vaughan, Esq., in regard to the Negotiation with the Duke of Grafton, with Appendix relating to the Public Offices in Jamaica. 8vo (*wants 2 leaves*) 1s 6d 1770
- APPENDIX to Mr. Samuel Vaughan's Appeal, by Arthur Murphy. 8vo PRIVATELY PRINTED. 1s 6d 1770
- CRITICAL Commentary on Archb. Secker's Letter to Rt. Hon. Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo 1s 6d 1770
- CONSIDERATIONS on the Expediency of admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the House of Commons. 8vo 1s 6d 1770
- EXTRACT of a Letter from the House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay to their Agent, Dennys de Berdt, with remarks. 8vo 1s 6d 1770
- REFLECTIONS, Moral and Political, on Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo 1s 6d 1770
- FORSTER (John R.) *Flora Americae Septentrionalis*, or Catalogue of the Plants of North America. 8vo, *scarce*. 3s 1771
- JOHNSON'S (Dr. Sam.) Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting Falkland Islands. 8vo 1s 1771
- JOURNAL of a Voyage Round the World, in his Majesty's Ship Endeavour, 1768-1771, with a concise vocabulary of the Language of *Otaheite*. 4to 2s 1771
- JAY'S (Sir James) Letter to the Governors of the College of New York, respecting the Collection (of Money) that was made in England, in 1762-3, for the Colleges of Philadelphia & New York, 8vo 3s 1771
- LETTER to an American Planter from his Friend in London. 12mo 1s 1771
- SERMON at Newbury Port, on the Day of the Death of Rev. Geo. Whitfield, by Jonathan Parsons. 8vo 1s 1771
- SERMON at Boston, on the Death of the Rev. Geo. Whitfield, by Dr. E. Pemberton, with an Elegiac Poem by Phillis, a Negro Girl, belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley, of Boston. 8vo 1s 6d 1771
- SERMON at Christ Church, Savannah, Georgia, on the Death of the Rev. Geo. Whitfield, by E. Ellington. 8vo 1s 1771
- SUCCINCT View of the Missions established among the Heathen by the Church of the Brethren in America, West Indies, &c. 8vo 1s 6d 1771
- BENEZET (Anthony).—Some Historical Account of Guinea, its Situation, Produce and General disposition of its Inhabitants (*and the Slave Trade with America*). 8vo. 2s 1772
- CASE of the Holders of Reconnoissances given in Exchange for Canada Paper. Folio, single sheet. 1s 6d 1772
- COLLECTION of several Commissions and other public Instruments relating to the state of the Province of Quebec. Collected by Maseres. 4to. 6s 1772

- 2076 HARGRAVES' Argument in the case of James Sommersett, a Negro, lately determined in the Court of King's Bench, to demonstrate the present unlawfulness of Domestic Slavery in England, with a state of the Case. 8vo. 2s 1772
 Sommersett's Case decided that every Negro was free when he landed in England.
- 2077 HENLEY (Professor) Sermon before the House of Burgesses at Williamsburg, in Virginia (*which exposed its Author to obloquy*). 4to. 1s 6d 1772
 Cambridge, 1772
- 2078 MORGAN (Morris) Plan for the Abolition of Slavery in the West Indies. 4to. 1s 6d 1772
- 2079 THE CASE of Peter Hasenclever. 8vo, (*no Title ; apparently complete without one*). 3s 1772
 Relative to the establishment of Iron Foundries at Charlottenburg, Ringwood, Longpond in New Jersey, and at Courtland and New Petersberg in the State of New York.
- 2080 THOUGHTS upon Liberty. By an Englishman. 12mo. 1s 1772
- 2081 THOUGHTS concerning the Origin of Power—Thoughts upon Liberty. 12mo. 1s 1772
 'There are many nations in America, those particularly that border on Georgia and Carolina, wherein if one disapproves of what another says, or perhaps dislikes his looks, he scorns to affront him before his face, neither does he betray the least dissatisfaction. But as soon as opportunity serves, he steps from behind a tree and shoots him, and none calls him that does it to an account.' p. 7.
- 2082 ATTEMPT to show that America must be known to the Ancients, with Appendix, concerning the American Colonies. By an American Gentleman. 8vo. 2s 1773
 Boston, New England, 1773
- 2083 AUTHENTIC Papers relative to the Expedition against the Charibbs, and Sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent. 4to. 4s 6d 1773
- 2084 CONSIDERATIONS on the state of the Sugar Islands, and on the Policy of enabling Foreigners to lend Money on real Securities in those Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1773
- 2085 ESTWICK's (Saml., *Agent for Barbadoes*) Considerations on the Negro Cause (commonly so called), addressed to Lord Mansfield. 8vo. 2s 1773
- 2086 LETTER from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr. Hawkesworth, occasioned by some groundless imputations in his Account of the late Voyages to the South Sea. 4to, map. 2s 1773
 See Rich's Bibliotheca, vol. i, p. 193.
- 2087 VOTES and Proceedings of the Town of Boston, with a particular Enumeration of those Grievances that have given rise to the present alarming Discontents in America. 8vo. 2s 1773
- 2088 ADDRESS of a Back Settler, dated *Keowee, Sept. 25th, 1774*. 4to. 2s 6d 1774
- 2089 COMMENT on a Pamphlet by "a Backsettler," in Defence of the Rights of America. By a Carolinian. 4to. 2s 6d 1774
 Charlestown, 1774
- 2090 ADDRESS to Protestant Dissenters on the State of Public Liberty in general and of American Affairs in particular. 8vo. 1s 1774
- 2091 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present Disputes with America. By an old Member of Parliament (*Mr. Glover*). 8vo. 2s 1774
- 2092 AMERICAN (The) Querist, or, Some questions proposed relative to the present disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies. By a North American. 8vo. 2s 6d. 1774
 New York, 1774
 This pamphlet on the 8th day of September last, was in full conclave of the sons of liberty in New York, committed to the flames by the hands of the common executioner, as it contains some queries they cannot, and others they will not answer.—Note on title.

- 3 AN Argument in Defence of the Exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to tax themselves; to which is added an account of the Rise of the Colonies. 8vo. 2s 1774
- 1 BERNARD (Governor) Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, and the principles of law and policy applied to the American Colonies. 8vo. 2s 6d 1774
- 5 CONSIDERATIONS on the Imposition of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. collected on Grenada and Southern Charibee Islands, by his Majesty's Letters Patent, under Pretence of Royal Prerogative. 8vo. 1s 6d 1774
- 3 CONSIDERATIONS on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 8vo. 2s 1774
- 1 — SECOND Edition, with additions and an appendix. 8vo. 2s 6d 1774
- 3 CONGRESS canvassed, or, Examination into the conduct of the delegates at their grand Convention held in Philadelphia. By A. W. Farmer. 1s 6d 1774
- 1 ESSAY (*by the Pennsylvanian Farmer*) on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies, with the resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania. (*By John Dickinson, of Philadelphia.*) 8vo. 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1774
- 1 — 8vo. 2s London, 1774
- EXTRACTS from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept., 1774, 8vo. 1s 6d 1774
- 1 FAITHFUL Account of the late Duel between J. Temple and W. Wheatley, Esq. (*on some letters about Boston*) 8vo 2s 1774
- FRIENDLY Address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our Political Confusions, in which the necessary consequences of violently opposing the King's Troops, are fairly stated. 8vo 2s New York, 1774
- 8vo 1s 6d London, 1774
- THE other side of the question, or a defence of the liberties of North America (in answer to the above "Friendly Address"), 8vo 1s 6d New York, 1774
- FUNERAL Sermon at St. John's, Antigua, on Nathaniel Gilbert, of the said Island, by F. Gilbert. 4to 2s Antigua, 1774
- Green (Wm) Sufferings of, being a sorrowful account of his Seven Years' Transportation (to Maryland in America). 12mo, *poor copy.* 1s 1774
- JAY'S (Sir Jas.) Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, in respect to the collection that was made for the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia. 8vo 2s 1774
- JOHNSTONE'S (Gov.) Speech on the Question of recommitting the Address declaring the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in Rebellion. 8vo 2s 1774
- JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5th, 1774. 8vo 2s W. & T. Bradford, Philadelphia, 1774
- JUSTICE and Policy of the late Act of Parliament for making more effectual Provision for the Government of Quebec, asserted and proved. 8vo 2s 6d 1774

- 2112 LETTER to the Earl of Chatham on the Quebec Bill. 8vo. 2s
- 2113 LETTER from a Virginian to the Members of the Congress, to at Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. 8vo. 1s 6d
- 2114 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants British Colonies, (by Dickinson). 8vo. 2s
- "My Lord Hillsborough mentioned the Farmer's Letters to me, said he had read them were well written, and he believed he could guess who was the author, looking in my same time, as if he thought it was me. He censured the doctrines as extremely wild, & read them as far as No. 8: I know not if any more have been published. I should have they had been written by Mr. Delancy, not having heard of the others you point out authors;" then follow some remarks, and giving his opinion that the British Government should make no Laws at all for the Colonies, and recommending a relationship similar of Scotland before the Union.—*Franklin's Letter to his Son, Memoirs, vol. iii, p. 306, M*
- 2115 LETTER from a Freeman of South Carolina, Charles Town, to the ties of North America in General Congress. 4to, (pp. 47). 2s 6d
- 2116 LETTERS of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut. Gov. Oliver, printed in Boston, and remarks thereon, with the substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech. 8vo. 2s
- 2117 LETTER to a Member of Parliament, on the Present unhappy Contest between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo. 2s
- 2118 Letter to the People of Great Britain from the delegates to the American Congress in Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 6d
- 2119 MAUDUIT's (Israel) View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, Second Edition, with the Original Charter of Charles I, never before printed. 3s
- 2120 PHIPPS (Commodore) and Lutwidge (Capt.) Journal of a Voyage making Discoveries towards the North Pole, and Account of several Voyages for Discovery of a North-East Passage to China and Japan. 8vo, *maps*. 1s 6d
- 2121 QUINCY (Josiah) Observations on the Act of Parliament called the Boston Port-Bill, with Thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies. 8vo. 2s
- 2122 REPORT of the Lords' Committees to inquire into the Proceedings in Massachusetts Bay, in opposition to the Sovereignty of his Majesty and Parliament. Folio. 5s *Printed for Parliament,*
- 2123 RIGHT of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies, vindicated, and means of asserting the right proposed. 8vo. 1s 6d
- 2124 SHORT Advice to the Counties of New York. By a Country Gentleman. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York,*
- 2125 SPEECH of Lord Mansfield in the Cause of *Campbell* against the King's Letters Patent for raising a Duty of 4 per cent. on all Exports from the Island of Granada. 8vo. 1s 6d
- 2126 SPEECH (A) Intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. 1s 6d
- 2127 STAMQLIN's Account of the New Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Adak, with the Narrative of the Adventures of Four Russian Sailors who were cast away on the desert Island of Spitzbergen. 8vo, *mp*. 3s 6d

This narrative of the Russian Sailors has been referred to by several writers on the Franklin's Expedition, as showing the provender likely to be found in high latitudes for the preservation of life.

- 3 SUCCINCT View of the Missions established among the Heathens by the Church of the Brethren, and Account of the Mission established among the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador. 8vo. 1s 6d 1774
- 4 SUMMARY Account of the Present Flourishing State of the respectable Colony of Tobago, in the British West Indies, by John Fowler. 8vo, *large map and plan of its settlement agreeably to the sales by his Majesty's Commissioners.* 5s 1774
- 5 THE Poor Man's Advice to his Poor Neighbours, a (Loyalist) Ballad to the tune of "Chevy Chace." 8vo. 2s *New York,* 1774
- 6 THOUGHTS on the Act for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec. 8vo. 1s 6d 1774
- 7 TUCKER (Josiah) Four Tracts, with Two Sermons on Political (*American*) and Commercial Subjects. 8vo. 2s *Gloucester,* 1774
- 8 WESLEY (John) Thoughts upon Slavery. 12mo. 1s 1774
- 9 A COMPLAINT to the — of —, against a Pamphlet, entitled, "A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay." 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 10 A PROPOSITION for the Present Peace and Future Government of the British Colonies in North America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 11 ACCOUNT of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of Quebec, in North America, in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province. 8vo. 3s 6d 1775
- 12 ACT of Parliament, offering Rewards of £20,000 for the North Passage, and £5000 for approaching the North Pole. Fol. 1s 1775
- 13 AMERICAN Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, a new Edition enlarged (by *Major John Cartwright, the Patriot.*) 8vo, *with a map of America, bounded and divided as proposed by the author.* 2s 6d 1775
- 14 ANSWER to the Printed Speech of Edm. Burke, April 19, 1774. 8vo, 2s 1775
- 15 ANSWER to a Pamphlet, entitled 'Taxation no Tyranny.' 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 16 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present Disputes with America. By an old Member of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 17 A SECOND Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People, on the Measures respecting America. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 18 BARRINGTON (Daines) Probability of reaching the North Pole discussed; additional instances of Navigators who have reached High Northern Latitudes, lately received from Holland. Second Supplement to ditto. 4to. 2s 1775-6
- 19 BARRINGTON's (Daines) Additional Instances of Navigators who have reached the High Northern Latitudes, lately received from Holland. 4to. 1s 1775
- 20 BURKE's Speech, March 22, 1775, for Conciliation with the Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 21 BURKE's Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 22 BURNABY's (Rev. A.) Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and 1760. 4to. 2s 1775
- 23 — Another Edition. 8vo. 2s 1755

- 2149 CANDID Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, with a Plan of accommodation. 8vo. 2s *New York*, 1775
- 2150 THE DYING NEGRO: a Poem. 4to. 2s 1775
- 2151 CONCILIATORY Address to the People of Great Britain and of the Colonies, on the present Crisis. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2152 CONCISE Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America, their Rise, Progress and Modern State, particularly of the Massachusetts's Bay (the seat of the present Civil War). 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2153 DALRYMPLE's (Alex.) Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the Southern Atlantic Ocean. 4to, *map and charts*. 5s 1775
- 2154 DECLARATION by the Representatives of the General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up Arms. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 2155 DUCHE's Duty of Standing fast in our Liberties, a Sermon before the first Battalion of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 2156 ENGLISHMAN's (The) Answer to the Address from the Delegates to the People of Great Britain, in a Letter to the several Colonies. 8vo. 2s *New York*, 1775
- 2157 FREE THOUGHTS on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774, wherein their Errors are exhibited and their Reasonings Confuted. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2158 FULL VINDICATION of the Measures of the Congress from the Calumnies of their Enemies, in Answer to a Letter by *A. W. Farmer*. 8vo. 2s *New York*, 1775
- 2159 GRENVILLE (Rt. Hon. Geo.) The Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies and the Taxes imposed upon them, considered. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2160 GORDON's (W., *Pastor in Roxbury*) Discourse, Dec. 15, 1774, being the Day recommended by the Provincial Congress, and afterwards at the Boston Lecture. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2161 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2162 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10th, 1775. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 2163 LORD MANSFIELD's Speech in the Cause of Campbell against Hill, respecting the Duty of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. on all Exports from the Island of Grenada. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2164 LETTER to Edmund Burke, controverting the Principles of American Government, as laid down in his Speech, 19 Apr. 1774. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2165 LETTER to Edmund Burke, M.P. for Bristol, and Agent for the Colony of New York, in answer to his printed Speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons, March 22, 1775. By Dean Tucker. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2166 LETTER to Lord Camden, on the Bill for restraining the Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2167 ORIGIN of the American Contest with Great Britain, on the present political state of the Massachusetts Bay in general, and the Town of Boston in particular. 8vo, 2s 6d *New York*, 1775
- 2168 PRESENT Crisis with respect to America considered. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2169 PLAIN State of the Argument between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775

- 2170 PLAN offered by the Earl of Chatham to the House of Lords for settling the Troubles of America, which was rejected and not suffered to lie upon the Table. 4to. 2s 1775
- 2171 RESISTANCE no Rebellion, in which the right of a British Parliament to Tax the American Colonies is fully considered, and the infamous fallacies in John Wesley's Address to the American Colonies exposed and censured. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2172 REMARKS on the New Essay of the Pennsylvanian Farmer, and on the resolves and instructions prefixed to that Essay. By the Author of the Right of the British Legislature Vindicated. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2173 SELECT Dissertations on Colonies and Plantations. By Sir J. Child, Dr. Davenant, and Mr. W. Wood, wherein the nature of Plantations and their consequences to Great Britain are seriously considered, and a plan proposed which may settle the unhappy differences between Great Britain and America. By Sir Charles Whitworth. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775
- 2174 SECOND Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People on the Measures respecting America. By the Author of the First. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2175 SLAVERY. Meynadier (Jacobo) Tentamen Philosophico Juridicum de Servitate Obnoxia. 4to. 1s 6d *Traj ad Rhenum*, 1775
- 2176 SMITH (Dr. W.) Sermon in Christ Church, Philadelphia, on the present situation of American Affairs. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 2177 SPEECH intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia. By the Author of an Appeal to the Justice and Interests of Great Britain. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2178 SPEECH (The) of a General Officer (Gen. Burgoyne) in the House of Commons, 20th Feb. 1775. 4to. 1s N. D.
- 2179 SPEECH of the Earl of Chatham, 20th Jan. 1775. 4to. 1s 6d 1775
- 2180 SPEECH of Lord Lyttleton, for a Repeal of the Canada Bill. 4to. 2s 1775
- 2181 SPEECH of Edmund Burke on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22d, 1775. 4to. 1s 1775
- 2182 SUBSTANCE of the Evidence on the Petition by the West India Planters and Merchants, 16th March, 1775, as summed up by Mr. Glover. 8vo. 1s 6d N. D.
- 2183 THE ADDRESS of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America (*said to be written by Sir J. Dalrymple, and printed at the public expense for distribution in America*). 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2184 JOHNSON'S (Dr. Samuel) Taxation no Tyranny, or an answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2185 TAXATION, Tyranny, addressed to Samuel Johnson, LL.D. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2186 JERNINGHAM'S Fall of Mexico, a Poem. 4to. 1s 6d 1775
- 2187 THE PLEA of the Colonies on the Charges brought against them by Lord M—d, and others. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2188 TUCKER'S (Dean) Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects. (Two of the Tracts relate to the American Colonies) 8vo. 2s Gloucester, 1776

- 2189 TRACT V. The Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies set forth. By Dean Tucker. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2190 TUCKER's (Dean) Letter to Edm. Burke, in Answer to his Speech, 22d March, 1775. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2191 TUCKER's (Dean) Address to the Landed Gentry, whether a connection with, or a separation from, the American Colonies, be most for the National Advantage of these Kingdoms. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2192 TWO LETTERS from the American Continental Congress at Philadelphia; one addressed to the people of Great Britain, and the other to the inhabitants of the American Colonies. 8vo. 1s Coventry, 1775
- 2193 VIEW of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. By A. W. Farmer. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2194 WESLEY's (John) Calm Address to our American Colonies. 12mo. 1s 1775
- 2195 A COOL Reply to Mr. Wesley's "Calm Address." 12mo. 1s 1775
- 2196 CONSTITUTIONAL Answer to the Rev. John Wesley's "Calm Address." 12mo. 1s 1775
- 2197 LETTER to the Rev. John Wesley, occasioned by his Calm Address to the American Colonies. 12mo. 1s 1775
- 2198 FLETCHER's Vindication of Mr. Wesley's "Calm Address to our American Colonies." 12mo. 1s 6d N. D.
- 2199 FULL and Impartial Examination of the Rev. J. Wesley's Address to the Americans, in which that gentleman's inconsistencies are remarked. 12mo. 1s 1775
- 2200 ZUBLY's (Dr. J.) Law of Liberty, a Sermon on American Affairs, preached at the opening of the Provincial Congress of Georgia. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 2201 WESLEY (John) Sermon at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of the Soldiers who fell near Boston, in New England. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 2202 WHAT Think ye of the Congress now? or an Enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by, and execute the, decisions of the late Continental Congress, with a Plan, by Samuel Galloway, for a proposed Union between Great Britain and the Colonies. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775
- 2203 RISE, Progress, and Present State of the Dispute between the people of America and the Administration. By the Bishop of ———. 8vo. 3s 1775
- 2204 ADAM's (Sam. *the American Cicero*) Oration, delivered at the State House, Philadelphia, 1st Aug. 1776. 8vo. 1s 6d 1776
- 2205 SECONDE Lettre de M. de Pinto a l'occasion des troubles des Colonies. 8vo. 2s A la Haye, 1776
- 2206 AMERICAN Resistance Indefensible, a Sermon on Friday, 13th Dec. 1776, appointed for a General Fast. By a Country Curate. 4to. 1s 6d 1776
- 2207 ANSWER to the Declaration of the American Congress. 8vo, pp. 132, 1s 6d 1776

- 08 AMERICANS against Liberty, or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, showing that the Design and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. 12mo. 1s 6d 1776
- 09 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain in the present disputes with America, by an Old Member of Parliament. 8vo. 1s 6d 1776
- 10 BOSTWICK'S (D.) Sermon at Philadelphia, before the Rev. Synod of New York. 8vo. 1s 1776
- 11 COMPENDIOUS Account of the British Colonies in North America, with Map of the Theatre of War in North America, Folio, *large single sheet*. 2s 1776
- 12 CONSIDERATIONS on the American War, addressed to the People of England. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 13 CRITICAL Moment, on which the Salvation or Destruction of the British Empire Depends, containing the Rise, Progress, Present State and Consequences of our American Disputes. By Janus. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 14 CURSORY Remarks on Dr. Price's "Observations on Civil Liberty" (*relating to the Americans*). 8vo. 1s 6d Nicoll, 1776
- 15 DE TUMULTIBUS Americanis deque eorum Concitatoribus Meditatio Senilis. 8vo. 2s Ozon, 1776
- 16 DIALOGUE on the Principles of the Constitution and Legal Liberty compared with Despotism, applied to the American Question and probable Events of the War. 8vo 2s 1776
- 17 ESTWICK'S Letter to the Dean of Gloucester relating to the War with America. 8vo 2s 1776
- 18 ELEGANT Verses to a Young Lady on the Death of her Brother, who was slain in the late Engagement at Boston. By M. Robinson. 4to 1s 6d 1766
- 19 EXTRACTS from the Journals of Congress relative to the capture and condemnation of Prizes, and fitting out Privateers, &c. 8vo 1s 6d Philadelphia, 1776
- 20 FLETCHER (J.) American Patriotism further confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution. 12mo 2s Shrewsbury, 1776
- 21 FRIENDLY Dialogue on the Political Publications of Mr. W. Mason, interspersed with general remarks on our American Affairs. By J. Towers. 12mo. 1s 1776
- 22 FULL Defence of Wesley, in Answer to Evans in his observations on Mr. Wesley's late Reply, by Thomas Olivers. 12mo 1s 1776
- 23 FURTHER Examination of our Present American Measures, and of the Reasons and Principles on which they are Founded. 8vo, pp. 256. 2s 1776
- 24 HYPOCRISY Unmasked ; or, a Short Enquiry into the Religious Complaints of our American Colonies. 12mo 1s 1776
- 25 JOURNAL of the Provincial Congress of South Carolina. 8vo 2s 1776
- 26 JOURNAL of the March of a Party of Provincials from Carlisle to Boston, and from thence to Quebec, with Accounts of the Attack and Engagement at Quebec. 12mo, *very scarce*. 5s Glasgow 1776
- 27 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. 8vo, pp. 200. 1s 6d 1776

- 2228 LETTERS on the American Troubles, translated from the French of M. De Pinto. 8vo 2s 1776
- 2229 LETTER to Dr. Price, wherein his "Observations on Civil Liberty" are candidly examined. 8vo. 1s 6d 1776
- 2230 LETTER from an Officer retired to his Son in Parliament (respecting the American War). 8vo 2s 1776
- 2231 LICENTIOUSNESS Unmasked, (a Reply to Dr. Price on Civil Liberty). (no title) 8vo 1s 1776
- 2232 MCFINGAL, A Modern Epic Poem, or the Town Meeting. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia 1776
- 2233 MASSACHUSETTENSIS; a Series of Letters, containing a faithful Statement of many Important Facts which laid the Foundation of the Present Troubles in Massachusetts Bay. 8vo 2s 1776
- 2234 OBSERVATIONS on Dr. Price's Theory of Civil Liberty, preceded by a Letter to a friend on the pretensions of the American Colonies, in respect of Right and Equity, by Henry Goodricke, 8vo 2s York 1776
- 2235 ORATION in memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and Soldiers who fell before Quebec; by W. Smith, D.D. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 2236 PLAIN State of the Argument between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo 1s 6d 1776
- 2237 PLAIN Truth, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, in answer to Paine's "Common Sense." 8vo 1s 6d 1776
- 2238 POLITICAL Sophistry detected, or Brief Remarks on Fletcher's "American Patriotism," by Caleb Evans 12mo 1s 1776
- 2239 POLITICAL Thoughts of a Loyal Patriot against Divines as Wesley and Evans writing about the American War. 12mo *privately printed*. 1s 1776
- 2240 PRICE's (Dr. Rich.) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the principles of Government, and the justice and policy of the War with America. 8vo 1s 1776
- 2241 REFLECTIONS on the Present State of the American War, by the Rev. J. Hampson. 8vo 2s 1776
- 2242 REMARKS on Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, &c. 8vo 1s 6d 1776
- 2243 RESPONSE de M. J. de Pinto, aux Observations d'un Homme Impartial au sujet des troubles qui agitent toute l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo 2s a la Haye 1776
- 2244 RIGHTS of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 8vo 1s 6d 1776
- 2245 ROEBUCK (Dr. John) Inquiry whether the Guilt of the Present Civil War in America ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America. 8vo 2s 1776
- 2246 ROWLEY's (Dr.) Medical Advice for the Use of the Army and Navy in the present American Expedition. 8vo 1s 1776
- 2247 SERIES of Answers to Certain Popular Objections against the separating from the Rebellious Colonies and discarding them entirely, being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Gloucester (Tucker) on the subject of American Affairs. 8vo 1s 6d 1776

- 18 SHORT View of the History of the New England Colonies, with respect to their Charters and Constitution, by Israel Mauduit. 8vo, 4th edition. 2s 1776
- 19 SHORT Appeal to the People of Great Britain, upon the unavoidable necessity of the present War with our disaffected Colonies. 12mo 1s 1776
- 20 STEWART (James) Total Refutation and Political Overthrow of Doctor Price, or Great Britain successfully vindicated against all American Rebels and their Advocates. 8vo 2s 1776
- 21 STRICTURES upon the Declaration of the Congress of Philadelphia, in a Letter to a Noble Lord. 8vo 2s *No publisher's name*, 1776
- 22 SUMMARY Observations and Facts collected from Authentic Accounts of Russian and other Navigators to discover the practicability of a Northern Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 4to 1s 6d 1776
- 23 THE CONSTITUTIONAL Advocate, concerning the Justice and Policy of the Present War with America. 8vo 1s 6d 1776
- 24 TOWERS (John) Friendly Dialogue between Theophilus and Philadelphus, with general Remarks on our American Affairs. 12mo 1s. 1776
- 25 VINDICATION of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's "Calm Address" in some Letters to Caleb Evans, by Rev. J. Fletcher of Madeley. 12mo 1s 6d 1776
- 26 WESLEY (John) Some Observations, on Liberty occasioned by a late Tract, by Dr. Price, on the American war. 12mo. 1s 6d 1776
- 27 PAINE's (Tom) Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo 1s 1776
- 28 ADDITIONS to "Common Sense," addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo 1s 1776
- 29 THE RIGHTS of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America; an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 8vo 2s 1776
- 30 ADDRESS to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia (Quakers) who are now confined in the Masons' Lodge, by virtue of a General Warrant. 12mo 1s 6d 1777
- 31 THE AMERICAN Crisis by a Citizen of the World, inscribed to those Members of the Community vulgarly called Patriots. 8vo. 2s 1777
- 32 BURKE's (Edmund) Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America. 8vo 1s 1777
- 33 ANSWER from the Electors of Bristol to the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., on the Affairs of America. 8vo 2s. 1777
- 34 ANSWER to Edmund Burke's Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol. 8vo 2s *T. Cadell*, 1777
- 35 AN UNCONNECTED Whig's Address to the Public upon the Present Civil War, the State of Public Affairs, and the Real Cause of the National Calamities. 8vo 2s 1777
- 36 ARGUMENT in the Case of Ebenezer Smith Platt, under Confinement for High Treason in America. 4to 1s 6d 1777
- 37 BILL for Establishing the Constitution of the State of South Carolina. 4to 2s 6d *Charlestown*, 1777
- 38 CASE of Geo. McIntosh, Esq., a Member of the late Council and Convention of the State of Georgia, with the Proceedings thereon in the Hon. the Assembly and Council of that State. 4to. 3s 6d. 1777

- 2269 **ESSAYS**, Commercial and Political, on the Real and Relative Interests of Imperial and Dependent States, particularly those of Great Britain and America and her Dependencies, displaying the probable causes of the Present Disputes with the American Colonies, with the means of Emancipating Slaves without loss to the Proprietors. 8vo 2s
Newcastle, 1777
- 2270 **GEORGIA**. The Constitution of the State of Georgia. *Georgia*, 1777.
—Act for the Better Settling of Intestate Estates. 4to 2s 6d
Georgia, 1777
- 2271 **LETTER** from an Officer at New York to a Friend in London. 8vo 2s 1777
- 2272 **LETTERS** from General Washington to Several of his Friends in 1776, in which are set forth a fuller and fairer view of American Politics than ever yet transpired. 8vo 2s 1777
- 2273 **LETTERS** of the Marquis de Montcalm, Governor-General of Canada, to Messrs. De Berryer and De la Molé, 1757-9. with an English Translation. 8vo 2s 1777
- 2274 **PAPERS** Relative to the Negotiation with Spain, and the Taking of Falkland's Island from the English. 4to 4s 6d 1777
- 2275 **PEACE**, the Best Policy; or reflections upon the Appearance of a Foreign War, the present state of affairs at Home, and the Commission for Granting Pardons in America. By Matt. Robinson. 8vo. 2s 1777
- 2276 **POLITICAL** Sketches, inscribed to His Excellency John Adams. By a Citizen of the United States. 8vo. 2s 1777
- 2277 **PRICE'S** (Dr. R.) Additional Observations on Civil Liberty, and the War with America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1777
- 2278 **THE CONQUERORS**, a Poem, displaying the Glorious Campaigns of 1775-6-7, &c. 4to. 3s N. D.
- 2279 **THE LETTERS** of Valens, which originally appeared in the London Evening Post, with Notes and Preface by the Author. 8vo. 2s 1777
- 2280 **THOUGHTS** on the Letter of Edmund Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. 8vo. 1s 6d 1777
- 2281 **TOPHAM'S** (Edward) Address to Edmund Burke, Esq., on his Letter relative to the Affairs of America. 4to. 2s 6d 1777
- 2282 **WESLEY** (John) Calm Address to the Inhabitants of England. 12mo. 1s 6d 1777
- 2283 **OBSERVATIONS** on Mr. Wesley's Second Calm Address, and incidentally on other Writings upon the American Question. By Capel Lofft. 12mo. 1s 6d 1777
- 2284 **ANOTHER** Account of a Transaction which passed in the beginning of the year 1778, rather more correct than what is called an Authentic Account of the part taken by the late Earl of Chatham in that Transaction. 4to. 1s 6d 1778
- 2285 **ANTICIPATION**; containing the substance of his M——y's most gracious Speech to both H——s of P——l——t. 8vo. 1s 6d 1778

Chalmers, speaking of Richard Tickell says, "That which raised him to immediate celebrity was his admirable political pamphlet called *Anticipation*, in which, with the most successful humour, he imitated the manner of the principal speakers in Parliament, and defeated the force of the opposition, by pre-occupying them."—*Biog. Dictionary*.

- 2286 CAMPBELL's (Dr. Geo.) Duty of Allegiance; a Sermon preached at Aberdeen, Dec. 12th, 1776, being the Fast Day on account of the Rebellion in America (*the notes are curious*). 12mo. 1s 1778
- 2287 D'AUTEROCHÉ's Voyage to California, and Route through Mexico. *folding plan of Mexico*, 8vo. 3s 6d 1778
- 2288 FORSTER's (Dr. Geo.) Letter to the Earl of Sandwich, relating to his Voyage round the World with Captain Cook. 4to, *with curious satirical frontispiece inserted*. 2s 6d 1778
- 2289 FORSTER's (Dr. Geo.) Reply to Mr. Wales's Remarks relating to the Voyage round the World. 4to. 2s 1778
- 2290 HARTLEY's (David, *the Metaphysical Writer*) Letters on the American War, addressed to his Constituents at Hull. 4to. 2s 6d 1778
With the autograph of the author to each letter.
- 2291 LETTER to the Right Hon. Willoughby Bertie, by descent Earl of Abingdon, and in which his candid and liberal treatment of the Earl of Mansfield is fully vindicated. 8vo. 2s 1778
It relates to his lordship's reply to Burke's letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol.
- 2292 FAITHFUL Abstract of Lord Chatham's last Speech in Parliament, on Tuesday, April 7th, 1778, the day he was struck with the illness which terminated in his death. 4to. 1s 1778
- 2293 LETTER to Lord George Germaine, giving an account of the origin of the dispute between Great Britain and the Colonies. 8vo. 2s 1778
- 2294 LETTER to the People of America, lately printed at New York, now republished by an American, with a postscript by the Editor, addressed to Sir W * * * * * H * * * *. 8vo. 2s 1778
- 2295 LE VOEU de toutes les Nations et l'intérêt de toutes les puissances dans l'abaissement et l'humiliation de la grande Bretagne. 8vo. 2s 1778
Dedicated to Benjamin Franklin.
- 2296 LINGUET's Political and Philosophical Speculations on the distinguishing characteristics of the present century, with reflections on the probable effects of American Independence. 12mo. 2s 1778
- 2297 MEMORIAL of Common Sense upon the present crisis between Great Britain and America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1778
- 2298 PRESENT State of the West Indies, containing an accurate description of what parts are possessed by the several powers in Europe, with Account of the first discoveries of those Islands. 4to, *map*. 3s 6d 1778
- 2299 REMARKS upon Gen. Howe's Account of his proceedings upon Long Island, in the Extraordinary Gazette of Oct. 10, 1776. Second Edition. 8vo (*stained*). 2s 1778
- 2300 ROYAL Perseverance, a Poem (*alluding to George the Third's resistance to America*). 4to. 1s 6d 1778
- 2301 TYRANNY, the Worst Taxation, a Political Epistle to Lord N——, ostensible Prime M——r. 4to (in reference to Dr. Johnson's Taxation no Tyranny; by the Author of the foregoing). 1s 6d 1778
- 2302 SERIOUS Considerations on War, and its inconsistency with the Gospel —On Slavery, and on the Nature and Bad Effects of Spirituous Liquors. 12mo. 1s Philadelphia, 1778

- 2303 SUBSTANCE of General Burgoyne's Speeches on Mr. Viner's and Mr. Hartley's Motions of 26th and 28th May, 1778, with General Washington's Letter to Gen. Burgoyne. 8vo. 2s 1778
- 2304 SHORT Defence of the Opposition in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, "A Short History of the Opposition. 8vo. 2s 1778
- 2305 SYMOND's (John) Remarks upon an Essay, entitled, "The History of the Colonisation of the Free States of Antiquity," applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies. 4to. 2s 1778
- 2336 SUCCINCT Review of the American Contest. By Zero (Allan Ramsay, Esq.) 8vo. 2s 1778
- 2307 THE CONCILIATORY Bills considered. 8vo. 1s 6d 1778
- 2308 THE WATCH, an Ode, to which is added the Genius of America to General Carleton, an Ode. 4to. 2s 1778
- 2309 THOUGHTS on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the means of Conciliation. By William Pulteney. 8vo. 1s 6d 1778
- 2310 VON MURR (Chr. G.) Diplomatische Gesebichte des Portugesischen berühmten Ritters Martin Behaims. 8vo, *large folding map*, A.D. 1494. 2s 6d Nurnberg, 1778
Relating entirely to America.
- 2311 ANTICIPATION (for the year 1779); containing the substance of his M——y's most gracious Speech, with a full account of the Debate which will take place. 8vo. 1s 6d 1779
A clever piece of humour by Tickell; it is a different tract from the one of the preceding year of the same title.
- 2312 BURGOYNE's (Lieut. Gen.) Letter to his Constituents, upon his late resignation, with correspondence between the Secretaries of War, relative to his return to America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1779
- 2313 CANDID and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet, under the command of Lord Howe. (By his Chaplain.) 8vo, *plan of the situation of the Fleet within Sandy Hook*. 3s 6d 1779
- 2314 CONSIDERATIONS upon the American Enquiry. (By Robt. Dallas, Jun.) 8vo. 2s 1779
- 2315 EXAMINATION of Earl Cornwallis, before a Committee of the House of Commons, upon Sir. W. Howe's Papers. 8vo. 2s 1779
- 2316 EXAMINATION of Joseph Galloway, late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons, in a Committe on the American Papers, with explanatory notes. 8vo. 2s 1779
- 2317 FAST Sermon at —, 10th Feb. 1779. By the Rev. —, showing the Tyranny and Oppression of the British King and Parliament, respecting the American Colonies. 8vo. 3s (Printed in America, but no place or printer.)
- 2318 FULL Answer to the King of Spain's last Manifesto, respecting the Bay of Honduras and Mosquito Shore. 8vo. 5s 1779
- 2319 GENUINE Abstracts from two Speeches of the late Earl of Chatham, and his Reply to the Earl of Suffolk. 8vo. 1s 6d 1779
- 2320 HARTLEY's (David) Letters on the American War. 8vo, Fifth Edition, 2s 1779

- LA CASSETTE Verte de Mons. de Sartine, trouvée chez Mademoiselle du Thé. 8vo. 2s *La Haye, 1779*
 Relating to the American War.
- GREEN Box of Monsieur Sartine found at Mademoiselle du Thé's Lodgings. 8vo. 2s 1779
- LE DESTIN de l'Amerique, ou Dialogues pittoresques dans lesquels on developpe la cause des Evenemens auctuels la Politique, les Interets et les Ressources des Puissances de l'Europe relativement a cette guerre. 8vo. 3s 6d *London, J. Adamson, No. 13, Free Briton Street, N. D. (apparently printed at the Hague, about 1779).*
- LETTER to the Right Hon. Viscount H——e, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 8vo. 2s 1779
- LETTERS of Papinian, in which the Conduct, Present State, and Prospects of the American Congress are examined. 8vo. 2s 1779
- A LETTER to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne, on his Letter to his Constituents. 8vo. 2s 1779
- LETTERS to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. (By Joseph Galloway.) 8vo, map. 2s 1779 and 1780
- Memoire sur la Navigation dans la Mer du Nord depuis le 63 degré de latitude vers le Pôle et depuis le 10 et 100 degré de longitude. Par. M. Le B. E. 4to, coloured maps. 2s *Berne, 1779*
- ADDRESS to the Representatives in Parliament, upon the state of the Nation (*mostly relating to America*). 8vo. 1s 1779
- BEAUMARCHAIS (P. A. Baron de) Observations sur le Memoire justificatif de la Cour de Londres. 8vo. 2s 6d
A Londres, a Philadelphie et se trouve par tout. 1779
- OBSERVATIONS upon the Conduct of S—r W—m H—e at the White Plains, as related in the Gazette of Dec. 30th, 1776. 8vo, map (*stained*). 2s 1779
- PULTENEY's (W. afterwards Earl of Bath) Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, and the means of raising the necessary supplies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1779
- REPLY to Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents. 8vo. 2s 6d 1779
- SHORT History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament (*attributed to Gibbon, the Historian*). 8vo. 1s 6d (see No. 2304.) 1779
- SHORT History of the Administration during the Summer Recess of Parliament. 8vo. 1s 1779
- OPPOSITION Mornings, with Betty's Remarks. (A Witty Pamphlet, supposed to be by Tickell.) 8vo. 2s 1779
- STRICTURES on the Philadelphia Mischianza, or Triumph upon leaving America unconquered. 8vo (*stained*). 2s 1779
- COOL Thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, on the Expense of Great Britain in the Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies, and on the Value and Importance of the American Colonies and West Indies to the British Empire. 8vo. 2s 1780

- 2339 CANDID Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, with a plan of accommodation on constitutional principle By the Author of "Letters to a Nobleman." 8vo. 2s 178
- 2340 COMMON-PLACE Arguments against Administration, with obvious Answers (intended for the use of the New Parliament). 8vo. 1s 178
By Tickell, author of "Anticipation." Vide Nos. 2285, 2311, 2336.
- 2341 DETAIL and Conduct of the American War, under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice Admiral Lord Howe, with a very fit and correct state of the whole of the evidence before the House of Commons, and the celebrated fugitive pieces (*a valuable collection*) 8vo. 3s 178
- 2342 ESSAY on Modern Martyrs, with a Letter to General Burgoyne. 8v 2s 178
- 2343 FACTS addressed to the Landholders, Stockholders, Merchant Farmers, &c. (By Horne Tooke.) 8vo. 1s 178
A large portion of this Pamphlet relates to America.
- 2344 HARTLEY'S (David) Two Letters addressed to the Committee of the County of York (on American Affairs). 8vo. 1s 178
- 2345 HISTORICAL and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. (By Joseph Galloway.) 8vo. 2s 178
- 2346 HOWE'S (Sir Will.) Narrative relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America, to which are added some observations upon a Pamphlet entitled "Letters to a Nobleman." 4to 3s 6d 178
- 2347 REPLY to the Observations of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Howe on a Pamphlet entitled "Letters to a Nobleman," by the Author of the "Letters." 8vo 2s 1780
- 2248 PLAIN Truth; or, a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War, by Joseph Galloway. 8vo 2s 1780
- 2349 POEMS on the Several Successes in America. 8vo (*privately printed*) 2s *Edinburgh*, 1780
- 2250 POWNALL'S (Gov.) Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe on the Present State of Affairs between the Old and New World. 8vo 2s 1780
- 2351 REFLECTIONS on the Rise and Progress of the American Revolution. 12mo 1s 6d 1780
- 2352 REMARKS and Conjectures on the Voyage of the Ships Resolution and Discovery, in search of a Northerly Passage from Kamtschatka to England after the death of Captain James Cook. 8vo 1s 6d 1780
- 2353 SAVANNAH; a Poem in Two Cantos, by Mr Colvill. 4to 2s. 1780
- 2354 SHORT History of the Last Session of Parliament, with Remarks (*mostly relating to America*) 8vo 2s. 1780
- 2355 SUCKLING (George) Historical Account of the Virgin Islands in the West Indies. 8vo 2s 1780
- 2356 POETICAL Epistle to General Washington, with short sketch of his Life and Character, by an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. 4to 2s. 1780
- 3527 WYCLIFFE (Thomas of Liverpool) on Government (*chiefly in respect to America*). 8vo 1s 6d *Warrington*, 1780

- 3 A LETTER to an American Planter from his Friend in London. 12mo
 1s 1781
 4 ANDRE'S (Major) Cow Chace; an Heroick Poem (*on the defeat of
 Generals Wagne, Irving, and Proctor*). 4to. 2s 1781
 5 ENGEL (Le Baillif) Remarques sur la partie de la relation du Voyage
 du Capitaine Cook qui concerne le détroit entre l'Asie et l'Amerique.
 4to. map. 2s Berne, 1781
 6 FOWLER'S General Account of the Calamities by the late Hurricanes
 and Earthquakes in the West India Islands. 8vo. 2s 1781
 7 HARTLEY (David) Address to the Committee of Association of the
 County of York on the State of Public Affairs. (*chiefly relating to
 America.*) 8vo. 1s. York, 1781
 8 HISTORY of Jamaica and Barbadoes, with an Authentic Account of the
 Lives lost and the Damages sustained in each Island by the late
 hurricane. 4to. 2s 1781
 9 LETTER to the Right Hon. Charles Jenkinson (*relating to America*).
 4to. 2s 1781
 10 LETTER from Britannia to the King (on American Affairs). 8vo.
 1s 6d 1781
 11 LETTERS from Cicero to Catiline the 2nd, by Galloway. 8vo. 2s. 1781
 12 THREE Letters to Lord Viscount Howe, with Remarks on the Attack
 at Bunker's Hill, with view of the conduct of Lord Cornwallis and
 Gen. Howe. 8vo (*stained*). 2s 1781
 13 THREE Letters to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Wm. Howe, with an Appendix. 8vo
 (*stained*). 2s. 1781
 A different Pamphlet to the preceding.
 14 RAYNAL (L'Abbé) Revolution de L'Amerique. 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1781
 15 — The same translated into English. 8vo. 1s 6d 1781
 16 REPLY to the Observations of Lieut.-General Sir William Howe to a
 Pamphlet, entitled "Letters to a Nobleman," by the Author of the
 Letters. 8vo. 3s 1781
 17 SEWARD'S (Miss) Monody on the Death of Major André, with the
 Major's Letters to her in 1769. 4to. 2s. Litchfield, 1781
 18 THE AMERICAN War; a Poem in Six Books, in which the names of
 the Officers who have distinguished themselves during the War are
 introduced. *View of the attack on Bunker's Hill*. 8vo. 2s 6d 1781
 19 THE NEW Icon; or, a Portrait and its Companion Exhibiting the
 Triumph of T—, with Expostulatory Address to the Abbe Mably,
 Author of Letters to the United States of America. 8vo. 3s 6d 1781
 Apparently the Author's Copy of a Privately Printed Tract against Arnold the Traitor.
 20 TRANSLATION of the Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe on the
 Present State of Affairs between the Old and the New World into
 Common Sense and intelligible English. 8vo. 2s 1781
 21 WESLEY'S Hymns for the Nation in 1782 (chiefly in favour of the
 loyal Americans). 12mo. 1s 1781
 22 Account of the Important Debate in the House of Commons on Mr.
 Fox's Resignation, and the Great Question of American Inde-
 pendence. 8vo. 1s 6d 1782
 23 ADDRESS to the Interior Cabinet on the Affairs of America. 4to. 2s 1782

- 2379 ANDERSON's Interest of Great Britain, with regard to her American Colonies considered. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 2380 BLAKE's Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account of his Engagement with a French Squadron in Port Praya Road in the Island of St. Jago. 8vo, map. 1s 6d 1782
- 2381 CONSOLATORY Thoughts on American Independence, by a Merchant of Edinburgh, (Thomas Tod). 8vo. 2s 6d. 1782
- 2382 DAY's (Thomas, *Author of Sandford and Merton*) Reflections upon the Present state of England, and the Independence of America. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 2383 ENQUIRY whether the Absolute Independence of America is not to be preferred to her Partial Dependence. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 2384 EVANS's (Israel) Discourse near York, Virginia, on Surrender of the British Army to the Allied Forces of America and France. 8vo 2s *Philadelphia*, 1782
- 2385 EXTRAIT du Journal d'un Officier de la Marine de l'Escadre de M. Le Comte l'Estaing. 8vo. 2s. 1782
- 2386 FABRICIUS; or Letters to the People of Great Britain on the Absurdity and Mischief of Defensive Operations only in the American War. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 2387 OBSERVATIONS and Reflections on an Act passed in the year 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, now first published, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 2388 REMARKS upon the Report of a Peace in consequence of Mr. Secretary Townshend's Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, &c. (By the Author of the Defence of the Earl of Shelburne.) 8vo 1782
- 2389 REVOLUTION in 1782 Impartially Considered. 4to, 1s 6d 1782
- 2390 TUCKER's (Dean) *Cui Bono?* or an inquiry, What Benefits can arise, either to the English or Americans, the Spaniards, or Dutch, from the Greatest Victories of the Present War. 8vo. 1s 6d *Gloucester*, 1782
- 2391 ADDRESSES and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled, 8vo. 2s 1783
- 2392 AGRICOLA's Address to the Legislature of South Carolina (on the operations of the War there). Folio, single sheet. 1s 6d *Lond.* 1783
- 2393 Narrative of Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his Conduct during part of his Command in North America, particularly the Campaign of 1781. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 2394 AN ANSWER to that part of Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. Clinton's Narrative which relates to the Conduct of the Earl of Cornwallis during the Campaign in N. America, 1781, by Earl Cornwallis. 8vo. 3s 6d 1783
- 2395 SIR Henry Clinton's Observations on Earl Cornwallis's Answer. 8vo, 2s 6d 1783
- 2396 AUTHENTIC Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 2397 AYSCOUGH's Remarks on "Letters from an American Farmer," or a Detection of the Errors of J. Hector St. John. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 2398 CANDID and Impartial Considerations on the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain, and the Provisional Treaty with the United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1783

- 9 CASE and Claim of the American Loyalists, impartially stated and considered. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 10 TRIAL of the Hon. Col. Cosmo Gordon, for Neglect of Duty before the Enemy, 23rd June, 1780, near Springfield, in the Jerseys. 8vo. 3s 6d 1783
- 11 CIRCULAR Letter from General Washington to his Excellency W. Greene, Governor of Rhode Island. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 12 COLUMBA. A Poetical Epistle, Heroic and Satirical. (By Rev. Miles Parkin). 4to. 2s 1783
- 13 CONSIDERATIONS on the Provisional Treaty with America, and Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. 8vo. 2s. 1783
- 14 THE CONSTITUTION of the Several Independent States of America, with Preface and Dedication. (By the Rev. W. Jackson). *Portrait of Washington, engraved by W. Sharp.* 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 15 — A Different Edition. 8vo, *with portrait of Franklin, and map.* 2s 1783
- 16 FULL and Faithful Report on the Debates in both Houses, on the Articles of Peace. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 17 LETTER to the Earl of Shelburne, on the Peace, by Portius. 8vo, *no title.* 1s 1783
- 18 MOODY'S (Lieut. James) Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the cause of Government since the year 1776. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 19 OBSERVATIONS on the Preliminary and Provisional Articles. 8vo. 1s 6d. 1783
- 20 OBSERVATIONS on the 5th Article of the Treaty with America, and on the necessity of appointing a Judicial Enquiry into the Merits and Losses of the American Loyalists. 8vo. 2s. 1783
- 21 OBSERVATIONS on the Commerce of the American States. (*By Lord Sheffield*). 8vo. 1s 1783
- 22 — Second Edition, with Appendix. 1s 6d 1783
- 23 PAINE'S (Thos.) Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on his Speech respecting the Acknowledgment of American Independence. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 24 PAINE'S Letter to the Abbé Raynal, on the Affairs of North America, in which the Mistakes in the Abbé's Account of the Revolution are cleared up. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 25 POWNALL'S (T., *late Gov. of Massachusetts*) Addressed to the Sovereigns of America. 8vo. 2s 6d 1783
- 26 REMARKS on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men, in a Letter to the Author of that Piece. 8vo. 1s 6d N. D.
- 27 SERIOUS Address to the Rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting Slavery. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 28 STILES (Dr. Ezra, *President of Yale College*). The United States elevated to Glory and Honour, a Sermon before Governor Trumbull and General Assembly. 8vo. 2s *New Haven,* 1783
- 29 Thoughts on the Present War, with impartial review of Lord North's Administration in conducting the American, French, Spanish, and Dutch War. 2s 1783

- 2421 TRIAL of Lieut. Col. Cockburne, Governor of the Island of St. Eustatius, for the loss of the said Island. 4to. 2s 1783
- 2422 _____ 8vo, to which is added an Appendix, containing the Correspondence between Lieut. Rogerson and others on that important affair. 8vo. 3s 1783
- 2423 TUCKER's (Dr. Josiah) Four Letters on Important National Subjects. 8vo. 2s Gloucester, 1783
- Tract III. Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in America, concerning the late disturbances in the Colonies. Tract IV True interests of Great Britain in regard to the Colonies.
- 2424 BENEZET (Ant.) Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 2425 CASE of Peter du Calvet, Esq., of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, containing an Account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered in the said Province by the order of General Haldimand, the Governor. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 3s 6d 1784
- 1426 CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of the intercourse between the Sugar Colonies and Dominions of the United States of America. 8vo. 1s 1784
- 2427 EDWARD's (Bryan) Thoughts on the Proceedings of Government, respecting the Trade of the West India Islands, with the United States. 8vo. 2s 1784
- 2428 REMARKS on a late Pamphlet, entitled, "A Vindication of Governor Parr," &c., (relating to settling the Loyalists in Nova Scotia.) By J. Viator. 2s 1784
- 2429 REPLY to Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled "A Vindication of Governor Parr," &c. 8vo. 2s 6d 1784
- 2430 DR. INGLIS's Defence of his Character, in reply to "Remarks on a Vindication of Governor Parr," &c. 8vo. 2s 1784
- 2432 LETTER from Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, relative to some observations in their 7th report, implying censure on the late Commanders in Chief of H.M. Army in North America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 2433 LETTER from an American, on the subject of the restraining Proclamation, and containing Strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet, on the Commerce of the American States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 2434 MABLY's (Abbé) Remarks on the Government and Laws of the United States of America, addressed to J. Q. Adams. 8vo. 2s 1784
- 2435 NARRATIVE of the Official Conduct of Anthony Stokes, his Majesty's Chief Justice, and one of his Council of Georgia, and of the dangers and distresses he underwent in the cause of government. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 3s 1784
- 2436 REMARKS on Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the American States. By an American. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 2437 STEVENSON's (John) Address to Bryan Edwards, containing Remarks on his Pamphlet, entitled, "Thoughts on the late Proceedings of Government, respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1784

- 3 THE BEAUTIES and Deformities of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their Speeches. 8vo, *two caricature plates*. 1s 6d 1784
- 3 TWO TRACTS to those who would remove to America, and Remarks on the Savages of North America. By Dr. Benj. Franklin. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 1 VINDICATION of Governor Parr and his Council against the Complaints of several Persons who sought to engross 270,000 Acres of Land in Nova Scotia, &c., &c. 8vo. 2s 6d 1784
- 1 ANSWER to Dr. Inglis's Defence of his Character, against "Reply to Remarks," &c. By J. Viator, *alias* Sam. Peters (*Vide Nos.* 2428, 29, 30, and 40). 8vo. 2s 1785
- 2 WILLIAMS (Helen Maria). Peru, a Poem in 6 Cantos. 4to. 2s 1784
- 3 CHALMERS' (Geo.) Opinions on Interesting Subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence. 8vo. 4s 1785
- 4 CURSORY Remarks upon Rev. M. Ramsay's Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the Sugar Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1785
- 5 SOME Facts stated, relative to the conduct of Walter Patterson, Esq., late Governor of the Island of St. John's, of Edmund Fanning, Esq., late Governor, and of P. Stewart, Esq., Chief Justice of the said Island, occasioned by some Notes in a Pamphlet, entitled, "The Criminating Complaint," &c. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 2s *About* 1785
- 6 DU COMMERCE des Colonies ses Principes et ses Lois, appliquées aux Colonies Françaises de l'Amerique. 8vo. 1s 6d 1785
- 7 HUMPHREY's (Colonel David) Poem addressed to the Armies of the United States of America. 4to. 2s *Paris*, 1785
- 8 OBSERVATIONS on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the means of making it a Benefit to the World. By Dr. R. Price. 8vo. 2s 1785
- 19 SHORT Address to the Citizens, Merchants, and Manufacturers of Great Britain, on the Importance of the Trade of this Country with the United States of America. By a Manufacturer. 8vo. 1s 6d 1785
- 50 SIX SERMONS by the late Thomas Prince, one of the Ministers of the South Church, Boston, published from his MSS. With Life by Dr. John Erskine. 12mo. 2s 6d 1785
They contain some curious historical facts relating to the revivals in New England.
- 51 EXAMEN Impartial de la Critique sans nom d'Auteur des Cartes de la Mer Baltique et du Golfe de Finlande, présentée à M. le Marechal de Castries par M. le Clerc. 4to. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1786
- 52 FACTS and Reasons in support of a Bill for a Special Commission, respecting the captured property at St. Eustatius by Admiral Rodney, &c. *Folio*. 1s 6d 1786
- 52*HART LEVI (*Pastor of a Church in Preston, Connecticut*) Discourse on 1 Corinthians, xv, 17, addressed to the Congregational Church in the City of Newport, Rhode Island. 8vo. 2s *Providence*, 1786
- 53 HUMPHREY's (David) Discours en Vers aux Officiers et aux Soldats des différentes Armées Americaines. 8vo. 2s *Paris*, 1786

The translation is in French prose, opposite to the original English verse.

- 2454 LETTER from Capt. J. S. Smith to Rev. Mr. Hill on the state of the Negro Slaves. 8vo. 1s 6d 1786
- 2455 OPPOSITION Politics Exemplified. 8vo 1s 6d 1786
- 2456 CAREY'S (Matthew) Plagi-Scurrilliad, a Hudibrastic Poem, dedicated to Col. Eleazer Oswald. 8vo. 3s Philadelphia, 1786
- 2457 RUSH'S (Benjn.) Oration before the American Philosophical Society, containing Enquiry into the Influence of Physical Causes upon the Moral Faculty. 8vo. 1s 6d 1786
- 2458 WHITE (Rev. Dr. Wm., *Bp. of Philadelphia*) Sermon delivered in Christ Church, Philadelphia, at the opening of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the States of New York, New Jersey, &c. &c. 8vo. 1s 6d 1786
- 2459 BARLOW (Joel) Oration at the North Church, in Hartford, in commemoration of the Independence of the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d Hartford, 1787
- 2460 BROOKS (John) Oration to the Society of the Cincinnati, Massachusetts, 4th July. 8vo. 1s 6d 1787
- 2461 BUELL (Samuel, *of East Hampton, Long Island*) Sermon at the Funeral of his Son in the 16th year of his age, with Memoirs of his Life. 8vo. 1s 6d New London, 1787
- 2462 BUELL (Samuel) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Aaron Woolworth to the Church at Bridge Hampton. 8vo. 1s 6d Elizabeth Town, New Jersey, 1787
- 2463 NARRATIVE of the Life of John Marrant, of New York, taken by an Indian Hunter among the Cherokees. 8vo. 1s 6d 1787
- 2464 PLAN of the New Constitution for the United States of America, agreed upon in a Convention of the States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1787
- 2465 POLITICAL Sketches inscribed to his Excellency John Adams, Minister Plenipotentiary, from the United States to the Court of Great Britain. By a Citizen of the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1787
- 2466 REMARKS on the Travels of the Marquis de Chastellux in North America. 8vo, (*title stained*). 1s 6d 1787
- 2467 THOUGHTS and Sentiments on the Evil and Wicked Traffic of the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, by Ottobah Cugoano, a native of Africa. 8vo. 2s 1787
- 2468 WEST Indian Eclogues. 4to. 2s 1787
- 2469 ACCOUNT of the Island of Jamaica, (by Peter Marsden). 8vo. 1s 6d Newcastle, 1788
- 2470 CLAIM of the American Loyalists, reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of Law and Justice. 8vo. 2s 6d 1788
- 2471 ESSAY on Negro Slavery, particularly at the Island of Barbadoes. By the Rev. H. E. Holder of that place. 8vo. 1s 6d 1788
- 2472 HARGRAVE'S Argument in the Case of James Sommersett, a (Virginian) Negro, to demonstrate the unlawfulness of Domestic Slavery in England. 8vo. 1s 6d 1772
- 2473 ——— Another Edition. 4to. 1s 6d 1788
- The Case of Somersett decided the freedom of every man of colour on his landing in Great Britain.
- 2474 Lettres d'un Citoyen des Etats-Unis à un Français sur les Affaires Présentes, par M. le Marquis de C * *. 8vo. 1s 6d Philadel. 1788

- LUFFMAN's Account of the Island of Antigua. 12mo. 2s (1788)
- NEUFCHATEAU (M. François de) Mémoire en forme de discours sur la disette du numéraire à Saint Domingue et sur les moyens d'y remédier. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1788
- NICKOLLS (Rev. R. Boucher) Letter to the Treasurer of the Society, instituted for the purpose of effecting the abolition of the Slave Trade. 12mo. 1s 1788
- RAMSAY (Rev. James) Examination of Rev. Mr. Harrison's Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of the Slave Trade. 8vo. 1s 1788
- RAMSEY (Rev. James) Objections to the Abolition of the Slave Trade, with Answers. 8vo. 1s 6d 1788
- SERMON at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, for Murder, preached at Newhaven, by Samson Occom, a native Indian and Missionary among the Indians, with Jona. Edwards on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. 8vo. 2s 1788
- THE Reigning Abominations, especially the Slave Trade, a Discourse delivered in Fairfax County, Virginia, by Elhanan Winchester, 8vo, 1s 6d 1788
- FRANCKLYN (G.) Answer to Rev. Mr. Clarkson's Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African, showing the Antiquity, Universality, and Lawfulness of Slavery. 8vo. 2s 1789
- FRANCKLYN (G.) Observations on the Attempts made in England to effect the Abolition of the Slave Trade, showing the manner in which Negroes are treated in the British Colonies in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1789
- LACHEVALERIE (M. Bacon de) Observations présentées à l'Assemblée de M. M. les Electeurs de Saint-Domingue. 4to. 1s 1789
- LETTERS from Sir Geo. Brydges, now Lord Rodney, relating to the Capture of St. Eustatius and its dependencies, and showing the state of the War in the West Indies at that period. 4to. 5s 1789
- NOTES on the Two Reports from the Committee of the House of Assembly of Jamaica appointed to examine and report the charges on the Slave Trade, &c., by a Jamaica Planter. 8vo. 1s 6d 1789
- SMITH's (W.) Two Sermons delivered in Christ Church, Philadelphia, before the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 8vo. 1s *Philadelphia*, 1789
- STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with Appendix. 8vo. 2s 6d 1789
- ADDRESS from the Roman Catholics of America to George Washington, with his Answer. Folio. 1s 6d 1790
- ANSWER to an Introduction to the Observations by the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec, with Remarks on the Laws and Government of the Province of Quebec. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 2s 1790
- BENTLEY (William) Sermon preached at the Stone Chapel, in Boston. 8vo. 1s *Boston*, 1790
- DIXON's (Capt. George) Remarks on the "Voyages of John Mears." 4to. 2s 1790

- 2493 ETAT des Finances de Saint-Domingue, par Chev. de Proisy. 4to. 2s
Port au Prince, 1790
- 2494 LETTERS lately published in the Diary on the Subject of the Present
Dispute with Spain, under the Signature of Verus. 8vo. 2s 1790
- 2495 MEARS (Lt.) Authentic Copy of the Memorial presented to the House of
Commons on the Capture of the Vessels in Nootka Sound. 8vo. 2s 1790
- 2496 PAINE (Thos.) The American Crisis, and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton
on the Murder of Capt. Huddy and intended retaliation of Capt.
Asgill of the Guards. 8vo, pp. 293, 316. (about 1790)
- 2497 REVIEW of the Laws of the United States, the British Provinces, and
West India Islands, with a comparison of the Courts of Law and
Practice there, with that of Westminster Hall. 8vo. 2s 6d 1790
- 2498 STATE of his Majesty's Bermuda Subjects, to the Right of Gathering
Salt at Turk's Island. 4to, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 3s 1790
- 2499 THE SPANISH Pretensions fairly discussed. By Alexander Dalrymple
(respecting Nootka Sound). 8vo. 2s 1790
- 2500 BOISNEUF (Payen de) Rapport fait a l'Assemblée Nationale sur les
evenemens arrives a Cayenne. 4to. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1791
- 2501 DUCHE's (Rev. J., Chaplain to Washington) Observations on a variety
of subjects, (Description of Philadelphia, Characters of the Quakers,
Account of the Dunkers of Lancaster, and other American Affairs).
8vo. 3s 1791
- 2502 LETTERS of Brutus to certain Political Characters (Burgoyne, Sheridan,
Burke, Pitt, &c.) 8vo. 1s *Edinb.* 1791
- 2503 MACLEOD. Memoirs of the Life and Gallant Exploits of the Old
Highlander, Donald Macleod, who having returned wounded with
the corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec, was admitted into Chelsea
Hospital, and is now in his 103rd year. 8vo. 2s 1791
- 2504 MEMOIRS of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin, with a Review of his
Pamphlet, entitled, "Information to those who would wish to remove
to America." 8vo. 2s 1790
- 2505 PAINE (Thomas) Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal, on the Affairs
of North America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1791
- 2506 PARTICULAR Account of the Insurrection of the Negroes of St. Domingo,
in 1791, translated from the French, with Notes. 8vo. 1s 6d 1791
- 2507 THOUGHTS on the Canada Bill, now depending in Parliament. 8vo.
2s 1791
- 2508 PAINE (Thomas) Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of
America, a new edition, with an Address to the Quakers. 8vo. 1s 1791
- 2509 APPEAL to the Candour and Justice of the People of England, in
Behalf of the West India Merchants and Planters. 8vo. 1s 1792
- 2510 COMMENTARIES on the Constitution of the United States of America.
By Drs. Wilson and Mc Kean. 8vo. 1s 1792
- 2511 IMLAY (G.) Topographical Description of the Western Territory of
North America. 8vo. 2s 1792
- 2512 INQUIRY into the Causes of the Insurrection of the Negroes in the
Island of St. Domingo, with Observations by M. Garran Coulon.
8vo. 1s 6d 1792

- 2513 MOORE (Dr. Benj.) Sermon at St. George's Chapel, New York, on Regeneration. 8vo. 1s *New York, 1792*
- 2514 PAINE (Thos.) Letter addressed to the Addressors on the late Proclamation. 8vo. 1s 1792
- 2515 ADAMS' (John) Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. 8vo. 1s 1793
- 2516 PARTICULAR Account of the Commencement and Progress of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo. 8vo. 2s 1792
- 2517 PLAN of the New Constitution for the United States, with Preface by the Editor. 8vo. 1s 1792
- 2518 SMITH's (Dr. W.) Eulogium on Dr. Franklin. 8vo. 1s 1792
- 2519 SOME TRANSACTIONS between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania, in 1791-2. 8vo. 1s 1792
- 2520 WINCHESTER's (Elhanan) Oration on the Discovery of America, delivered in London, Oct. 12, 1792, being the three hundred years from the day on which Columbus landed in the New World. 8vo. 2s 1792
- 2521 CADMUS, or a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language with an Essay on teaching the Deaf and Dumb to speak. By Dr. W. Thornton. 8vo, a presentation copy to J. H. Payne the Actor. 5s *Philadel.* 1793
A genuine Yankee notion for rendering the American Language, as the author says, "as distinct as the government, free from all the follies of unphilosophical fashion." The preface is printed both in the author's American and in plain English.
- 2522 CASE decided in the supreme Court of the United States, Feb. 1793, in which is discussed the question "Whether a State be liable to be sued by a Private Citizen of another State?" 8vo. 1s 6d *Phil.* 1793
- 2523 DAY (Thomas) and Bicknell (John) The Dying Negro, a Poem. 8vo. *fine frontispiece.* 1s 6d 1793
- 2524 EXTRACT of a Letter to a Gentleman in Maryland, wherein is demonstrated the extreme wickedness of tolerating the Slave Trade in order to favour the illegalities of our Colonies. 12mo. 1s 1793
- 2525 FAYETTE's (Marquis de la) Statement of his own Conduct and Principles, with a comparative View of the French and American Revolutions, the Character of Washington, &c. &c. 8vo. 2s 1793
- 2526 MORETON (J. B.) West India Customs and Manners, with Method of conducting Sugar Plantations, and training new Slaves. 8vo. 1s 6d 1793
- 2527 REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States on the Subject of Manufactures. 8vo. 1s 6d 1793
- 2528 AUTHENTIC Copies of the Correspondence of Thos. Jefferson and Geo. Hammond on the non-execution of existing Treaties for delivering Frontier Posts. 8vo, part ii, (only). 1s 1794
- 2529 BUELL (Saml., *Pastor of East Hampton*) Sermon at Bridge Hampton on the Funeral of Saml. Buell Woolworth. 8vo 1s 6d *Sagg Harbour,* 1794
- 2530 CAREY (Mathew) Short Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia, with Proceedings on the Subject in different parts of the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1794
- 2531 CONSTITUTION of the United States of America, established 4th March, 1789, and Declaration for separating from this Country. 8vo. 1s 1794
- 2532 COOPER's (Thomas, *President of South Carolina College*) Information respecting America. 8vo, large map. 1s 6d 1794
- 2533 COUTINHO Ensaio Economico Sobre o Comercio de Portugal e suas Colonias (*in Brazil*). 4to. 2s 6d *Lisbon,* 1794

- 2534 DUNN (Thomas) Discourse delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau Street, before the New York Society for the Information and Assistance of Persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo. 1s 1794
- 2535 LINN (Dr. W., *of the Dutch Church, New York*) Discourses on the Signs of the Times. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York, 1794*
- 2536 OBSERVATIONS on the Emigration of Dr. Jos. Priestley, with the several Addresses delivered to him on his arrival at New York. 8vo. 1s 6d 1794
- 2537 REAL Cedula de ereccion del Consulado de Buenos Ayres, 30th Jan. 1794. Folio, sewed. 3s *Madrid, 1794*
- 2538 THOUGHTS on Emigration, in a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in England. 8vo. 1s 1794
- 2539 CALLENDER'S (J. T., *an exile in America for writing this work*) Political Progress of Britain, an Impartial History of the Abuses in the Government of the British Empire in Europe, Asia, and America, from 1688. 8vo. 2s *Philadelphia, 1795*
- 2540 DEFENCE of the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress in Reply to Dr. Johnson's "Taxation no Tyranny." By the Author of *Regulus*, (the Rev. Mr. Northcote). 8vo. 2s N. D. (1795)
- 2541 CONSTITUTION of the Humane Society of the State of New York. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York, 1795*
- 2542 DINGLEY'S (Amasa) Oration in the Federal Hall, New York, on the Improvement of Medicine. 8vo. 1s *New York, 1795*
- 2543 ENQUIRY how far the Punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania, with Notes and Illustrations by Wm. Bradford. 8vo. 1s 6d 1795
- 2544 JARDINE'S (Dr. L. J.) Letter from Pennsylvania, containing valuable Information with respect to America. 8vo. 1s 1795
- 2545 MESSAGE of the President (Washington) of the United States to Congress relative to France and Great Britain, with the Papers therein referred to. 8vo. 2s *Philadelphia, 1795*
- 2546 MITCHELL (Dr. S. Latham) Life Exploits and Precepts of Tammany, the famous Indian Chief; Anniversary Oration. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York, 1795*
- 2547 NARRATIVE of the Revolt and Insurrection of the French Inhabitants of the Island of Grenada. 8vo. 1s 6d 1795
- 2548 RAMSAY (Dr. David) Oration on the Anniversary of American Independence, in St. Michael's Church, to the Inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina. 8vo. 1s 6d 1795
- 2549 REPORTS of Alex. Hamilton, Esq., Secretary of the Treasury, read in the House of Representatives of the United States, (*relating to Public Credit and Debts of the United States*). 4to. 2s 6d 1795
- 2550 THE FEDERAL Constitution of the United States, agreed upon in Convention of the States in 1787, with Alterations and Additions made since that period. 8vo. 1s 6d 1795
- 2551 VINDICATION of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo. 2s *Philadel. 1795*
- 2552 A LITTLE Plain English, addressed to the people of the United States, on the treaty negotiated with his Britannic Majesty. By Peter Porcupine, (*W. Cobbett*). 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia, 1795*
- 2553 COBBETT'S Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Priestly, and on the several Addresses delivered to him on his arrival at New York, together with a comprehensive story of a Farmer's Bull. 8vo. 2s *Phila. 1796*

- 4 HULL's (J. S.) Remarks on the United States, drawn up from his own Observations, and from the Observations of other Travellers. 8vo. 1s 6d *Dublin, about 1796*
- 5 KICK for a Bite; or Review upon Review, with a Critical Essay on the Works of Mrs. S. Rowson, in a letter to the Editors of the American Monthly Review. By Peter Porcupine. 8vo. 1s 1796
- 6 INTERESTING State Papers from President Washington, M. Fauchet and M. Adet, likewise Conferences with George Hammond, Minister Plenipotentiary from Great Britain. 8vo. 2s 1796
- 7 JONES (John Gale) Oration on the resignation of General Washington, and Short Review of his Life, Character and Conduct. 8vo. 1s 6d 1796
- 8 LIANCOURT's (Duke of) Comparative View of the Mild and Sanguinary Laws, and the good effects of the former exhibited in the present Economy of the Prisons of Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 1796
- 9 LOOK before you Leap, or a few Hints to such Artizans, Mechanics, Labourers, Farmers, &c., desirous of Emigrating to America (very severe against the States). 8vo. 2s 1796
- 10 MORSE (Dr. Jed.) Sermon at Charlestown, on the Death of Hon. Thos. Russell, Esq. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston, 1796*
- 11 NEW YEAR's GIFT to the Democrats, or Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled "Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. By Peter Porcupine. 8vo. 1s *Philadelphia, 1796*
- 12 OBSERVATIONS on the North American Land Company, lately instituted in Philadelphia, and Remarks on American Lands in general. 8vo. 3s 1796
- 13 RUSH (Benj.) Eulogium to perpetuate the Memory of David Rittenhouse, late President of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia, 1796*
- 14 THACHER (Dr. Peter) Sermon to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, on the Death of Hon. Thos. Russell, Esq. 8vo. 1s 6d. *Boston, 1796*
- 15 THE POLITICAL CENSOR, or Monthly Review of the most interesting Political Occurrences relative to the United States of America. By Peter Porcupine. 8vo, plate. 2s *Philadelphia, 1796*
- 16 WASHINGTON's Address to the People of the United States, announcing his intention of retiring from Public Life. 8vo. 1s 6d 1796
- 17 ——— 8vo. 1s *London, 1796*
- 18 BONE to Gnaw for the Democrats (of America). By Peter Porcupine. Two parts, 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia, 1797*
- 19 EXILE of Major-General Eustace, a Citizen of the United States of America (of the State of Georgia), from Great Britain, by order of the Duke of Portland. 8vo 1s 6d 1797
- 20 HARPER's (R. G.) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, May 1797. 8vo. 1s 6d 1797
- 21 HIGGINS (Bryan) on the Improvement of the Manufacture of Muscovado Sugar and Rum. 8vo, plates. 1s 6d *St. Jago de la Vega, 1797*
- 22 LETTER to George Washington, President of the United States, from Thomas Paine. 8vo. 1s 6d 1797
- 23 LETTER to the infamous Tom Paine, in Answer to Letter to Gen. Washington. By Peter Porcupine (W. Cobbett). 8vo. 1s 1797

- 2575 MALOUE (M.) Examen de cette question, quel sera pour les Colonies de l'Amerique le resultat de la Revolution Françoise, de la guerre qui en est la suite et de la Paix qui doit la terminer? 8vo. 1s 6d 1797
- 2576 MONROE's View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States. 8vo, with curious folding caricature. 2s 6d
Philadelphia, 1797
- 2577 OBSERVATIONS on the Debates in Congress on the Addresses to Washington on his resignation. By Peter Porcupine (W. Cobbett). 3vo. 1s 1797
- 2578 PAUL JONES, ou Prophecies sur l'Amerique, l'Angleterre, la France, l'Espagne, la Hollande, &c. y joint le rêve d'un Suisse sur la Revolution de l'Amerique. 8vo, rare. 5s
De l'ere de l'Independence de l'Amerique, l'an v.
- 2579 PICKERING's Letter to the Chevalier de Yrujo, Envoy Extraordinary of his Catholic Majesty, to the United States of America (respecting Florida.) 8vo. 1s 6d 1797
- 2580 RUSHTON's (Edward) Expostulatory Letter to Geo. Washington, on his continuing to be a proprietor of Slaves. 12mo. 1s Liverpool, 1797
- 2581 SMITH (Dr. J. B.) Sermon at the Dutch Church in Albany, before the Northern Missionary Society, in the State of New York, at their Organisation. 8vo. 1s 6d Schenectady, 1797
- 2582 THE ANTIGALLICAN, or the Lover of his own Country, in a Series of Pieces, heretofore published, and partly new, wherein French influence and false patriotism are fully and fairly displayed. By a Citizen of New England. 8vo. 1s 6d Phil. 1797
- 2583 TURNBULL's (R. J., of South Carolina) Visit to the Philadelphia Prison. 8vo. 1s 6d 1797
- 2584 IMPORTANT Documents and Dispatches which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States of America, to both Houses of Congress, respecting Differences between America and France. 4to. 1s 6d 1798
- 2585 ANDRE, a Tragedy, in five Acts, as performed by the Old American Company, New York, 1798; with Authentic Documents respecting Andre, the "Cow Chace," the Court Martial, &c. 8vo, portrait. 2s
New York, 1798
- 2586 AUTHENTIC Copies of the Correspondence of C. C. Pinckney, John Marshall, and E. Gerry, Esqrs., Envoys Extraordinary to the Republic of France, as presented to both Houses of Congress, by President Adams. 8vo. 1s 1798
- 2587 AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the Mutiny on board the Ship Lady Shore, with particulars of a Journey through part of Brazil. By Mr. John Black. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 2588 CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library of Yale College, New Haven. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 2589 COPIES of Original Letters, recently written by persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley, in America, taken on board of a Neutral Vessel. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 2590 DEMOCRACY, an Epic Poem, by Aquiline Nimble-Chops, Democrat. Canto First. 8vo. 1s N. Y., about 1798

- 1 EXTRACTS from the Minutes of Council on the Waste Lands of the Crown in Lower Canada. *Two parts*, 12mo. 2s *Quebec*, 1798
- 2 FRENCH Arrogance, or the "Cat let out of the Bag," a Poetical Dialogue between the Envoys of America and X. Y. Z. and the Lady. 8vo. 1s *Phil.* 1798
- 3 GALLATIN (Albert) Speech in the House of Representatives upon the Foreign Intercourse Bill. 8vo. 1s 1798
- 4 HARPER's (Robt. Goodloe) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 5 ——— Another Copy. 8vo, *with curious Caricature*. 2s 6d 1798
- 6 HARPER's Short Account of the Principal Proceedings of Congress in the late Session, and Sketch of the State of Affairs between the United States and France, July, 1798. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
A different Pamphlet from the preceding.
- 7 ——— Another Copy. 8vo, *with a curious Caricature*. 2s 6d 1798
- 8 MESSAGE of the President (Adams) relating to the French Republic, May 4, 1798. 8vo. 1s
- 9 MESSAGE of the President (Adams) to both Houses of Congress, April 3, 1798, with the Dispatches from the Envoys to the French Republic. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 10 MONROE's (President) View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, with the Mission to the French Republic. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 11 REFLECTIONS on Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive, as published in the Gazette of the United States, under the signature of Scipio. By Timothy Pickering. 8vo. 2s 1798
- 12 PORCUPINE's (Peter) Republican Judge; or the American Liberty of the Press, as explained and exposed in the base and partial prosecution of William Cobbett, for a supposed Libel against the King of Spain and his Ambassador, before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 13 RAPPORT fait aux Citoyens Hugues et Lebas, sur la situation du Volcan de la Guadeloupe, et les effets de l'eruption qui a eu lieu dans la nuit, 7 au 8 du mois la vendemiaire. 4to 2s
Guadeloupe, an vi. (1798)
- 14 REPORT of the Committee of the House of Representatives appointed to prepare articles of Impeachment against William Blount, a Senator, impeached of High Crimes and Misdemeanours. 8vo. 2s 6d *Phil.* (1798)
The crime was for making arrangements for an expedition with the Indians and British to take the Floridas, and establish a British Government in the Spanish Dominions on the Mississippi.
- 15 JOHNSON's (J. B.) Discourse, 4th July 1798, on the Dealings of God with Israel and America. 8vo, *indifferent copy*. 1s *Albany*, 1798
- 16 OBSERVATIONS on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley. By Peter Porcupine. 8vo. 2s 1798
- 17 SPEECH of John Allen, in the House of Representatives, relative to employing the armed Vessels as Convoys. 8vo. 1s 6d. *Phil.* 1798
- 18 SPEECH, in the House of Representatives, of Mr. Bayard, on the Foreign Intercourse Bill. 8vo. 1s 1798
- 19 SPEECH of R. Goodloe Harper, on the Foreign Intercourse Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives, March 2d. 8vo. 1s 1798

- 2610 SPEECH of R. G. Harper, 29 May 1797, on the Conduct of France towards the United States. 8vo. 1s *Phil.* 1798
- 2611 THE POLITICIANS, or a State of Things, a Dramatic Piece. By an American and a Citizen of Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 6d *Phil.* 1798
- 2612 What is our Situation, and What our Prospects? A few pages for Americans, by an American. 8vo. 1s 6d. *About* 1798
- 2613 THE WHOLE Correspondence between the Envoys of the American States and Talleyrand, on the late Disputes. 12mo. 1s 1798
- 2614 ANDRÉ, a Tragedy, in Five Acts, as now performing at the Theatre in New York; to which is added the Cow Chace, a Satirical Poem, by Major André, with the Proceedings of the Court Martial, and Authentic Documents concerning him. 8vo. 2s 1799
- 2615 COBBETT (W.) Remarks on the Explanation lately published by Dr. Priestley, respecting the intercepted letters of his friend and disciple, John H. Stone. 8vo. 1s 6d 1799
- 2616 LEE's (Major General) Funeral Oration to the Memory of General George Washington. 8vo. 1s 1799
- 2617 MEMOIRE sur la Guiane Française par le Citoyen Jacquemin qui a residé dans la Guiane Française pendant vingt deux ans. 12mo. 2s *Paris, an vii* (1799)
- 2618 PRIESTLEY (Jos.) Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland and its neighbourhood, on subjects interesting to the Author and to them. Part 2. 8vo. 1s 6d *Northumberland.* 1799
- 2619 ORATION, written at the request of the young men of Boston, in commemoration of the Dissolution of the Treaties between France and the United States. By Thos. Paine. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston,* 1799
- 2620 PORTER's (Eliphalet) Eulogy on Washington, delivered at Roxbury. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston,* 1799
- 2621 RAMEL (General) Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne, of Barthelemy, Pichegru, Willot, &c., &c. Translated from the French. 8vo. 2s 1799
- 2622 REFLEXIONS sobre el Comercio de Espana con sus Colonias en America en tiempo de Guerra, por un Espanol en Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia,* 1799
- 2623 COBBETT's American Rush-Light, by the help of which Britons may see the Perfidy of the Republicans. 8vo. 1s 6d 1800
- 2624 CONNECTICUT Republicanism. An Oration on the Extent and Power of Political Delusion. By Abraham Bishop. 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia,* 1800
- 2625 CORRY's (John) Life of George Washington, President of the United States. 12mo, *portrait.* 1s 6d 1800
- 2626 FRIE's (John) Two Trials of John Fries, on an Indictment for Treason and Insurrection in the Counties of Bucks, Northampton, and Montgomery, United States. 8vo, pp. 277. 2s 6d *Philadelphia,* 1800
- 2627 LETTERS from Paris to the Citizens of the United States, on their Commercial Intercourse with England. By Joel Barlow. 8vo. 1s 6d 1800
- 2628 MADISON's (Rev. Dr.) Discourse on the Death of General Washington, delivered in the Church of Williamsburg. 8vo. 1s 6d 1800

- LETTER from Alexr. Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq., President of the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York*, 1800
- MORSE'S (Dr. Jedidiah) Prayer and Sermon at Charlestown, Dec. 31, 1799, on the Death of President Washington, and Proceedings of the Town in testimony of his talents. 8vo. 2s 1800
- NOTT (Eliphalet) Discourse in the Presbyterian Church, in Albany, at the celebration of American Independence. 8vo. 1s 6d *Albany*, 1801
- FAINE'S (Seth. *Jun.*) Eulogy on General George Washington. 8vo. 2s *Charlestown*, 1800
- SMITH'S (Rev. Dr. S. S.) Oration on the Death of General George Washington, in the State House at Trenton. 8vo. 1s 6d *Trenton*, 1800
- THE WILL of General George Washington, with a Schedule of his property directed to be sold, also the Oration in Honour of his Memory. By Major General Lee. 8vo. 2s 1800
- BARCLAY'S Account of the Emancipation of the Slaves of Unity Valley Pen, in Jamaica. 8vo. 1s 1801
- CRAWFORD'S (C.) on the Propagation of the Gospel, in which there are numerous facts and arguments to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes. 8vo. 2s *Phil.* 1801
- LABORIE'S (Dr. P. J.) Extracts from the Coffee Planter of St. Domingo. 4to. 1s 6d *Nassau*, 1801
- MEMOIRE justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne en arrêtant les Navires Etrangers et les munitions de Guerre destinées aux Insurgens de l'Amerique. 8vo. 2s 1801
- ORATION before the Caledonian Society of New York, on the Origin, Antiquity, &c., of the Scots and Irish Nations. 8vo. 1s *New York*, 1801
- SPEECH of Thos. Jefferson, Esq., the newly erected President of the United States of America, to the Senate, &c., with a few Remarks. 8vo. 1s 1801
- THACHER (Thos. C.) Sermon at Lynn, on the Death of Mrs. Anne Carnes. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston*, 1801
- VOTES of the House of Assembly of the Bahama Islands. Folio. 2s *Nassau*, 1801
- WHITE'S (Rev. Dr. Wm.) Sermon before the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States of America, at Trenton, on the Consecration of the Right Rev. Bishop Moore, of New York. 8vo. 1s *New York*, 1801
- ACCOUNT of the Skeleton of the Mammoth, a nondescript Carnivorous Animal, of immense size, found in America. By R. Peale. 8vo. 1s 6d 1802
- COMMUNICATIONS on different subjects, addressed to the Bahama Agricultural Society. 4to. 1s *Nassau*, 1802
- MALLET'S (Capt.) Descriptive Account of the Island of Trinidad. 4to, map. 2s 1802
- MAXEY'S (Milton) Oration in the Dutch Church in Schenectady, at the request of the Philomathean Society, 4th July, 1803. 8vo. 1s 6d *Albany*, 1803

- 2648 MONGROLE, La France Equinoxiale ou Expose-sommaire des possessions de la Republique sous l'Equateur, comprenant une refutation en faveur de la Guayne Francaise. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1802
- 2649 PETER's (Rev. C.) Two Sermons, preached at Dominica, with Appendix, containing Minutes of three Trials at Roseau and Strictures, on the Slave Trade. 8vo. 1s 6d 1802
- 2650 PRIEST's (Will., a Musician) Travels in the United States, 1793-7. 8vo. 2s 1802
- 2651 RAINSFORD's (Capt.) Memoir of Transactions that took place in St. Domingo, 1799. 8vo. 1s 6d 1802
- 2652 THE CRISIS of the Sugar Colonies, or an Enquiry into the objects and probable effects of the French Expedition to the West Indies, with a Plan for settling Vacant Lands in Trinidad. 8vo. 2s 1802
- 2653 HISTORICAL Disquisition on the Mammoth, or Great American Incognitum, whose fossil remains are to be found in North America. By R. Peale. 8vo. 1s 6d 1803
- 2654 PRIESTLEY's (Joseph) Second Letter to the Rev. John Blair Linn, Pastor of the first Presbyterian Congregation in Philadelphia, in reply to his Defence of the Doctrines of the Divinity of Christ and Atonement. 8vo. 1s 6d Northumberland, U. S. 1803
- 2655 ACCOUNT of Louisiana, being abstract of documents transmitted to President Jefferson, and by him laid before Congress. 8vo. 1s 6d 1804
- 2656 McDONALD (John) Sermon on the Death of General Alexr. Hamilton. 8vo. 1s 6d Albany, 1804
- 2657 MASON (Dr. J. M.) Oration on the late Major General Alexander Hamilton. 8vo. 1s 6d New York, 1804
- 2658 NOTT (Dr. E.) Discourse in the North Dutch Church, in the City of Albany, on the Death of General Alexander Hamilton. 8vo. 1s 6d Albany, 1804
- 2659 OTIS's (H. G.) Eulogy at Boston, on General Alexander Hamilton. 8vo. 1s 6d Albany, 1804
- 2660 PICTON's (Col.) Letter to Lord Hobart (*respecting his administration of the Island of Trinidad*). 8vo. 1s 6d 1804
- 2661 PUGNET (J. F. X.) Essai sur la Topographie de l'Isle de Sainte-Lucie. 4to. 2s 6d Paris, 1804
- 2662 THE OPPORTUNITY or Reasons for an Immediate Alliance with St. Domingo. 8vo. 2s 1804
- 2663 THORNTON's (Dr. W.) Political Economy, founded in Justice and Humanity (as applicable to America). 8vo. 1s Washington, U. S. 1804
- 2664 WOODRUFF's (Rev. H. N.) Sermon at Scipio, N. Y. on the Death of Gen. Alexr. Hamilton. 8vo. 1s 6d Albany, 1804
- 2665 CONSIDERATIONS for and against a South American Expedition. 8vo. 2s 1805
- 2666 DESCRIPTION of Prince Edward Island. (By John Cambridge.) 8vo, map, showing the Counties, Parishes, Roads, Mills, &c. 2s 1805
- 2667 DUTTON's (Warren) Oration, in Commemoration of American Independence. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1805

- 3 FRENCH's (Eb.) Oration before the Young Democratic Republicans of Boston, on Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo. 1s
Boston, 1805
- 1 FULLARTON's (Col.) Refutation of Col. Picton's Pamphlet, lately addressed to Lord Hobart (on his Governorship of Trinidad). 4to. 2s
1805
- 1 LETTER from the Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, to Lord Mulgrave. 8vo. 1s
1805
- 1 NOTT's (Elip.) Address to the Candidates for the Baccalaureate, in Union College, May 18th, 1805—Do. July, 1806—Do. July, 1807. 8vo. 1s each
Albany and Schenectady, 1805-7
- 2 POPKIN's (John Snelling) Discourse at Haverhill, on the Funeral of Jabez Kimball, Attorney at Law, with Memoir of his Life. 8vo. 2s
Newburyport, 1805
- 3 SKETCH of his Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. By D'Arcy Boulton. 4to, map. 1s 6d
1805
- 4 TALLEYRAND. Memoire sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats Unis avec l'Angleterre. 8vo. 1s
1805
- 5 WAR in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo. 2s
1805
- 3 ACCOUNT of the Massachusetts State Prison, containing a Description and Plan of the Edifice, the Law, Regulations, Rules, and Orders, with State of the Institution. 8vo, plates. 1s 6d
Charlestown, 1806
- 7 AN EXAMINATION of the British Doctrine, which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in the time of Peace. 8vo. 2s
1806
- 3 BEECHER's (Lyman) Sermon, containing a general History of the Town of East Hampton. 8vo. 2s 6d
Sag. Harbor, N. Y. 1806
- 3 EVIDENCE taken at Port of Spain, Island of Trinidad, in the Case of Louisa Calderon, with Letter to Sir Sam. Hood. By Col. Thos. Picton. 8vo. 2s
1806
- 1 FULLARTON's (Col.) Letter to Lord * * * * *, on the Subjects of Torture introduced into the British Colonies, as connected with the Laws of Old Spain. 4to. 1s 6d
1806
- 1 LETTER to Chas. Jas. Fox, on the Importance of the Colonies on the Coast of Guiana. By a British Merchant. 8vo. 1s 6d
1806
- 2 MEMOIRS of Mammoth, and various other extraordinary and stupendous Bones of Incognita or nondescript Animals, found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Illinois, &c. By Thos. Ashe. 8vo. 1s 6d
1806
- 3 NOTT's (Dr. E.) Sermon before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, in the United States of America, by appointment of their Standing Committee of Missions. 8vo. 1s
Philadelphia, 1806
- 4 PRESENT Claims and Complaints of America, briefly and fairly considered. 8vo. 1s 6d
1806
- 1 SPEECH of Hon. J. Randolph, Representative for the State of Virginia, in the Congress, on a Motion for the non-importation of British Merchandize, pending the Disputes between Great Britain and America. 8vo. 1s 6d
1806
- 1 TRIAL of J. D. R. Rouvellet, Esq., of the Island of St. Christopher, for Forgery. 8vo, portrait. 1s 6d
1806

- 2687 TRIAL of Thos. Picton, late Governor of Trinidad, for Torturing Louisa Calderon, in the Island of Trinidad. 8vo, *frontispiece*. 1s 1806
- 2688 ARGUMENT against War with Great Britain. By an American Farmer. 8vo. 1s 1807
- 2689 CONCESSIONS to America, the Bane of Britain, or the Cause of the present Distressed Situation of the British Colonial and Shipping Interests Explained, and Remedy Suggested. 8vo. 1s 6d 1807
- 2690 TRIAL of John Wilson, alias Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion, and Contempt. 8vo. 1s 6d *Halifax*, (1807)
- 2691 DE PONS (F. J., *Ex-Agent du Gov. Français à Caracas*) Perspective des rapports politiques et Commerciaux de la France dans les Deux Indes sous la Dynastie regnante. 8vo. 2s *Paris*, 1807
- 2692 GLEASON (Benjn.) Oration before the Republican Citizens of the Town of Hingham in Commemoration of American Independence. 8vo. 2s *Boston*, 1807
- 2693 LAWS of Union College. 8vo. 1s *Schenectady*, 1807
- 2694 MEDFORD's (Macall) Oil without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride, or British American and West India Interests Considered. 8vo. 1s 6d 1807
- 2695 PAINE (Tom.), On the Cause of the Yellow Fever, addressed to the Board of Health in America. 8vo. 1s 1807
- 2696 TRUE Picture of the United States of America. By a British Subject. 8vo. 1s 6d 1807
- 2697 TRIAL of Sir Home Popham, for withdrawing his Naval Force without orders, to Attack the Spanish Settlement, in the Rio de la Plata. 8vo. 1s 6d 1807
- 2698 AMERICAN Encroachments on British Rights, or Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 2699 BARING's (Alex. *Lord Ashburton*) Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and the conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 2700 LETTERS of Decius, in answer to the Criticism upon the Political Account of Trinidad, and upon the Defence of the Crimes of Governor Picton. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 2701 LETTER to Hon. T. Pickering, exhibiting a view of the imminent danger of an Unnecessary and Ruinous War. 8vo. 1s 1808
- 2702 LOWE (Jos.) Inquiry into the State of the British West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 2703 MINUTES of Evidence before the House of Lords, to consider the Orders in Council. 8vo. 1s 1808
- 2704 MORSE and Parish's Compendious History of New England. 8vo. 2s 1808
- 2705 ORATION at Boston on American Independence. By And. Ritchie, Jun. 8vo. 1s 1808
- 2706 PARISH's (Dr. Elijah) Sermon in the Presbyterian Church, Schenectady. 8vo. 1s *Schenectady*, 1808
- 2707 RITCHIE's (Andrew) Oration on the Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo. 1s *Boston*, 1808

- RUSSELL'S (John) Address to the Members of the Faustus Association, in Boston, at their Annual Celebration. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston*, 1808
- SPEECH of Henry Brougham, in support of the Petitions against the Orders in Council. 8vo. 1s 1808
- CATALOGUE of the Books in the Library of Yale College, New Haven. 8vo. 1s 6d *New Haven*, 1808
- HISTORY of the Brasils, from the original Discovery in 1500, to the Emigration of the Royal Family of Portugal, in 1807. 8vo, *plates*. 1s 6d 1808
- REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury, on the subject of Public Roads and Canals. 8vo. 1s 6d *Washington*, 1808
- THE KING against Picton. Mr. Dallas's Speech for a New Trial, in the Case of Louisa Calderon. 8vo. 1s 1808
- TOUR through part of Virginia, in the Summer of 1808. 8vo. 2s *New York*, (1805)
- TRIAL (in Full) of Gen. Whitelocke, Commander of the Attack on Buenos Ayres. 8vo, *map*. 2s 1808
- ADDRESS of the Bible Society of Maine to the Public, with the Constitution and Regulation of said Society. 8vo. 1s *Portland*, 1809
- BUCKMINSTER'S (J. S.) Sermon at the Church in Brattle Street, Boston, on the Funeral of His Excellency, Jas. Sullivan, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston*, 1809
- CHANNING'S (W. E.) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. John Codman, to the Second Church in Dorchester. 8vo. 1s *Boston*, 1809
- REPORT of the Committee appointed, on the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, to enquire into the Farmer's Exchange Bank, at Gloucester. 8vo. 2s 1809
- TALLEYRAND. Memoir concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with England, and Essay on Advantages to be derived from New Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston*, 1809
- TOWNSEND'S (Alex.) Address to the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, on the principles of their Institution. 8vo. 1s 1809
- VERPLANCK'S (Gul. C.) Oration, 4th July, 1809, in the North Dutch Church, before the Washington Benevolent Society of New York. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York*, 1809
- VIEW of the Political Situation of Upper Canada. By J. M. Jackson. 8vo. 2s 1809
- A BRIEF View of the Policy and Resources of the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1810
- CONSIDERATIONS on this Question; whether the British Government acted wisely in granting to Canada her present Constitution. 8vo. 2s *Montreal*, 1810
- CONSTITUTION of the Washington Society of Maryland. 8vo, with *Autograph of J. Howard Payne*. 1s 6d *Baltimore*, 1810
- CAREY (M.) Nine Letters to Dr. Adam Seybert, representative in Congress for Philadelphia, on the United States Bank, &c. 8vo. 2s *Philadelphia*, 1810
- CORRESPONDENCE between Mr. Secretary Canning and the Hon. D. Erskine, as printed and laid before the House of Lords. 8vo. 1s 6d 1810

- 2729 GOLDSMITH (Lewis) Exposition of the Conduct of France towards America, illustrated by Cases decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris. 8vo. 1s 6d 1810
- 2730 LETTER to the Catholic Clergy and the Seigniors of Lower Canada, recommending the establishment of Schools. 8vo. 1s 6d *Quebec*, 1810
- 2731 MEMOIR of the late H. H. Post, Esq., of Le Resouvenir, Demerara. 8vo. 1s 1810
- 2732 SMITH (Dr. S. S., *President of the College of New Jersey*) Sermon on the Love of Praise 8vo. 1s *New Brunswick*, 1810
- 2733 THE IMPRESS considered as the Cause why British Seamen desert from our Service to the Americans. 8vo. 1s 1810
- 2734 TRIAL of Edward and Margaret Jordan for Murder and Piracy; also of John Kelly for the same Crimes. 1s 6d *Halifax, Nova Scotia*, 1810
- 2735 CONCILIATION with America the True Policy of Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 1811
- 2736 CONSTITUTION of the Society of Teachers of the City of New York. 8vo. 1s N. Y. 1811
- 2737 HARRIS (F. M.) Sermon on the Death of the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq. 8vo, only 100 privately printed. 1s 6d *Boston*, 1811
- 2738 HOSACK (Dr. David) Statement of Facts relative to the Establishment and Progress of the Elgin Botanic Garden, and its subsequent disposal to the State of New York. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York*, 1811
- 2739 INQUIRY into the past and present Relations of France with the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1811
- 2740 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, in a General Convention at New Haven. 8vo. 1s *New York*, 1811
- 2741 PAPERS relating to the Action between H. M. Sloop, Little Belt, 18 guns, and the United States' Frigate, President, 44 guns. 8vo. 1s 6d 1811
- 2742 PETERS (Rich.) Discourse on Agriculture, its Antiquity and Importance, before the Philadelphia Society, for promoting Agriculture. 8vo. 1s *Philadelphia*, 1811
- 2743 REGULATIONS for the Administration of Justice and manner of Proceedings in the Rivers Essequibo and Demerary, (English and Dutch). 4to. 2s *Demerary*, 1811
- 2744 SMITH (Hon. Robert) An Address to the People of the United States. 8vo. 1s 1811
- 2745 SPEECH of John Emote in Congress, Feb. 6, 1811; in relation to Non-Intercourse. 8vo. 1s 1811
- 2746 TRIAL of Arthur Hodge, Esq., at the Island of Tortola, for the Murder of his Negro Man Slave. 8vo. 2s 1811
- 2747 TRIAL of Mr. Wm. Parkinson, Pastor of the First Baptist Church, New York, on Indictment for Assault and Battery upon Mrs. Eliza Wintringham. 8vo. 2s *New York*, 1811
- 2748 WAR with America. The Crisis of the Dispute; being an Exposition of the Points at Issue between the Two Governments. 8vo. 1s 6d 1811
- 2749 ABSTRACT of the Evidence against the Orders in Council. 8vo. 1s 6d 1812
- 2750 ACCOUNT of the Shakers, a most singular set of Christians, in North America, who neither marry nor are given in marriage, but profess to be as the Angels in Heaven. Post 8vo. 1s 6d (1812)

- 1 A KEY to the Orders in Council. 8vo. 1s 1812
- 2 BATAVIA, as delineated in the Intercepted Letters on board the Lisette, with Observations of the Admiralty Prize Courts, and the Justice and Expediency of conciliating the American States. By J. Brown, Merchant. 8vo. 2s 1812
- 3 CONSTITUTION and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York. 8vo. 1s *New York*, 1812
- 4 CROFT's (W.) Oration on the Birth of Washington. 8vo. 2s *Charleston*, 1812
- 5 DISPASSIONATE Inquiry into the Reasons, by Mr. Madison, for an Offensive and Ruinous War against Great Britain. By a New England Farmer. 8vo. 1s 6d 1812
- 6 DISPUTE (The) with America considered, in a series of Letters from a Cosmopolite to a Clergyman. 8vo, pp. 218. 2s 1812
- 7 LETTER from a calm Observer to a noble Lord on the Subject of the late Declaration relative to the Orders in Council. 8vo. 1s 1812
- 8 ORATION by Rich. Rush, 4th July, 1812, in the Hall of Representatives at the Capitol, Washington. 8vo. 1s 6d 1812
- 9 ORATION by Mr. Custis, of Arlington, with Account of Funeral Solemnities in honour of Gen. Jas. M. Lingán. 8vo. 2s *Washington City*, 1812
- 0 SKETCH of the Proceedings of the Friends for promoting Civilisation among the Indian Natives. 8vo. 1s 6d 1812
- 2 TRIAL of Capt. Henry Whitby for Murder of John Pierce, also Trial of Capt. George Crimp for Piracy and Manstealing. 8vo. 2s *New York*, 1812
- 2* CONSIDERATIONS on the Trade with America, extracted from the 'Times Newspaper' of April 5th, 1813, (by R. M'Kerrell). 8vo. 1s 1813
- 3 GLADSTONE (John, *of Liverpool*) On the Inexpediency of permitting Cotton Wool from the United States during the present War. 8vo. 1s 1813
- 4 LYNE (Chas.) Letter to Lord Castlereagh on the North American Export Trade during the War. 8vo. 1s 1813
- 5 MINUTES of the Discussion at a Meeting at the Board of Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, 5th March, 1813, on the propriety of admitting Cotton Wool, the growth of the United States, during the War. 8vo. 1s 1813
- 6 OBSERVATIONS on the pending Question of Additional Duties on Cotton imported from the United States of America. By a Merchant, (T. Koster). 8vo. 1s 1813
- 7 ON the past Relations between the Great Britain and the United States. 8vo. 1s 1813
- 8 PERPETUAL War, the Policy of Mr. Madison. Examination of his Message to Congress. By a New England Farmer. 8vo. 1s 6d 1813
- 9 SKETCH of the Church Solemnities at the Stone Chapel and Festival at the Exchange, in honour of Russian Achievements over their French Invaders. 8vo. 1s *Boston*, 1813
- 70 SWEDEN's (King of) Custom House and Excise Ordinance for the Island of St. Bartholomew. 8vo. 1s *Stockholm*, 1813
- 71 COMPRESSED View of the Points to be Discussed in treating with the United States of America, (relating to the Boundary Question, 1814). 8vo, 2 maps. 2s 1814

- 2772 HAYTI. Manifeste du Roi, (Henri Christophe). 8vo. 1s
Cap Henry, Sept., 1814
- 2773 HISTORY of Toussaint Louverture, (the Hero of St. Domingo). 8vo.
 1s 6d 1814
- 2774 LIMONADE (Le Comte de) Relation des glorieux Evenemens qui ont
 porté leurs majestés royales sur le trône d'Hayti. 8vo. 2s 1814
- 2775 SISMONDI (J. C. C. Simonde de) De l'intérêt de la France à l'égard de
 la traité des Nègres. 8vo. 1s 6d 1814
- 2776 JOURNAL of a Voyage from Okkah on the Coast of Labrador to Ungava
 Bay, westward of Cape Chudleigh. By B. Kohlmeister and G. Kmoch.
 8vo, map. 2s 1814
- 2777 PROCEEDINGS in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the rules of prac-
 tice in the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of Jonathan
 Sewell and James Monk, Esqrs. 4to. 2s 1814
- 2778 TREATY of Peace between England and America, signed at Ghent, Dec.
 24, 1814. 4to. 1s
- 2779 EXPOSITION of the Causes and Character of the late War with Great
 Britain, published by the Authority of the American Government.
 8vo. 2s 1815
- 2780 LARRIVA (Don José Joay de) Elogio del exemo e illmo Senor
 D. D. Bart, Maria de las Heras. 12mo. 2s *Lima*, 1815
- 2781 LETTERS of Veritas, republished from the Montreal Herald, containing
 a Succinct Narrative of the Military Administration of Sir Geo.
 Prevost. 8vo. 2s 6d *Montreal*, 1815
- 2782 LETTER to Albert Gallatin, Esq., on the Doctrine of Gold and Silver,
 and Evils of the present Banking System. By Publicola. 8vo. 1s
New York, 1815
- 2783 DECRET Portant Organisation du Gouvernement de l'Île de St.
 Barthelemy, Swedish and French. *Stockholm*, 1811—Port Regula-
 tions of St. Bartholomew. 4to. 1s 6d *Gustavia*, 1815
- 2784 OUTLINES of a Constitution for United North and South Columbia.
 (By Dr. W. Thornton.) 8vo. 1s *Washington*, 1815
- 2785 STATE PAPERS on the Negotiation and Peace with America, 1814,
 with a Preface and Notes. 8vo. 1s 6d 1815
- 2786 AN INQUIRY into the Merits of the Principal Naval Actions between
 Great Britain and the United States. By W. James. 8vo. 2s
Halifax, N.S. 1816
- 2787 BOLLMAN's (Dr. Erick) Plan of an Improved System of the Money
 Concerns of the Union. 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1816
- 2788 SKETCH of the British Fur Trade in North America, with Observations
 relative to the North West Company of Montreal. By the Earl of
 Selkirk. 8vo. 2s 1816
- 2789 COMPARATIVE View of the British and American Constitution, with
 Observations on the present state of British Politics. By a Gentle-
 man some years resident in the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d
Edimb. 1817
- 2790 DE PRADT (M.) Des trois derniers mois de l'Amerique Meridionale
 et du Brésil. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1817

- 1 MACLURE (Wm.) Observations on the Geology of the United States of America. 8vo, 2 coloured plates. 2s Philadelphia, 1817
- 2 NARRATIVE of the Conduct and Adventures of Henry Frederic Moon, now under sentence of Imprisonment in Connecticut, an Account of his Artifices, Impostures, Mechanical Ingenuity, &c. By W. Bates, Sheriff of New Brunswick. 8vo, portrait. 2s 6d 1817
- 3 NARRATIVE of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of Lord Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company. 8vo. 2s 6d 1817
- 4 RAFINESQUE's (C. S.) *Florula Ludoviciana*, or a Flora of the State of the Louisiana. 12mo. 2s New York, 1817
- 5 SHORT View of the Present State of the Eastern Townships in Lower Canada, bordering on the line 45°. By the Hon. and Rev. C. Stewart. 8vo, map. 1s 6d 1817
- 6 STATEMENT respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River, in North America, its destruction in 1815-16, and Massacre of Gov. Semple and his Party. 8vo, map, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 2s 6d 1817
- 7 TRIAL of John Hatchard, for a Libel on the Aides-de-Camp of Sir Jas. Leith, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and the Grand Jury of the Island of Antigua. 1s 6d 1817
- 8 WATSON's (Rev. Richard, *Sec. of the Wesleyan Missions*) Defence of the Wesleyan Missions in the West Indies, with Facts and Anecdotes. 8vo. 2s 1817
- 9 ANTICIPATION of Marginal Notes, on the Declaration of Government of 9th Jan., 1813, in the American National Intelligence. 8vo. 1s 6d 1818
- 10 BIRKBECK's (Morris) Letters from Illinois. 8vo. 1s 1818
- 11 BIRKBECK's (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo, map. 1s 6d 1818
- 12 BURNEY's (Capt. James) Memoir on the North Eastern Part of Asia, and on the Question whether Asia and America are contiguous or are separated by the Sea. Royal 4to. 2s 6d 1818
- 13 GODWIN's (William) Letter to a Young American, on the course of studies most advantageous to pursue. 8vo. 1s 1818
- 14 IMPORTANT Extracts from recent Letters from the United States. By Emigrants. 8vo, second series. 1s 1818
- 15 MARRYAT's (Jos.) More Thoughts still on the State of the West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1818
- 16 OFFICIAL Correspondence between Don Luis de Onis, Minister from Spain to the United States of America, and John Quincy Adams, in relation to the Floridas and Boundaries of Louisiana. 8vo. 2s 6d 1818
- PORDEN's (Miss) The Arctic Expeditions. A Poem. 8vo 1s. 6d 1818
- REPORT of a Committee of the Linnaean Society of New England, relative to a large Marine Animal, supposed to be a Serpent seen near Cape Ann, Massachusetts, in August, 1817. 8vo. 4s 1818

With a folding plate nearly a yard long. This Pamphlet does not appear to have come within the notice of any of the recent writers on this disputed fact in Natural History.

- 2809 SOUTH AMERICA.—Letter on the Present State of that Country, addressed to James Munroe, President of the United States. By an American. 8vo. 1s 6d 1818
- 2810 REMARKS on the Account of the late "Voyage to Baffin's Bay, published by Capt. J. Ross." By Capt. Ed. Sabine. 8vo. 1s 6d 1819
- 2811 EXPLANATION of "Capt. Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay." By Capt. J. Ross. 8vo. 1s 6d 1819
- 2812 JAMES (Wm., *Author of the Naval History*) Warden refuted, being a Defence of the British Navy against Warden's Pretensions for the Americans. 8vo. 2s 1819
- 2813 LETTERS from Lexington and Illinois. By R. Flower. 8vo. 1s 1819
- 2814 LEETER to John Barrow, on the subject of the Polar Expeditions, or the Reviewer Reviewed. 8vo. 1s 6d 1819
- 2815 LETTER to the Earl of Liverpool from the Earl of Selkirk, accompanied by a Correspondence with the Colonial Department in 1817-19, on the subject of the Red River Settlement. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. pp. 224. 3s 1819
- 2816 MC. DONELL's (Alex.) Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country, from the commencement of the operations of the Earl of Selkirk to 1816. 8vo, map. 2s 1819
- 2817 PAROLE and Documentary Evidence before a Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to inquire into the conduct of the Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 2s 6d 1819
- 2818 REPORT of the Proceedings connected with the Disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North West Company, at the Assizes at York, in Upper Canada. Thick 8vo. 3s 6d 1819
- 2819 SAVAGE's (Will.) Observations on Emigration to the United States, illustrated by Original Facts. 8vo. 1s 1819
- 2820 TRIAL of A. Arbuthnot and R. C. Ambrister, for exciting the Seminole Indians to War against the United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1819
- 2821 BURNES's (James) Memoir on the Voyage of D'Entrecasteaux, in search of La Perouse. 8vo. 1s 1820
- 2822 LANGSDORFF (Le Chev. des) Memoire sur le Bresil pour servir de Guide a ceux qui desirent s'y etablir. 4to. 2s Paris, 1820
- 2823 MONARCHIAL Projects, or a Plan to place a Bourbon King on the Throne of Buenos Ayres, in opposition to British Interests. 8vo. 2s 1820
- 2824 WURTZ, Mémoire sur le Moyen de réparer les torts faits au commerce de France par l'insurrection de l'isle de Saint-Dominue. 8vo. 1s Paris, 1820
- 2825 DU PONCEAU's (Peter S.) Discourse on the Early History of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s 6d Philadelphia, 1821
- 2826 EXPOSICAO Analytica e justificativa da conducta e vida publica do Visconde do Rio Secco, 1807-21. Fol. 2s 6d Rio de Janeiro, 1821
Containing much information on the Financial State of Brazil.
- 2827 GLEANINGS in America, interspersed with Sketches selected from the Portfolio of a Traveller (very severe against America). 8vo, Part I all printed. 1s 6d Cork, 1821

- 2828 JOINT Address of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada to the King of England. 8vo. 1s 6d (1821)
- 2829 MIRANDA (Jose Ant. de) Memoria constitucional e Politica sobre o estado presente de Portugal e do Brasil. 4to. 2s Rio de Janeiro, 1821
- 2830 ONIS's (Dr. Luis de) Memoir upon the Negotiations between Spain and United States of America, which led to the Treaty of 1819. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes by Watkins. 8vo. 2s Washington, 1821
- 2831 QUESTION of Population as it relates to the Increase in the Inhabitants of the United States, carefully considered, in Answer to Godwin. 8vo. 2s 1821
- 2832 REPORT of Committee appointed by the Legislative Council, and House of Assembly, respecting the Financial Concerns with Lower Canada. 8vo. 1s 1821
- 2833 CHABERT's (X.) Historical Account of the Life and Adventures of the Botocudo Chieftain and Family (from Brazil), exhibited in New Bond Street. 8vo. 1s 1822
- 2834 FLOWER's (Richd.) Letters from the Illinois, 1820, 1821, containing an Account of the English Settlement at Albion and its vicinity. 8vo. 1s 6d 1822
- 2835 HENDERSON (James) Address to the South Americans and Mexicans. 8vo. 1s 1822
- 2836 LLANOS (Valentin) Representacion al Sobrano Pueblo Espanol sobre la emancipacion de todas sus Colonias en las diversas partes del Globo. 8vo. 1s 6d 1822
- 2827 REMARKS on the Indians of North America in a letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer (by Bannister). 8vo. 1s 6d 1822
- 2838 REPORT on the Penitentiary System in the United States. 8vo. 1s New York, 1822
- 3839 TRIAL: Commonwealth v. T. J. Buckingham, on an indictment for a Libel. 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1822
- 2840 ADMINISTRATION of the Affairs of Great Britain, Ireland, and their Dependencies, stated and explained. Sixth edition, 8vo. 1s 6d 1823
- 2841 CLINTON's (Governor) Speeches before the Legislature of New York, 1817 to 1823. 8vo. 1s New York, 1823
- 2842 COLOMBIAN State Papers translated and published from official copies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1823
- 2843 COMMUNICATION from Sir Charles Brisbane, Governor of St. Vincent, to the House of Assembly of that Colony, and letter of the Insurrection in Demerara. 8vo. 1s 6d 1823
- 2844 CROPPER's (James) Relief for West Indian distress, showing the inefficiency of protecting duties on East India Sugar, and pointing out other modes of certain relief. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 2845 COUP d'œil sur l'état politique du Bresil du 12 Novembre, 1823. 8vo. 2s Loudres, chez l'Auteur —
- 2846 HAY (John) Narrative of the Insurrection in the Island of Grenada, in 1795. 8vo. 2s 1823
- 2847 INGERSOLL's (C. J.) Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind. 8vo. 1s 6d Phil. 1823

- 2848 HODGSON's (Adam) Letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of Free and Slave Labour. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 2849 NEGRO Slavery; or a view of some of the more prominent features of that state of Society, as it exists in the United States and the Colonies of the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1823
- 2850 OBSERVATIONS on the present state of Newfoundland in reference to its Courts of Justice, Local Government, and Trade. By an Inhabitant of the Colony. 8vo. 2s 1823
- 2851 PERUVIAN Pamphlet; being an Exposition of the Administrative Labours of the Peruvian Government from the time of its formation till July, 1822. 8vo. 1s 6d 1823
- 2852 REFLECTIONS on the state of the late Spanish Americas, and on the expediency of recognising their Independence by Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 6d 1823
- 2853 REPORT of the Legislature of Dominica, relative to the condition, treatment, &c., of the Negro Population of that island, and Governor of St. Vincent's Letter respecting Insurrection in Demerara. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 2854 REPORT of a Debate in the Council of Barbadoes on a Despatch from Lord Bathurst on the Slaves. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 2855 SABINE's Zoological Appendix to Captain Franklin's Journey to the Polar Sea. 4to. 3s 1823
- 2856 SOME Account of the Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 2857 AFFAIRE des Déportés de la Martinique, Memoires, consultation, pieces justificatives, &c. 8vo. 1s 6d. Paris, 1824
- 2858 APPEAL on behalf of the Diocese of Ohio. Letter to Lord Kenyon respecting the Protestant Episcopal Church, U.S. Statement relative to a Theological Summary at Ohio. 3 tracts. 1s 6d 1824
- 2859 CORRESPONDENCE between John Gladstone, Esq., M.P., and James Cropper, Esq., on the present state of Slavery in the British West Indies and United States, 8vo. 1s 6d *Liverpool*, 1824
- 2860 EMANCIPATION of the Negro Slaves in the West India Colonies considered in answer to Mr. Wilberforce's appeal, No. 1. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 2861 ESSAY on Slavery, with observations on the Climate and Inhabitants of Jamaica. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 2862 IMPOLICY and Injustice of Emancipating the Negro Slaves in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 2863 INFORMATION relative to the Canadian Company. 8vo. 1s. 1824
- 2864 INGERSOLL (C. J.) Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind, with an Account of the English Settlements in the Illinois, by R. Flower. 8vo. 1s 6d 1824
- 2865 KEENE's (Richard Raynal) Letter of Vindication to Colonel Munroe, President of the United States. 8vo, *privately printed*. 2s 6d 1824
- 2866 N. W. PASSAGE. The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships impartially considered. 8vo, *privately printed*. 2s. 1824
- 2867 PROJECTO de Constituicao para o imperio do Brasil. 8vo, 1s 6d. 1824

- STATE of Society and Slavery in Jamaica, in reply to an Article in the Edinburgh Review, No. 75. 8vo. 1s 6d 1824
- ESSAY on Slavery; its unjustifiableness proved from the Old and New Testament, the state of the Negro Slaves investigated, and equitable plan for their gradual emancipation, proposed by an Eye Witness. 8vo. 1s 6d 1824
- REPLY to the Edinburgh Review on Clarkson's Treatise on the Improvement and Emancipation of Slaves in the British Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1824
- STATEMENT of the Principal Events in the Public Life of Agustin de Iturbide, written by himself. 8vo. 2s 1824
- SUBSTANCE of the Debate in the House of Commons respecting the Trial and Condemnation to Death by a Court Martial of the Rev. John Smith, late missionary in Demerara. 8vo. 2s. 1824
- STATEMENT of the Plan, Object, and Effects of the Wesleyan Missions in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 1824
- TAYLOR's Negro Emancipation and West Indian Independence. 8vo. 1s 1824
- VOYAGE du Général Lafayette aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique en 1824. Part 1, 8vo, *portrait*. 1s *Paris*, 1824
- WINN's (T.) Emancipation or Practical Advice to British Slaveholders. 8vo. 1s 1824
- YATES (John Ashton) Letters to Rt. Hon. Will. Huskisson on Colonial Slavery. 8vo. 1s 6d *Liverpool*, 1824
- ANALYSIS of the Memorial presented by the Secretary of the Treasury of the First Constitutional Congress of the United Mexican States on the Finances. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- AN INQUIRY into the Plans, Progress, and Policy of the American Mining Companies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- APPEAL to the British Nation on the Affairs of South America, particularly New Granada. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- AUTHENTIC Report of the Debate in the House of Commons relative to the demolition of the Methodist Chapel and Mission House in Barbadoes. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- BRAZILIAN Improvements, especially the Province of Espirito Santo. By a Well-Wisher to Brazilian Independence. 8vo. 1s 1825
- BUDD's (Rev. Henry) Anniversary Sermon and Report of Committee of Proceedings of the Society for Educating the Poor of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1s 1825
- DE LA BECHE's (Sir H. T.) Notes on the Present Condition of the Negroes in Jamaica. 8vo, *coloured plate*. 1s 6d 1825
- HEBERT's Visit to the Colony of Harmony in Indiana. 8vo. 1s 1825
- HILLHOUSE's Sketches of the Indians of Demerara, also the Ichthyology of the Fresh Waters of the Interior. 12mo. 3s *Demerara*, 1825
- HOBART's (Bp.) United States of America compared with some European Countries, particularly England. 8vo. 1s 1825
- JONES's (J. Gale) Oration on General Washington. 8vo. 1s 1825
- MEMORIA presentada a los dos Camaras del Congreso por el Secretario de Estado sobre el estado de los negocios de su ramo. 8vo. 1s 6d *Mexico*, 1825

- 2890 MUSSON (J. P.) Letter to Ministers, suggesting Improvements in the Trade of the West Indies and the Canadas. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 2891 OBSERVATIONS upon the Importance of the North American Colonies to Great Britain. By an Old Inhabitant of British America (*Halliburton*). 8vo. 1s 6d *Halifax*, 1825
- 2892 PRESENT Operations and Future Prospects of the Mexican Mine Associations Analysed. By Sir W. Rawson. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 2893 POWLES (J. D.) Letter to Alex. Baring, Esq., on the Subject of his Observations, relating to the Foreign Mining Associations. 8vo. 1s 1825
- 2894 RIO DE LA PLATA Agricultural Association, Prospectus and Map, 1825 —Outlines of a Plan for providing a Settlement in South America for the Unemployed Poor of Great Britain and Ireland, 1824. Fol. 1s
- 2895 WALTON (Wm.) Report on the Mines known by the Eastern division of Hayti, and the facilities of working them. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 2897 ADDRESSES and Memorials to the King from the House of Assembly at Jamaica, voted in the years 1821 to 1826 inclusive. 8vo, *not printed for sale*. 1s 6d
- 2898 BANNISTER (John William) Sketches of Plans for settling in Canada a portion of the Unemployed Labourers of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 2899 BURKART's (Joseph) Report, containing the Result of the Preliminary Examination of the Mines in the possession of the Real Tlalpuexahua Mining Association, and Sketch of the Mining Operations of the Company. 8vo. 1s 6d 1826
- 2900 CONSIDERATIONS on the Claims and Conduct of the United States, respecting their North-eastern Boundary, and of the Value of the British Colonies in North America. 8vo. 2s 1826
- 2901 NARRATIVE of Facts connected with the change effected in the Political Condition and Relations of Paraguay under the Directions of Dr. Thomas Francia. 8vo. 1s 6d 1826
- 2902 ORACIAO Funebre nas Exequias do Senhor D. Joaovi Imperador do Brazil Rei de Portugal e Algarves por Ign. Jose de Macedo. 4to. 1s 6d *Porto*, 1826
- 2903 PROJECT of the Constitution for Republic of Bolivia, with Address of the Liberator. Translated. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 2904 REFLECTIONS upon the Value of the British North American Provinces. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 2905 STEPHEN (James). England Enslaved by her own Slave Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 2906 EULOGIUM on Thos. Jefferson, before the American Philosophical Society, April 11th, 1827. By Nicholas Biddle. 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1827
- 2907 LIVINGSTON's (Edward) Introductory Report to the Code of Prison Discipline, Explanatory of the Principles on which the Code is founded, being part of the system of Penal Law prepared for the State of Louisiana. 8vo. 1s 6d 1827
- 2908 MEDICAL Statistics, or Comparative View of the Mortality in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Boston, for a series of years. By Drs. Miles and Russ. 8vo. 1s *New York*, 1829

- 9 MEMOIRE de Denis B. Viger, Ecuyer, et de Marie Amable Foretier son épouse, contre Toussaint Pothier, Ecuyer a la cour Provinciale d'appel d'un jugement de la Cour du Banc du Roi de Montreal. 8vo. 2s
Montreal, 1827
- 0 MORRIS's (P.) Remarks on the State of Society, Religion, Morals, and Education, at Newfoundland. 8vo. 1s 6d 1827
- 1 NOTES and Reflections on Mexico, its Mines, Policy, &c. By a Traveller. 8vo. 1s 6d 1827
- 2 PROCEEDINGS and Reports relating to the Company of the Real del Monte Mines, in Mexico. Folio, *folding plans*. 2s 1826-7
- 3 QUEBEC's (Bishop of) Letter on the Differences of Opinion respecting the Clergy Reserves, and other points. 8vo. 1s *Quebec*, 1827
- 4 ADDRESSES and Memorials from the House of Assembly, at Jamaica, voted in the years 1821 to 1826 inclusive. 8vo. 1s 1828
- 5 APOLOGY for the Colonial Clergy of Great Britain, especially those of the Canadas. By S. S. Wood. 8vo. 1s 1828
- 6 BELTRAMI. Appeal on the Contemptible and Malignant Article in LXXIV of the Quarterly Review, on Beltrami's "Pilgrimage in America," &c. 8vo, NOT PUBLISHED. 1s 1828
- 7 HORTON's (Hon. R. Wilmot) Speech upon Appeal against the Compulsory Manumissions of Slaves in Demerara and Berbice. 8vo. 1s 1828
- 8 JENNYNS (J. Clayton) on the Unconstitutional Continuance of Foreign Laws in the Colonies, ceded to Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 6d 1828
- 9 MEMOIR of John Gallison, Esq., of Boston, in New England, Counsellor at Law. 12mo. 1s 1828
- 0 NEW Slave Laws of Jamaica and St. Christopher's examined. 8vo. 1s 1828
- 1 OBSERVATIONS on the Penitentiary System and Penal Code of Pennsylvania. By J. Mease, M.D. 8vo. 1s *Philadelphia*, 1828
- 2 REPORT of the Incorporated Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands, for the year 1828. 8vo. 1s 6d 1828
- 3 STRACHAN's (John, Archdeacon of York) Speech in the Legislative Council, on the subject of the Clergy Reserves. 8vo. 1s
York, U. C. 1828
- 4 REPORT on Punishments and Prison Discipline, by the Commissioners appointed to Revise the Penal Code of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s 6d 1828
- 5 REVIEW of the Pastoral Letter of the Clergy of the Church of Scotland, in the Canadas. (By the Archdeacon of Quebec.) 8vo. 1s 6d
Montreal, 1828
- 6 Two Letters to the Colonial Secretary, from Hector Mitchell, in Answer to the Yellow Book. 8vo. 1s *Jamaica*, 1828
- 7 CORRESPONDENCE between Great Britain and the United States, respecting the Question of Territorial Jurisdiction and Boundary, between the Province of New Brunswick and the State of Maine, and Arrest and Trial of John Baker, by the British Authorities, 1825 to 1828. 8vo. 2s 1829

- 2928 **FACTS** relating to the Capture of Washington, in reply to some statements in the Memoirs of Admiral Sir Geo. Cockburn. By Gen. de Lacy Evans. 8vo. 1s 6d 1829
- 2829 **FELTUS** (Rev. Dr. Henry, of *New York*). Lines occasioned by his Death, with Notes, Biographical and Explanatory. By a Friend. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York*, 1829
- 2830 **INQUIRIES** relating to Negro Emancipation. 8vo. 1s 1829
- 2930 **OBSERVATIONS** upon the State of Negro Slavery in the Island of Santa Cruz, the principal of the Danish West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1829
- 2832 **REPORT** of the Incorporated Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands, for 1829. 8vo. 1s
- 2933 **REPORT** of the Proceedings of the New England Company, for the Civilisation of the Indians of the British Colonies in America and West Indies. 8vo, with maps of the country of the five nations, &c. 1s 6d 1829
- 2934 **SPANISH AMERICA.** Observations on the Instructions given by the President of the United States of America, to the Representatives of that Republic at Panama, in 1826, on the Conduct of Mr. Poinsett, Minister of the United States in Mexico. 8vo. 2s 1829
- 2935 **TAZEWELL'S** (Hon. L. W.) Review of the Negotiations between the United States and Great Britain, on the Commerce of the two Countries. 8vo. 1s 6d 1829
- 2936 **ABSTRACT** of the British West Indian Statutes for the Protection and Government of Slaves. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2937 **ACT** for Government of Slaves, passed 19th Dec., 1829. 8vo. 1s 6d *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1830
- 2938 **BARBACENA** (Marquis de) Remarques sur sa Declaration relativement au retour de la Princesse du Gram-Para a Rio-Janeiro. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1830
- 2939 **BARCLAY** (Alex.) Effects of the late Colonial Policy of Great Britain described. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2940 **BLISS** (Henry) On Colonial Intercourse, and Appendix. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2941 **BRITISH** Colonial Slavery, compared with that of Pagan Antiquity. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2942 **BROUGHAM'S** (Henry) Opinions on Negro Slavery. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2943 **CHILI** and **PERU.** On the Formal Recognition of Chile and Peru. 8vo. 6d 1830
- 2944 **CUBA**, or the Policy of England, Mexico, and Spain, with regard to that Island. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2945 **DUNCAN** (Rev. Henry, of Rothwell, founder of the Savings' Bank). Presbyterian's Letters on the West India Question. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2946 **GLADSTONE'S** (John) Statement on the present state of Slavery in the British Sugar and Coffee Colonies, and the United States. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2947 **A HISTORY** of the American Revolution. 8vo, two parts. 1s *Lib. Useful Know.* 1830

- 2948 HORTON's (Rt. Hon. R. Wilmot) First and Second Letters on Negro Slavery, being an Inquiry into the Claims of the West Indians for Equitable Compensation. 8vo. 1s 6d 1839
- 2949 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the 59th Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of New Jersey, 1833, and Journals of the Proceedings, 1830 and 1832. 8vo, three pamphlets. 1s 6d.
- 2950 MEMORIA de la conducta publica y administrativa de Manuel Jose Arce durante el Periodo de su Presidencia escrita in defensa de las calumnias que contra su persona han vertido los mismos que se rebelaron contra el gobierno y la Nacion de Centro America. 4to. 3s Mexico, 1830
- 2951 NINE Letters to the Duke of Wellington, on Colonial Slavery, by Ignotus. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2952 PAPERS on the Colonial Questions, extracted from Fraser's Magazine. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 2953 SEVERAL Speeches (of Hayne and Webster), made during the Debate in the Senate of the United States, on Mr. Foot's resolution proposing an Enquiry into the Expediency of Abolishing the Office of Surveyor General of Public Lands, and to suspend further Surveys, &c. 8vo. 2s Charleston, S. C., 1830
- 2954 A EXPOZICAO do Marquez de Barbacena commentada por hum Brasileiro Nato. 8vo. 1s 6d Anvers, 1831
- 2955 BLISS (Henry) on the New Colonial Trade Bill. 8vo. 1s. 1831
- 2956 DOUGLAS's (Major Gen. Sir Howard) Considerations on the Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces. 8vo. 1s 6d 1831
- 2957 EXTRACT of a Letter from Lieut. Christopher Claxton, R.N., to the House of Assembly of Jamaica. 8vo. 1s 6d Saint Christopher, 1831
- 2958 FIRST Report on the State of the Representation of the People of Upper Canada in the Legislature of that Province. 8vo. 1s 6d York, 1831
- 2959 FOUR Essays on Colonial Slavery, by John Jermie, Esq., President of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. 8vo. 1s 6d 1831
- 2960 FOURTEENTH Annual Report of the American Society for Colonising the Free People of Colour of the United States. 8vo. 1s Washington, 1831
- 2961 HISTORICAL Eulogium on Don Hipp. Ruiz Lopez, first Botanist and Chief of the Expedition to Peru and Chili, translated by Hatcher of Salisbury. 8vo. 1s 6d 1831
- 2962 REFLEXOES Politicas offerecidas aos Brasileiros Aantes du sua Patria. 8vo. 1s 6d Philadelphia, 1831
- 2963 STATEMENT with Reference to the Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, their creations, privileges, &c. 8vo. 1s Edinb., 1831
- 2964 BAILLIE (Thomas), Account of the Province of New Brunswick, 12mo, map. 1s 1832
- 2965 CODE Rural a l'usage des habitants tant anciens que nouveaux du Bas-Canada, rédigé par J. F. Perrault Proton. 12mo. 2s Quebec, 1832

- 2966 COMPENDIOUS History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick, and the District of Gaspe, by R. Cooney. 8vo. 2s
Halifax, 1832
- 2967 FIRST Annual Report of the Society for Converting and Civilizing the Indians and Propagating the Gospel in Upper Canada. 8vo. 1s
York, 1832
- 2968 JONES's (E.) Review of Facts and Observations made by Naturalists and Travellers in America on the Properties of the Sugar Maple Tree. 8vo. 1s 6d
1832
- 2969 NARRATIVE of certain Events connected with the late Disturbances in Jamaica, and the Charges preferred against the Baptist Missionaries. 8vo. 1s
1832
- 2970 PRACTICAL Information to Emigrants, including details of the Soil, Climate, and Natural Productions of the Province of New Brunswick. 8vo, 2 large maps. 1s 6d
1832
- 2971 REPLY to Mr. Jeremie's Pamphlet, by an Inhabitant of St. Lucia. 8vo, 1s 6d
1832
- 2972 REPLY to the Pamphlet entitled Policy of England towards Spain. 8vo. 1s
1832
- 2973 SKETCHES of the United States of America during a residence of fifteen years, by M. P. Hore. 8vo. 1s 6d. Cork, 1832
It contains sketches of the leading Irishmen and the Catholic Religion in the United States.
- 2974 AMERICAN Criticisms on Mrs. Trollope's "Domestic Manners of the Americans." 8vo. 1s 6d.
1833
- 2975 BLISS's Statistics of the Trade, Industry, and Resources of Canada and the other British Plantations. 8vo, 2s
1833
- 2976 BURNLEY's (Wm. H., *Deputy from Trinidad*.) Opinions on Slavery and Emancipation in 1823. 8vo. 1s
1833
- 2977 CORRECTED Report of the Speech of Viscount Howick in the House of Commons on Colonial Slavery, with Appendix, containing a Plan for the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo. 1s
1833
- 2978 EVIDENCE upon Oath, touching the condition and treatment of the Negro Population of the British West India Colonies. Part I. Island of Jamaica. 8vo. 1s 6d
1833
- 2979 HODGKIN's (Dr. Thomas) Inquiry into the merits of the American Colonization Society, and reply to the charges against it, with account of the British African Colonization Society. 8vo. 1s. 1833
- 2980 HOPKIRK's (J. G.), Account of the Insurrection in St. Domingo, begun in August, 1791. 8vo. 1s
1833
- 2981 IRVING's (Edward), Statement of the Causes which affect the decrease or increase of the Slave Population in the British Colonies. 8vo. 1s
1833
- 2982 MEMORIA de la Direccion General de la Renta del Tabaco en 1832. 8vo. 1s
Caracas, 1833
- 2983 ACCOUNT of some Antiquities at Peten, in Central America (*from the Archaeologia*). 4to. 2 plates. 1s
1834
- 2984 NARRATIVE of the Life of David Crockett, of the State of Tennessee, by himself. 12mo (*very amusing*). 1s
1834

- OBSERVATIONS sur la réponse de Mathieu Lord Aylmer a la députation du Tattersall et sur le discours du très Honorable Ely Stanley délivré dans la Chambre des Communes sur les affaires du Canada. 8vo. 1s 6d Montreal, 1834
- STUART's (James) Refutations of Aspersions on his "Three Years in America." Post 8vo. 1s 6d 1834
- TYSON (J. R.) Discourse before the Young Men's Colonization Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s Philadelphia, 1834
- COLONIAL Policy, with Hints on Military Settlements, and Observations on the Boundary Question between England and the United States. 8vo. 1s 1835
- CONSTITUTION of the State of Michigan, as adopted in Convention in the city of Detroit, 11th May, 1835. 8vo. 1s Detroit, 1835
- GOUGE's Short History of Paper-Money and Banking in the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d (*Contains as much reading as two 8vo vols.*) N. Y. 1835
- LETTERS addressed to the People of the Canadas and British North America, on Elective Institutions. By an East Anglian. 12mo. 1s 6d Cobourg, 1835
- PARAVEY (De) Memoire sur l'Origine Japonaise, Arabe et Basque, de la Civilisation des peuples du Plateau de Bogota. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1835
- REMARKS on the Petitions of the Convention and Constitutionalists, by Anti-bureaucrat. 12mo. 1s Montreal, 1835
- VIGER (L'Hon. D. B.) Observations contre la proposition faite dans le Conseil Legislatif de rejeter le Bill de l'Assemblée pour la nomination d'un Agent de la Province. 8vo. 1s 6d Montreal, 1835
- ANTI-GALLIC Letters, addressed to the Earl of Gosford. 12mo. 1s Montreal, 1836
- BADGLEY's (W.) Remarks on Register Offices. 12mo. 1s Montreal, 1836
- CANADA.—Recent Occurrences in Canada (printed from the "Monthly Repository," of February, 1836.—Petition of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada to the King, 1836—and four other pieces relating to Canada. 1s 1836
- LA PETITE Clique dévoilée ou Explications sur les manœuvres dirigées contre la Minorité Patriote. 8vo. 1s 6d Etats-Unis; Rome, 1836
- ROEBUCK (J. A.) Existing Difficulties in the Government of the Canadas. 8vo. 1s 6d 1836
- PUBLIC Documents relating to Lord Aylmer's Administration of the Government of Lower Canada. 8vo. 2s 1837
- ARMAND-AUBERT. Resultats de la Liberte des noirs a Cayenne de 1794 and 1803. 4to. 2s Martinique, 1837
- BOWLES' (Capt.) Suggestions for the speedy and secure conveyance of our Reinforcements to Canada. 8vo. 1s 1837
- CANADA.—Correct Account of the Rise and Progress of the recent popular movements in Lower Canada (*Tract of 12 pages*)—What shall we do with Canada? (*Tract of 8 pages*), together. 6d 1837
- CHANNING (Dr. W. E.) Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo. 1s 1837

- 3005 **GOUGE**, on the Expediency of Dispensing with Bank Agency and Bank Paper in the Fiscal Contracts of the United States. 8vo. 1s 1837
- 3006 **ILLINOIS** in 1837. Sketch of the Situation, Boundaries, Face of the Country, Prominent Districts, Prairies, Rivers, Minerals, Animals, &c. 8vo. 1s *Philadelphia*, 1837
- 3007 **MANIFESTO** de las razones que legitiman de la Declaracion de Guerra contra el Gobierno del General Santa Cruz, titulo presidente de la Confederacion Peru-Boliviana. 4to. 2s *Buenos Ayres*, 1837
- 3008 **PATRON** (Fel.) Discours sur les causes qui ont fais etablier l'esclavage dans les Colonies. 4to. 1s *Paris*, 1837
- 3009 **REMARKS** on the Proceedings as to Canada in the Present Session of Parliament, by one of the Commissioners. 8vo. 1s 6d 1837
- 3010 **VINDICIÆ AMERICANÆ**.—Letter to Sir Robert Peel, in refutation of the Calumnious Attacks on America, in his Speech at the Glasgow Peel Banquet. 8vo. 1s 1837
- 3011 **WELLS's** (W. B.) Canadiana, containing Sketches of Upper Canada, and the Crisis in its Political Affairs. 8vo. 2s 6d 1837
- 3012 **A PLAIN** Statement of the Quarrels with Canada. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 3013 **ACCOUNT** of the Civil War in the Canadas. 8vo, *portrait of Papineau, &c.* (pp. 192, all printed of the work). 2s 6d 1838
- 5014 **ACCOUNT** of the Endowments for Education in Lower Canada, from 1763. By Andrew Stuart, Attorney General. 8vo, **PRIVATELY PRINTED**. 1s 6d 1838
- 3015 **BENTHAM's** (Jeremy) Canada. Emancipate your Colonies, an unpublished Argument. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 3016 **BRIEF** History of the Church in Upper Canada, W. Bettridge, Rector of Woodstock, U. C. 8vo. 1s 6d 1838
- 3017 **BROUGHAM's** (Lord) Speech on the Maltreatment of the North American Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 3018 **CANADIAN** Portfolio, conducted by John Arthur Roebuck, Esq., and other friends of Canada. 8vo, (pp. 193, *probably all that was ever printed*). 2s 6d 1838
- 3019 **HINTS** on the Case of Canada, for the consideration of Members of Parliament. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 3020 **HISTORY** and Description of the Canadas. 8vo (pp. 192, *all printed of the work*). 2s 6d 1838
- 3021 **MC. QUEEN's** (James) West Indian Mail Communication, in a Letter to Francis Baring, M.P. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 3022 **MOLESWORTH's** (Sir Wm.) Speech in the House of Commons on the State of the Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 3023 **MOLESWORTH's** (Sir Wm.) Speech on the second reading of the Canada Bill. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 3024 **REPORT** from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, on the state of the Province. 8vo. 2s *Montreal*, 1838
- 3025 **SUCCINCT** Account of the Treaties and Negotiations between Great Britain and United States of America, relating to the Boundary Question. (By Andrew Stuart, Attorney General of Canada.) 8vo, **PRIVATELY PRINTED**. 2s 1838

- THE CANADIAN Controversy, its Origin, Nature, and Merits. (By F. Elliot.) 8vo. 1s 6d 1838
- THREE Letters to Lord Brougham, on the Execution, in Upper Canada, of the Traitors Lount and Matthews. 8vo. 1s 1838
- A REPLY to the Report of the Earl of Durham. By a Colonist. 8vo. 1s 6d 1839
- MEMOIRES de la Societe Royale des Antiquaries du Nord, 1836-9. 8vo. 3s
Copenhagen, —
- Containing Memoire sur la decouverte de l'Amerique au 10e Siecle par Rafn, with maps—Importance de la Literature Islandaise.—Ancient Scandinavian Division of the Times of the Day, &c. &c.
- REPORT on the Indians of Upper Canada, by a Sub-Committee of the Aborigines Protection Society. 8vo. 1s 1839
- SCOBLE (John). Texas, its Claim to be recognised as an Independent Power by Great Britain Examined. 8vo. 1s 1839
- EXPOSITION of the Causes and Consequences of the Boundary Differences between Great Britain and the United States, subsequent to their adjustment by arbitration. (By D. Urquhart.) 4to, coloured map, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 4s 1839
- SUTCLIFFE'S (Thos., Governor of the Island) Account of the Earthquake that occurred on the Island of Juan Fernandez and Talcahuana, 1835. Royal 8vo, 5 plates. 2s 1839
- THE CANADIAN Question. By G. A. Young. 8vo. 1s 6d 1839
- THE Irish-Office-Hunter-oniad. By Blarney O'Democrat (*a very keen satire on the Irishmen of America*). 12mo. 1s New York, 1839
- THE CLERGY Reserve Question, as a Matter of History, a Question of Law, and a Subject of Legislation. By Egerton Ryerson. 12mo. 1s Toronto, 1839
- THOUGHTS on the Present Crisis of the Canadas. By Sir R. Wilmot Horton. 8vo. 1s 1839
- EXTRACTS from the Journal of John Candler (*a Quaker*), whilst travelling in Jamaica. 8vo. 1s 1840
- GREENHOW'S Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North-West Coast of America, and the adjacent Territories. Royal 8vo, map. 2s 6d Washington, 1840
- HANCOCK'S (Dr.) Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana. 8vo. 1s 1840
- LE TEXAS et sa Revolution par F. Leclerc. 8vo. 1s 6d Paris, 1840
- LUNT'S (W. P.) Two Discourses on the occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Gathering of the First Congregational Church, at Quincy (*with large Appendix of the Early Ecclesiastical History of New England*), 8vo woodcuts. 2s 1840
- PROSPECTUS of the Colonisation of the County of Beauharnois, on the South Bank of the St. Lawrence, near Montreal. 8vo, two very large maps. 2s 1840
- REPORT of Messrs. Peck and Price, Delegates to visit British Guiana and Trinidad, for ascertaining the advantages to be derived by coloured people migrating to these places. 8vo. 1s 1840
- ROBINSON'S (J. B.) Canada and the Canada Bill. 8vo. 1s 6d 1840

- 3046 SCHOMBURGK's (Sir R. H.) Description of British Guiana. 8vo, *large map*. 2s 1840
- 3047 SUTCLIFFE's Information to all connected with the Republic of Chili, comprising the Financial History of that Country, from 1822-39. Royal 8vo. 2s 1840
- 3048 WINTHROP's Address to the New England Society in the City of New York (*on the Pilgrim Fathers*). 8vo. 1s 1840
- 3049 BABBEY (Theodore) Le Texas. Royal 8vo. 1s 6d. Paris, 1841
- 3050 CURTIS (John, *of Ohio*) America and the Corn Laws. 8vo. 1s. Manchester, 1842
- 3051 DAY (W.), Slavery in America shown to be peculiarly abominable as a political anomaly and outrage on Christianity. 12mo. 1s 1841
- 3052 KOCH (Albert) Description of the Missouri or Missouri Leviathan, and Catalogue of the whole Fossil Collection. 8vo. 2s 1841
- 3853 BRUNEL, Observations, Topographiques, Meteorologiques et Medicales faites dans le Rio de la Plata. 8vo. 1s Paris, 1842
- 3854 CASWALL's City of the Mormons, or Three days at Nauvoo. 12mo. 1s 1842
- 3855 EXAMINATION of the Question between the American and British Governments concerning the Right of Search. 8vo, *privately printed*. 1s 6d Paris, 1842
- 3056 HAMILTON's (W. R.) Vindication of the Negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, respecting the North-Eastern Boundary of the United States. 8vo, *map*, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 1s 6d 1842
- 3057 PHILLIMORE (Robert). The Case of the Creole considered, in a Second Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Ashburton. 8vo. 1s 1842
- 3058 PHILLIMORE's Letter to Lord Ashburton, suggested by Questions of International Law raised in the Message of the American President. 8vo. 1s 6d 1842
- 3059 ROSS (H. J.) on the Objectionable System of Labour for Wages in the West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1842
- 3060 SAINT-HILAIRE (M. Aug. de) Les sources du Rio de S. Francisco en Bresil. 8vo. 1s Paris, 1842
- 3061 SPEECH of Hon. Oliver H. Smith, of Indiana, (on the Sale of the Public Lands). 8vo. 1s Wash. 1842
- 3062 STATEMENT of Satisfactory Results of Emigration to Upper Canada. 8vo, *map*. 1s 1842
- 3063 ADDRESS to the People of the United States in behalf of the American Copyright Club. 8vo 1s 1843
- 3064 PETITIONERS Case of certain Inhabitants in the Island of Cape Breton against the Annexation of that Island to the Province of Nova Scotia, Folio, 2s 1843
- 3065 FURMAN's Address to the American Institute during the 16th Annual Fair. 8vo. 6d. N. Y., 1843
- 3066 LETTERS on American Debts, by the Rev. Sydney Smith. 8vo. 6d. 1843
- 3067 OBSERVATIONS on the Treaty of Washington, Aug. 9, 1842, with the Treaty annexed, by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. 8vo, *map*. 2s 1843
- 3068 OGDEN's Lecture on National Character. 8vo. 1s N. Y., 1843

- 9 PALMERSTON's (Lord) "*Long*" Speech on the Treaty of Washington, (the Boundary Question). 8vo. 1s 6d 1848
- 0 PLEADINGS and Argument in the Case of J. Fenimore Cooper *versus* Greeley and Mc. Elrath, in Action for Libel. 8vo. 1s N. Y., 1843
- 1 WHEELWRIGHT's Report on Steam Navigation in the Pacific, with an Account of the Coal Mines of Chili and Panama. 8vo. 1s 1843
- 2 DOCUMENTS officiels sur le Penetencier de l'Est, ou de Cherry Hill à Philadelphie. 8vo. 1s 6d Paris, 1844
- 3 PROCEEDINGS of the New York Historical Society for 1843, including Gallatin's Memoir of the North-Eastern Boundary in connection with Jay's map, with a coloured copy of the map. Thick 8vo. 4s 6d 1844
- 4 THE "CRISE" Metcalfe and the Fontaine-Baldwin Cabinet Defended. 8vo. 1s 1844
- 5 VIEW of Sir Chas. Metcalf's Government of Canada (by E. G. Wakefield). 8vo. 1s 1844
- 6 CORRESPONDENCE respecting the Operations of the Commission for tracing the Boundary Line between her Majesty's Possessions in North America and the United States. Folio, *with a map showing the country in which the operations have been carried on.* 1s 6d 1845
- 7 LIVES and Opinions of Benjamin Franklin, Butler, United States District Attorney, and Jesse Hoyt, Counsellor at Law, formerly Collector of Customs at New York, by W. L. Mackenzie, (*the Canadian Rebel.*) 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1845
- 8 MORO's (Gaetano), Abstract of a Report and additional Observations on the Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 8vo, *map.* 1s 6d 1845
- 9 PROCEEDINGS of the Court convened under the Canon of 1844 at New York, for the Trial of the Right Rev. Bishop Onderdonk, (*for improper conduct to Females.*) 8vo. 3s N. Y., 1845
- 0 THE OREGON Question, by Thomas Falconer. 8vo. 1s 1845
- 1 WEALTH and Biography of the Wealthy Citizens of New York City, comprising an alphabetical arrangement of persons estimated to be worth 100,000 dollars, and upwards. 8vo. 1s New York, 1845
- 2 A FEW Words on the Hudson's Bay Company, with a Statement of the Native and Half-caste Indians. 8vo. 1s 1846
- 3 ACCOUNT and History of the Oregon Territory, (by J. Bryant,) together with a Journal of an Emigrating Party. 12mo. 1s. 1846
- 4 CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Negotiation of the Question of Disputed Right to the Oregon Territory subsequent to the Treaty of Washington. Folio. 1s 6d 1846
- 5 DISSOLUTION of the American Union demanded by Justice and Humanity, by H. C. Wright. 12mo. 3d 1846
- 6 GARDINER (Capt. A. F.), A Voice from South America. 12mo. 1s 1847
- 7 LOCAL Loiterings and Visits in the vicinity of Boston, by a Looker-on. Post 8vo, 1s 6d Boston, 1846
- 8 OREGON; the Cost and the Consequences, by a Disciple of the Washington School. 8vo. 6d. 1846

- 3089 A FEW Observations on Canada. 8vo. 6d 1849
- 2090 COUP d'œil sur la Republique de Costa Rica. 8vo, *map*. 1s 6d
Paris, 1849
- 3091 ENDERBY (Charles), Account of the Climate, Soil, and Productions
of the Auckland Islands. 8vo, *map and panoramic view two yards
long*. 1s 6d 1849
- 3092 EVERETT (Edward), Speech in support of the Memorial of Harvard,
Williams, and Amherst Colleges. 8vo. 1s Cambridge, 1849
- 3093 GEOLOGICAL Survey of Canada. Report on the North Shore of Lake
Huron, by W. E. Logan, Provincial Geologist. 8vo, *large folding
maps*. 1s 6d Montreal, 1849
- 3094 GREENOUGH (Will. W.), Oration before the Municipal Authorities of
the City of Boston, on the anniversary of the Independence of the
United States. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1849
- 3095 MARTIN (R. M.), Hudson Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island,
with Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct, and Policy of
the Hudson's Bay Corporation. 8vo. 2s 1849
- 3096 MOSQUITO, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 8vo. 1s 1850
- 3097 TRIAL of Dr. J. W. Webster for the murder of Dr. Parkman, of
Boston. 8vo. 1s 1850
- 3698 KENDALL's (Hon. Amos) Full Exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's Pre-
tensions to the Invention of the American-Magnetic Telegraph.
8vo. 1s 1852
- 3099 SPARK's (Jared) Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others on
the mode of editing the Writings of Washington. 8vo. 1s 6d 1852

THE FOLLOWING PAMPHLETS WITHOUT DATES.

- 3100 NOORDT (Olivier Van) Journal van de Wonderlijke Vooyagie door
de Straet Magalanes in't Jaer 1598. 4to, *curious woodcuts,
damaged*. 2s Amst.
- 3101 TOD et Francklyn, Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale de France pour
les Anglois Creanciers des habitans de Tabago. 4to. 1s
- 3102 LETTER from Dr. Bray to such as have contributed towards the Pro-
pagating Christian Knowledge in the Plantations. Folio, *four
pages*, 3s 6d
- 3103 Illustrazione d'una Antica Carta Geographica del 1455, di Giovanni
Andres 4to, *map, illustrative of the discovery of America*. 3s 6d
- 3104 THE Honour of the University of Oxford defended against the
Illiberal Aspersions of Ed——d B——e, Esq., and Observations
on the Rebellion in America. 8vo. 1s 6d
- 3105 CASE of the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay, &c., respecting a Bill
for Preservation of his Majesty's Woods in America. Folio, *single
sheet*, 2s
- 3106 ENGLISH Voyages to America, with many strange and dangerous ad-
ventures of Englishmen amongst the Americans, (cut out of Harris's
Collection of Voyages.) Folio. 4s
- 3107 ADAM's (J., *Vice-President of America*,) Observations on Paine's
Rights of Man. 8vo. 1s Glasgow

- 18 VOCABULAIRE des Principales Langues du Mexique, (from the Annales des Voyages) 8vo, 1s 6d
- 19 TABAGO, or a Geographical Description, natural and civil history, produce, fertility, harbours, and happy situation of that famous Island. 8vo, map. 2s 6d
- 1 MATTHEWS's Celebrated Trip to America, comprising a full account of his admirable Lecture on Peculiarities, Characters, and Manners. 12mo, plate, 1s.
- 10 BRIEF Sketch of the Religious People called Shakers (in America), by W. S. Warder, of Philadelphia. Royal 8vo. 1s
- 12 RELATION de la Conquete du Perou traduite de l'Espagnol sur un MS. inedit de la Bibliotheque de M. Ternaux-Compans—Memoir sur les Indiens de la Guiane—Relation de l'Expedition d'Amagna et de Dorado, par F. Vasquez, *inedit*—Essai sur l'Ancien Cundinamarea Camargo, Histoire de la Republique de Tlaxcallan, *inedite*—and other pieces on America, (*cut out of the Nouvelles Annales des Voyages*), about 800 pages. 6s
- 3 HUMBOLDT sur quelques points importants de la Geographie de la Guyane (*extrait des Nouvelles An. des Voyages.*) 8vo. 1s 6d
- 4 HULL (John Simpson), Remarks on the United States of America, drawn up from his own observations, and from the observations of other Travellers. 8vo. 1s 6d Dublin

- 5 THE REPEAL, or the Funeral Procession of Miss Americ Stamp, *very curious caricature engraving.* Folio. 5s 1776
- 6 BRITISH Resentment, or the French fairly coopt at Louisbourg, *a very curious caricature engraving.* Folio. 5s 1755
- 7 SPEED's (John) Map of the Sommer Islands, once called Bermudas. Folio. 1s 1676
- 8 — Jamaica and Barbadoes. Folio. 1s 1676
- 9 — Virginia and Maryland. Folio. 1s 1676
- 10 — New England and New York. Folio. 1s 1676
- 11 — Florida, (*torn at the corner, in the ocean part*). Folio. 1s 1676
- 12 MANUSCRIPT. Extraordinary Warrant signed by Sir W. Howe, at Philadelphia, 9th April, 1778, addressed to Lieut. Col. W. Shirriff, being the amount of expences for marching troops, freights of transports &c., of the Quartermaster Generals Department in the district of New York, from 1st July, to 30th September, 1777. Folio, 8 pages. 7s 6d

PAMPHLETS OMITTED.

- 13 THE ENGLISH Cotejo, or the cruelties, depredations, and illicit trade charged upon the English in a Spanish libel, lately published, compared with the murders, robberies, &c., proved upon the Spaniards, by a Sufferer. 8vo. 1s About 1739
- 14 SOME Useful Observations on the consequences of the present War with Spain. 8vo. 1s About 1739

- 3125 ESSAY on the Management of the present War with Spain, as far as it has been hitherto conducted on the part of Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 1740
- 3126 SEWARD'S (W., *companion of Whitfield*), Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 6d 1740
- 3127 STATE of Religion in New England since the Rev. Mr. Geo. Whitefield's arrival there, with an Appendix containing Accounts of the Disorders in matters of Religion lately introduced into New England and Carolina, with a reply to Mr. Whitefield's remarks on the first edition. 8vo, *scarce*. 5s *Glasgow*, 1742
- 3128 FURTHER Account of God's dealings with the Rev. Geo. Whitefield, with a brief Account of the Rise and Present Situation of the Orphan House in Georgia. 8vo. 1s 6d 1747
- 3129 PRINCE'S (Rev. Thos.), Sermon at the South Church, Boston, August 24th, 1749, being the thanksgiving in the Province of Massachusetts, for the extraordinary reviving Rains after the most distressing Drought ever known. 8vo. 2s 1750
- 3130 EVANS'S (Caleb) Reply to the Rev. Mr. Fletcher's Vindication of Mr. Wesley's Calm Address. (*See No. 2255.*) 12mo. 1s 6d 1776
- 3131 BOSTWICK'S (David, *of New York*), Sermon at Philadelphia, before the Synod at New York May, 25th, 1758. 8vo. 1s 6d 1776
- 3132 HISTORY of American Taxation from 1763 to the end of the last Session. 8vo. 1s *Dublin*, 1775
- 3133 SLAVERY. Pamphlets on Slavery *pro* and *con.*, from the year 1753 to 1842, altogether upwards of 130, *many of them very interesting*. All 8vo. 15s

ADDITIONAL BOOKS.

- 3134 ADALBERT, of Prussia, (Prince,) Travels in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with Voyage up the Amazon and Xinga, translated by Sir Robert A. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. 2 vols., 8vo., *frontispiece and maps, new half morocco, gilt tops*. 10s 6d 1849
- 3135 ALCEDO'S (Antonio de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large additions from modern Voyages and Travels, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols., 4to., *neat half calf*. £1. 8s 1812
- Thompson's edition for its additions, &c., is infinitely more valuable than the original.—*Lowndes*.
- 3136 ALEXANDER (Sir J. E.), Transatlantic Sketches of the most interesting Scenes in North and South America and West Indies. 2 vols., 8vo., *plates, half calf*. 6s 6d 1833
- 3137 AMERICAN Views. A Set of Eighty-five Engravings belonging to "Hinton's History of the United States," taken off on folio paper, INDIA PAPER PROOFS. 18s 1831
- 3138 ANDREWS'S (Captain) Journey from Buenos Ayres through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi, Santiago de Chili, and Coquimbo. 2 vols. post 8vo., *boards, 4s 6d.; half calf gilt*, 6s. 1827
- 3139 ANSON (Lord) Voyage round the World in 1740 to 1744, compiled by Walters. 4to., *full of Maps and plates, calf neat*. 8s 6d 1748

- 40 ANSON's Voyage. An affecting narrative of the unfortunate voyage and catastrophe of his Majesty's ship "Wager," 1751. Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which befel Isaac Morris and seven more of the crew belonging to the ship "Wager." In 1 vol. 8vo, *neat*, 5s
- 41 ARISTOCRACY in America, from the Sketch Book of a German Nobleman, edited by J. F. Grund. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portraits*, cloth. 4s 6d 1839
- 42 ATCHESON's (Nath.) American Encroachments on British Rights, or Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies. 8vo, *maps*, boards, *scarce*. 7s 6d 1808
- 43 AZARA (Felix de) Voyages dans l'Amerique Meridionale, avec une notice sur la vie et les ecrits de l'Auteur, par C. A. Walckenaer, enrichis de notes par G. Cuvier. 4 vols. 8vo, *calf*, and 4to *atlas of plates and maps in boards*. £1. 4s Paris, 1809
- 44 BACK's (Capt.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the great Fish River. 8vo, *maps and plates*, half *calf gilt*. 12s 1836
- 45 BACK. Another Copy (to match Ross's, Parry's, and Franklin's Voyages). 4to, LARGE PAPER, PROOF OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, boards, £1. 1s 1836
- 46 BARLÆI (Casp.) Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia, with a Vocabula Chilensia. 8vo. Plates, *good clean copy*, in *calf*. 9s *Clivis*, 1660
- 47 BARRINGTON (Daines) on the Possibility of approaching the North Pole, with additions by Col. Beaufoy. 8vo, half *calf*, 2s 1818
- 48 BARTLETT's (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States, illustrated by quotations from American Authors and old English writers. Large 8vo, *cloth*, (*a curious book*.) 12s 1849
- 49 BARTRAM's Travels through the Carolinas, the Floridas, Georgia, the Cherokee country, &c. 8vo, *plates*, *neatly half bound*. 6s 1792
- 50 BEAUFOY's (Mark) Mexican Illustrations founded upon facts indicative of the present condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico. 8vo, *map and plates*, *new half calf*, *gilt*. 5s 1828
- 51 BEECHY's (Capt. F. W.) Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions. 2 vols. 8vo, *fine plates*, half *green morocco*, *gilt tops*, £1. 1s 1831
- 52 BIGSBY's (Dr. John J.) The Shoe and Canoe, or Pictures of Travel in the Canadas, illustrative of their Scenery and Colonial Life. 2 vols, post 8vo, *maps and plates*, *cloth*. 9s 1850
- 153 BONNYCASTLE's (Capt., now Sir R. H.) Spanish America, or a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. 2 vols, 8vo, *map*, boards. 4s 6d 1818
- 154 BIRCH's Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8vo, *very neat*. 5s 6d 1744

The Appendix contains the Charter of Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England. — Letters of John Eliot, of New England, relating his services for the propagation of the Gospel in America. — Thanks from the Governor of New England to Mr. Boyle for his services to that Colony, &c.

- 3155 BRACKENRIDGE's (H. M.) Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American Government. 2 vols. 8vo, *new half calf, gilt.* 5s 1820
- 3156 BRADBURY (John) Travels in the interior of America in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811, with description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, Illinois, and Western Territories. 8vo, *map, new half calf, gilt.* 4s 1819
- 3157 BURNES's (Admiral) Chronological History of North-eastern Voyages of Discovery. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top.* 3s 6d 1819
- 3158 BUTLER's (Mrs., formerly Fanny Kemble), Journal of a residence in America. 2 vols, post 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1835
- 3159 CALDCLEUGH's (Alex.) Travels in South America, Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. 2 vols. 8vo, *coloured plates, half calf, gilt.* 7s 6d 1825
- 3160 CALDERON de la Barca (Madame) Life in Mexico during a residence of two years in that country. 8vo, *half calf, gilt.* 3s 6d. 1843
- 3161 CANADA. The Backwoods of Canada, being Letters from the wife of an emigrant Officer, with account of the Oregon country. 12mo, *cuts, cloth.* 2s 1846
- 3162 CANADA. Sketches of Canadian Life, Lay and Ecclesiastical, illustrative of Canada and the Canadian Church. By a Presbyterian of the Diocese of Toronto. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1849
- 3163 CARMICHAEL's (Mrs.) Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the Negro Population in the West Indies. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new half calf, gilt.* 5s 6d 1833
- 3164 CARVER's Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, 1766-68. Thick 8vo, *half bound and uncut, 6s—whole calf, 6s 6d* 1833
- 3165 CARTWRIGHT's Journal of nearly sixteen years' residence on the Coast of Labrador. 3 vols, 4to, *plates, boards.* (*Volume 3 is stained.*) 12s 6d 1792
- 3166 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Conquista dell Indie occidentali.—Il supplice Schiavo Indiano.—La Liberta pretesa dal supplice Schiavo Indiano. Spanish and Italian in one volume 4to. (*Title of the first work slightly torn.*) *Vellum, £1. 5s* *Venetia, 1644, 1636, 1640*
- 3667 CATESBY's (Mark) *Hortus Britannico-Americanus*, or a Collection of Trees and Shrubs of North America adapted to the Climate of England. Royal 4to, *coloured plates, boards.* 10s 6d 1763
- 3168 CATESBY's (Mark) Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, containing the figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Plants, revised by Edwards in *English and French.* 2 vols. royal folio, 220 FINE COLOURED PLATES. *Calf, neat.* £3. 10s 1754
- 3169 CATLIN's (George) Letters and Notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians, written during eight years travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *maps and numerous plates, new half calf gilt.* £1. 2s 1844
- 3170 CHAPPELL's Voyage to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. 8vo, *plates, half calf, gilt.* 3s 6d 1818

- 1 CHATEAUBRIAND (Le Vicomte de) Voyages en Amerique et en Italie.
2 vols., 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1828
- 2 COLNETT's (Capt. Jas) Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape
Horn into the Pacific Ocean for the purpose of extending the Whale
Fisheries, &c. Royal 4to, *many charts, half green morocco, marbled
leaves*. 8s 6d 1798
- 3 COOK's (Capt.) Three Voyages, viz. : First in Hawkesworth's Collec-
tion, 3 vols. *the first edition*.—Second, to the South Pole, 2 vols. *first
edition*.—Third, to the Pacific Ocean, 3 vols., *second edition*.—
Together 8 vols., 4to *with atlas of plates to the third voyage, and
an engraving of " the death of Captain Cook, by Bartolozzi," inserted,
uniformly whole bound in russia, marbled edges, £4 14s 6d*—1779-85.
- 4 COOK's Second Voyage. A set of the 64 plates and maps to Cook's
" *Second Voyage*," IN AN UNFOLDED STATE AND FINE IMPRESSIONS
in a folio volume, *half bound* 18s
- 5 COOK and King's (Capts.) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making
discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, to determine the position
and extent of the North West of America, and the practicability
of a Northern Passage. 3 vols. 4to, *maps (but no atlas of plates),
half bound, uncut*. 15s 1784
- 3 COOK's Third Voyage. Another Copy. 3 vols. 4to, with maps and
plates WITH FOLIO ATLAS TO MATCH, CAPITAL COPY, *in tree marbled
calf*. £1. 8s 1784
- 7 COPPIER (Guill.) Histoire et Voyage des Indes Occidentales et de
plusieurs autres regions maritimes et eloignees. 8vo, *frontispiece
by de Pas, (wanting 4 pages,) good clean copy, boards*. 15s Lyon, 1645
The author gives an account of Ireland and Great Britain in the latter part of the work.
- 3 COTTON's (Rev. John, *of Boston, New England*.) Modest and Cleer
Answer to Mr. Ball's Discourse of Set Forms of Prayer. 12mo,
new half calf. 5s N. D.
- 3 COULTER's (Dr. John) Adventures on the Western Coast of South
America and Interior of California. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new half
calf, gilt*. 7s 6d 1847
- 1 COX's (Ross) Adventures on the Colombia River, including the Narra-
tive of a Residence of six years on the western side of the Rocky Moun-
tains among various tribes of Indians unknown. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf,
gilt*. 8s 6d 1831
- 1 CRANTZ's History of Greenland, with a continuation to the present
time, and Sketch of the Mission of the United Brethren in Labrador.
2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 7s 6d 1820
- 2 CROCKETT (David). Narrative of the Life of David Crockett, of the
State of Tennessee, written by himself, 1834—Col. Crockett's Ex-
ploits and Adventures in Texas, 1737, in 1 vol. 12mo, *half calf*.
4s 1834
- 3 DALLAS's (R. C.) History of the Maroons of Jamaica and the War
there, and the Expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring
Spanish Chasseurs. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf neat*, 6s 6d 1803

- 3184 DAMPIER's (Capt. W.) Voyage round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, the West Indies, Terra del Fuego, Chili, Peru, Mexico, Yucatan, and Voyage to New Holland. 3 vols., *calf neat, (not uniform.)* 10s 6d 1699 and 1703
- 3185 DESCOURTILIZ (M. E.) Voyage d'un Naturaliste et ses observations sur les trois regnes de la nature dans plusieurs ports de Mer Française, en Espagne, au Continent de l'Amerique septentrionale, à Saint Jago de Cuba et à St. Dominique. 3 vols. 8vo, *numerous coloured plates, half calf neat.* 18s Paris, 1809
- 3186 DIAZ Del Castillo's. True History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by Keating. 4to, *half red morocco extra.* 9s 1800
- 3187 DILWORTH's History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Hernan Cortes. 12mo, *no title, bound.* 1s 6d
- 3188 DRYDEN's Conquest of Mexico, a Play. 4to, *half red morocco, by Hayday.* 3s 1681
- 3189 DWIGHT's (Rev. Dr. Timothy) Travels in New England and in New York. 4 vols. post 8vo, *and map, neat half calf.* 10s 6d 1823
- 3190 ECKFELDT and Du Bois's New Varieties of Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins, Californian and Mormon Coins, &c. 12mo, *plates, boards.* 2s 1850
- 3191 FAUX's (W.) Memorable Days in America, being a Journal of a Tour to the United States to ascertain the Condition and Prospects of British Emigrants. 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1823
- 3192 FEARON's (H. B.) Journey of 5,000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. 8vo, *new half calf, gilt.* 3s 6d 1818
- 3193 FREMONT's (H. B.) Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, and to Oregon and North California. 8vo, *map and plates, new half morocco, gilt top.* 7s 1846
- 3194 GAGE's (Thos.) New Survey of the West Indies, containing a Journal of 3,300 miles in America, (Mexico, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Cruz, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, &c.) Folio, *new, and very neat, in calf, gilt.* £1. 4s 1648
- The first edition, which contains a chapter left out in the third, owing, as it is said, to its reflecting on the character of Abp. Laud.
- 8195 GARCIA (P. F.) Istoria della Conversione alla nostra Santa Fede dell' isole Mariane dette prima de' Ladroni, nella vita, Predicatione, e morte glorioza per Christo del Ven. P. Diego Lerigi di Sanvitores. Thick 4to, *vellum, rare.* 15s Napoli, 1686
- It contains some curious particulars of Mexico, which was visited by the Holy Father on his way to the Ladrones.
- 3196 GRIEVE's History of Kamschatka and the Kuriliski Islands with the Countries adjacent, translated from the Russian, 1764.—Muller's Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the discoveries of the North West Coast of America, to which is prefixed a summary of the Voyages made by the Russians in the Frozen Sea, in search of a North East Passage, by Thos. Jefferys. In 1 vol. 4to, *very neat.* 8s 6d 1764
- 3197 HALIBURTON (Judge) Bubbles of Canada, 1839.—Reply to the Report of the Earl of Durham, by a Colonist, 1839. In 1 volume, 8vo, *half morocco extra.* 4s 6d

- 18 HAMILTON's Men and Manners in America, by the author of "Cyril Thornton." 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf*. 4s 6d 1833
- 19 HARDY's (Lieut.) Travels in the Interior of Mexico. 8vo, *plates, half bound*. 6s 1829
- 10 HERBERT's (Sir Thos.) Some years Travels into Africa and Asia, especially describing the famous empires of Persia and Industan, as also divers other kingdoms in the Orientall Indies and Isles adjacent, with a revival of the first discoverer of America 300 years before Columbus, Folio, *engraved title, and many singular plates, a very fine copy, calf, very neat*. £1. 1s 1638
- 11 HERIOT's (Geo.) Travels through the Canadas, (*with a vocabulary of the Algonquin language*.) Thick 4to, FINE PAPER COPY, with numerous *folding coloured plates, calf neat*. 9s 1807
- 12 HISTOIRE Modern des Chinois, des Japonnois, des Indiens, Persans, des Arabes, des Turcs, des Grecs, des Africains, des Russiens et des Americains, pour servir de suite, a l'Histoire Ancienne de M. Rollin, par l'Abbé de Marcy et M. Richer. 18 vols. 12mo, *neat*. 15s 1775 and 1777
- The last seven volumes contain "l'Histoire de Americains, et des Terres Polaires."
- 13 ISTHMUS of Tehuantepec, being results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the Scientific Commission under Major J. G. Barnard, with resumé of the Geology, Climate, Geography, Fauna and Flora, of that region, by J. J. Williams 8vo, *coloured plates*, and ATLAS of maps, cloth. 14s New York, 1852
- 14 JOHNSTONE's (W.) Letters descriptive of Prince Edward Island, 1822. —Ditto Travels in Prince Edward Island, map, 1823. In 1 vol. 12mo, boards. 2s 6d 1823
- 15 JUAN and Ulloa's Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c.; together with the Natural History of that country. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, fine copy, in calf*. 5s 1758
- 16 KENDALL's (Geo. Wilkins) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, description of a Tour through Texas and across the great South Western Prairies, sufferings from want of Food, losses from hostile Indians, and final capture of the Texans, and their march as prisoners to the City of Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth*. 5s New York, 1844
- 17 KNOX's (W., *Secretary of State for the American Department; while that office lasted*.) Extra Official State Papers, addressed to Lord Rawdon and others, on promoting the prosperity of the British Empire, (with respect to its trade with the Continent of America.) 2 vols. 8vo, *neat*. 7s 6d. 1789
- Mr. Rich was not aware of a second volume of this work.
- 18 LEWIS and Clarke's Travels to the Source of the Missouri River; and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean. 4to, *map, half russia*. 10s 6d 1814

- 3209 LISIANSKY's Voyage round the World and Wintering at Cadiack, and Survey of Sitka on the North Western Coast of America. 4to, *maps and coloured plates, neat.* 6s 1814
- 3210 LETTERS from the Havana, during the year 1820, and Account of Cuba and the Slave Trade. Post 8vo, *map, half calf.* 3s 1821
- 3211 MC CALLUM's (P.) Travels in Trinidad. 8vo, *map, boards.* 3s 1805
- 3212 MONARDUS's Joyfull Newes out of the New-found Worlde, englished by John Frampton. 4to, *BLACK LETTER half calf (2 leaves wanting.)* 15s 1596
- 3213 OWEN's (Rev. N.) British Remains, or a Collection of Antiquities relating to the Britons, the Lords Marchers, Arms of the Ancient Nobility of Wales, *an account of the Discovery of America by the Welsh 300 years before Columbus, &c., &c.* 8vo, *half calf, very scarce* 10s 6d 1777
- 3214 PORCUPINE's (i. e. W. Cobbett) Works, containing various writings and selections exhibiting a faithful Picture of the United States, characters of their President, Governors, &c., and of the Customs, Manners, Morals, and Vices of the People, comprising also a complete series of Historical Documents and Remarks from 1783 to 1801. 12 vols. 8vo, *COMPLETE, boards,* £1. 1s 1801
- 3215 POWER's (Tyrone) Impressions of America. 2 vols. 8vo, *new half calf, gilt.* 6s 1836
- 3216 PURCHAS his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World, in four parts, Asia, Africa, and America, with the Islands adjacent, the third edition, much enlarged. Folio. *neat, (a leaf wanting in Africa.)* 15s 1617
- The portion relating to America occupies more than two hundred pages.
- 3217 ROSS's (Sir John) Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a N. W. Passage. 4to, *coloured plates, half calf gilt.* 18s 1819
- 3218 RUSH's (Richard, *American Minister*) Residence at the Court of London, 1819 to 1825, with the Negotiations on the Oregon Territory, and other unsettled questions between the United States and Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 5s 1845
- 3219 SANDY's Travaile in the Turkish Empire, Greece, Egypt, Italy, and the Holy Land, *engraved title, maps and plates*, 1652.—History of the Warres of the Emperour Justinian, by Procopius, and englished by Sir Henry Holcroft. *Engraved title, by Cross*, 1653.—Gage (Thos.) New Survey of the West Indies, or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land. *Maps*, second edition, 1655, in 1 vol. folio, *fine copies in the original calf binding.* £2. 2s
- 3220 SLAVE Trade. The Jamaica Movement for promoting the enforcement of the Slave-Trade Treaties, and the Suppression of the Slave-Trade. Thick 8vo, *cloth*, NOT PRINTED FOR SALE. 4s 1850
- 3221 SLOANE's (Sir Hans) Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbados, Nevis, St. Christopher's, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of the Islands. 2 vols., folio, *an immense number of plates, VERY FINE COPY, in old russia.* £4. 4s 1707

A presentation copy from the author.

- 3222 STEDMAN's (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, elucidating the History of that Country and its productions. 2 vols., 4to, *numerous plates of Natural History, boards*. 15s 1813
- 3223 STURZ's Review of the Empire of Brazil and its Resources. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1837
- 3224 SURINAM. Conduct of the Dutch relating to their breach of Treaties with England, particularly their breach of the Articles of Capitulation for surrender of Surinam, in 1667, and their oppressions on English subjects. 8vo, *frontispiece, calf neat*. 5s 1760
- 3225 TURNBULL's (John) Voyage round the World, in which the author visited Madeira, the Brazils, and the principal Islands in the Pacific. 4to, *calf neat*. 5s 1813
- 3226 UNITED STATES Post Office Guide, by Eli Bowen. 8vo, *map, cloth, (an immense mass of information)* 3s N. Y., 1851
- 3227 VOYAGE and Adventures of Sir Francis Drake, 1812.—Stanfield's (J. Field) Guinea Voyage, 1788.—Hamilton's Voyage round the World, in the frigate Pandora, *front. by Bewick*, 1813.—Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton, 1807. In 1 vol., 18mo, *half calf*. 3s
- 3228 WARD's (Sir H. G., *now Commissioner of the Ionian Islands*) Mexico, in 1827. 2 thick vols., 8vo, *plates, half calf*, 10s 6d 1828
- 3229 WELD's (James) Travels through the United States and Canada. 2 vols., 8vo, 16 *plates (3 wanting), neat*. 2s 6d 1799
- A very entertaining book, written in an agreeable manner.
- 3330 COTTER's (R.) Sketches of Bermuda, or Somers' Islands. 8vo, *plates, half calf, gilt*. 3s 6d 1828
- 3331 LUFFMAN's (J.) Account of the Island of Antigua, together with the customs and manners of the Inhabitants, as well white as black, and *other tracts, bound in the same volume*. 12mo, *half calf*. 3s 1789
- 8332 ANTIGUIDADES PERUANAS, por MARIANO EDUARDO DE RIVERO, *Director del Museo Nacional de Lima*, y Dr. JUAN DIEGO DE TSCHUDI (*author of Travels in Peru*.) 4to, pp. 342, *with woodcuts*, and folio volume of COLOURED PLATES, *boards*. £5. 5s 1851
- A description of remains discovered in the sites of ancient cities and temples in Peru, those objects which arrested the attention and excited the wonder of the philosophic Humboldt, when investigating the physical features of that remarkable country. The illustrative plates, executed at Vienna, from the drawings of the artist, are among the marvels of lithography. They comprise representations of mummified bodies, prepared in the manner peculiar to the Peruvians, vases of grotesque form and characteristic idols in terra cotta and the precious metals, textile fabrics, weapons of a very remote period, and view of temples and buildings, which, for symmetry and beauty, may vie with those of Greece and Asia Minor in the dawn of civilisation, all executed with a spirit and truthfulness unsurpassed by any work of the kind that has come under our notice.—*Literary Gazette*, Jan. 8, 1853.
- 3333 M'KENNY and Hall's History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the principal Chiefs, 3 vols, imperial folio, *with 120 large and beautifully coloured portraits of the Chiefs of the Aboriginal Tribes, from Paintings in the Indian Gallery at Washington*. Complete in 20 parts, £10. 10s (published at £36.) Philadelphia, 1838
- Of this splendid work, the greatest perhaps yet produced in the United States, but few copies remain for sale, which are now offered for less than the original cost of colouring.
- 3334 UNITED States Exploring Expedition, complete, royal 8vo, cloth lettered, 5s (published at 10s 6d). Whittaker, 1848

- 3335 **RÉCUEIL** des Voyages qui ont servi à l'Établissement at aux progrez de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. 10 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat and clean.* £1 1s 1725-8

Containing the voyages of Barentsz, De Noort, Spilberg, Le Maire, Schouten, and others who touched South America.

- 3336 **KINGSBOROUGH'S** (Lord) Antiquities of Mexico, comprising facsimiles of ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, Dresden, Vienna; the Vatican and the Borgian Museum, at Rome; the Institute at Bologna; the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and various others. the greater part inedited. Also the Monuments of New Spain, by M. DUPAIX, *illustrated by upwards of one thousand elaborate and highly interesting plates, accurately copied from the originals*, by A. AGLIO, 9 vols. impl. folio, *very neatly bound, morocco, gilt edges*, £31 10s, (originally published at the rate of £140 unbound.)

- 3337 **SALAZAR**, Historia de la conquista de Mexico. Folio, *bound.* £1. 8s Cordova, 1743

A continuation of De Solis's History.

- 3338 **FITZROY AND DARWIN.**—Zoology of Fitzroy and Darwin's Voyage in the Beagle, comprising—1. Fossil Mammalia, by Owen, with a Geological Introduction by Darwin. 2. Mammalia, by G. Waterhouse. 3. Birds, by Gould, with a Notice of their Habits and Ranges, by Darwin. 4. Fish, by Jenyns. 5. Reptiles, by Bell. Royal 4to, *with 166 plates, the greatest portion of which are beautifully coloured, complete in 19 parts.* £4. 10s (pub. at £8. 15s) 1838-43

This fine work is now complete. It comprises highly-finished representations of the most novel and interesting subjects in Natural History. The collections were chiefly made in the provinces bordering on the Rio Plata, in Patagonia, the Falkland Islands, Tierra del Fuego, Chili, and the Galapagos Archipelago in the Pacific.

- 3339 **HOOKE'S** (Sir W. J.) Flora Boreali-Americana; or the Botany of British North America; compiled principally from the Plants collected by Dr. Richardson and Mr. Drummond, on the late Northern Expeditions, under the command of Captain Sir John Franklin; to which are added, by permission of the Horticultural Society, those of Mr. Douglas and other Naturalists. 2 vols. royal 4to, *illustrated by 240 plates, complete, cloth.* £7. 7s (pub. at £12. 12s) 1829-40

- 3340 **DOCUMENTOS** interesantes relativos à Caracas, Spanish and English. 8vo, *bds.* 5s 6d 1812

- 3341 **ORELLANA**, Varones Ilustres del Nuevo Mundo, descubridores conquistadores y Pacificadores de las Indias Occidentales. Folio, *vellum.* £1. 4s Madrid, 1639

- 3342 **BRADFORD'S** American Antiquities, and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. Imperial 8vo, *cloth, lettered.* 9s (pub. at 12s) New York, 1843

An able investigation of a subject which has excited much attention. This able work is a very desirable companion to those of Stephens and others, on the Ruins of Central America.

- 3343 **GARCILASSO** de la Vega, Historia de Florida. 4 vols. 12mo, *bound.* 15s Madrid, 1803

- 3344 **ALCEDO y Herrera**, Aviso Historico, Politico, Geographico, con las noticias mas particulares del Peru, Tierra-firma, Chili, y nuevo Reyno de Granada; y obrado por les Ingleses, 1567—1739. 4to, *bound, scarce.* 18s Madrid, 1740

- DIERREVILLE.** Relation du Voyage du Port Royale de l'Acadie ou de la nouvelle France, dans laquelle on voit la description du Pais, les occupation des François qui y sont établis, les manieres des différentes nations sauvage, et Relation d'un combat donnée entres le s François et les Acadies contre les Anglois. 12mo, *frontispiece, calf neat.* 7s 6d *Amst.* 1710
- THE BLOCKHEADS,** or Fortunate Contractor, an Opera, in Two Acts, as it was performed at New York. 2 curious plates, sewed. 2s *N. Y., London, reprinted* 1782
- SANGUINETI (A.)** Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. 12mo, sewed, 6s. *Genova,* 1846
- D'OVAGLIE (Alonso)** Historica Relatione del Regno di Cile. Small folio, *plates and the map, which is frequently missing.* Vellum, RARE, £1. 1s *Roma,* 1646
- MARTYRIS (Petri)** de Rebus Oceanus et Novo Orbe, &c. 8vo, fine copy, in calf, 18s *Colonie,* 1574
- GAMBARÆ (L)** Nautica, (*Discovery of Cuba, &c.; a Latin Poem.*) Small 8vo, morocco, rare, £1 1s *N. D. (sed Romæ Typ. A. Bladi 1527)*
- BOSSI (Luigi)** Vita di Cristoforo Colombo. 8vo, portrait and woodcuts. Sewed 5s 6d *Milano,* 1818
- SPOTORNO (Giamb.)** Della Origine e della Patria di Cristoforo Colombo, libri tre. 8vo, sewed, 4s 6d *Genova,* 1819
- CODICE Diplomatico Colombo-Americano,** ossia Raccolta di Documenti originali e inediti spettanti a Christofofo Colombo. 4to, plates. Sewed, 14s *Genova,* 1823
- ACOSTA (Gios di)** Historia Naturale e Morale delle Indie, trad. G. P. Galucci. 4to, *fine copy, vellum.* 10s 6d *Venet.* 1596
- FLAMINII (Jo Ant.)** Epistola ad Paulum III. De Belli recentis Aphricani. De Quibusdam Memorabilibus *Novi Orbis,* &c. 4to, 4to, *fine copy.* RARE. 15s *Bononia,* 1536
- ANSON'S (Lord),** Voyage round the World, compiled by Walters. 4to, many plates, LARGE PAPER, VERY CHOICE COPY, *calf extra, marbled leaves.* 18s 1748
- COXE'S** Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 4to, fine paper, maps, BEST EDITION, *calf extra, marbled leaves.* 14s 1831
- BEECHY'S (Capt.),** Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits. 2 vols. 4to, *very neat, in half russia, uncut.* £2. 2s 1831
- ANTQUITIES MEXICANES.** Relation des Trois Expeditions du Capt. Dupaix, accompagnée des Dessins de Casteneda et d'autres documents, par A. Lenoir, Warden, C. Farcy, Baradère, et de St. Preist, &c. 2 vols. Royal folio, vellum paper, with proof IMPRESSIONS OF THE NUMEROUS PLATES, on INDIA PAPER, *half green morocco, uncut,* £8. 18s 6d. Published at £20. *Paris,* 1834
- This is almost an indispensable supplement to Humboldt's Voyage dans l'Amerique, as it contains many interesting discoveries not in the latter work.
-) **SCHMIDT (Ulrici)** Beschreibung etlicher Indianischen Landschaften und Insulen (*besonders Brasilien*) an Tag gebracht durch D. von Bry. Folio, vellum. £1. 1s *Franckfort,* 1597

- 3361 COOK's (Capt.) Second Voyage towards the South Pole and Voyage round the World. 2 vols. 4to, *many plates, fine impressions, calf.* £1. 2s 1777
- 3362 THE IMPORTANCE of the British Plantations in America to this Kingdom, with the State of their Trade, and methods for improving it, as also a description of the several Colonies there. 8vo, *fine clean copy, sewed.* 5s 1731
- 3363 MAFFEI (Jo. P.) Historiarum Indicarum libri xvi accessit Ignatii Loiolai Vita. Folio, *half calf.* 8s 6d. *Colon Agrip.* 1589
Part of this work relates to the Brazil and Peru.
- 3364 POETICAL Picture of America, being observations made during a residence of several years in Virginia. By a Lady. 12mo, *boards.* 3s 1809
- 3366 HAKLUYT's Collection of the Early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation, a New Edition, with Additions and Supplemental Volume of Early Voyages. Edited by R. H. Evans. 5 vols. imperial 4to, *LARGE AND THICK PAPER (only 75 printed) very neat, in half Russia, edges uncut.* £10. 10s 1809-12
- 3367 PARRY's (Sir. W. E.) Four Voyages for a Discovery of a North West Passage, with Appendix to the First and Second Voyages, and the North Georgia Gazette, *QUITE COMPLETE*, in 5 vols, 4to, *numerous plates, half russiia, extra, gilt tops.* £7. 17s 6d 1821-28
- 3368 FRANKLIN's (Sir John) First and Second Journeys to the Shores of the Polar Sea, including an Account of the progress of a detachment to the Eastward. By Dr. John Richardson. 2 vols. 4to, *numerous plates and maps, half russiia, uncut, gilt tops.* £2. 18s 1823-28
- 3369 RICHARDSON AND SWAINSON's Fauna Boreali Americana, the Zoology and Ornithology of the Northern Parts of British North America, collected during Sir John Franklin's Expeditions. 2 vols. 4to, *many plates, the Birds COLOURED, half russiia, extra gilt tops.* £3. 3s 1829-31
- 3370 HEARNE's (Sam.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North West Passage, &c. Royal 4to, *plates, half russiia, extra, gilt top.* 14s 1795
- 3371 QUEBEC. Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in order to obtain a House of Assembly in that Province, and additional Papers relating to the same. (By BARON MASERES), 2 vols. 8vo, *very neat,* 9s 1775-76
- 3372 MILLIROUX (Felix) Demerary ; transition de l'Esclavage à la Liberté. 8vo, *cloth,* 2s 6d *Paris,* 1843

Orders from this Catalogue must be accompanied with a remittance, or reference for payment in London.

INDEX.

ident) 13, 14, 15, 374, 1286
29

, 2647.

ountains, 629, 983.

399, 400, 950, 1068, 1203,
115, 1315.*

(few) 280.

1169, 1280, 1315, 1315,* 1424.

1364, 2106, 2472, 2797, 3231.

ns (see North West Passage).

ritory, 1068.

and, 3091.

unds, 276, 933, 2642, 2645,

33 to 86, 146, 264, 536, 576,

1, 955, 956, 1128, 1153, 1154,

301, 1304, 1364, 1414, 1615,

676, 1684, 1713, 1716, 1727,

024, 2363, 2471, 2854, 2881,

raits, 792, 3151.

4, 2917.

27, 1466, 1581, 1585, 1654,

498, 3230.

3, 2992.

2, 2903, 3007

140, 162, 163, 265, 382, 428,

10, 1069, 1622, 1671, 1693,

698, 1731, 1808, 1830, 1834,

959, 1998, 1999, 2041, 2070,

102, 2116, 2121, 2160, 2167,

218, 2226, 2450, 2491, 2564,

708, 2908, 2919, 3087, 3094,

129.

0, 65, 107, 123, 124, 186, 187,

1, 282, 336, 373, 390, 397, 398,

2, 561, 580, 584, 585, 588, 653,

0, 789, 790, 791, 838, 839, 860,

9, 947, 951 to 953, 964, 997,

079, 1129, 1205, 1269, 1279,

332, 1333, 1341, 1354, 1381,

477, 1506, 1581, 1653, 1890,

587, 2711, 2790, 2822, 2826,

833, 2845, 2867, 2882, 2902,

954, 2962, 3060, 3134, 3146,

223, 3225.

pton, 2462, 2529.

es, 69, 111, 214, 230, 419, 569,

4, 757, 784, 1013, 1097, 1098,

1417, 1457, 1545, 1719, 2557,

823, 3138, 3159.

stian), 135.

231, 232, 362, 363, 389, 414.

8, 532, 545, 1197, 1255, 1261,

1412, 1433, 1451, 1558, 2287.

3193.

406, 1441.

59, 75, 108, 154, 170, 171, 199,

212, 236 to 252, 288, 295, 308, 328,

to 330, 442, 456, 476, 514, 523, 524,

577, 579, 589, 590, 616, 623, 646 to

643, 660, 676, 690, 740, 776, 777, 808,

809, 812, 813, 817, 841, 880, 890 to

892, 897, 900, 927, 940, 959, 965, 1007,

1014, 1031, 1036, 1064 to 1066, 1090,

1161, 1162, 1197, 1199, 1218, 1243,

1262, 1296, 1302, 1318, 1342, 1355,

1361, 1372, 1373, 1393 to 1395, 1499,

1502, 1531, 1534, 1539, 1679, 1681,

1860, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1918,

1920, 1940, 1956, 1963, 2074, 2180,

2273, 2425, 2507, 2591, 2673, 2723,

2725, 2730, 2777, 2781, 2788, 2795,

2796, 2818, 2828, 2832, 2863, 2890,

2898, 2900, 2915, 2925, 2958, 2965,

2967, 2975, 2985, 2904, 2991, 2993

to 2997, 2999, 3000, 3002, 3003, 3009,

3011 to 3916, 3018 to 3027, 3030,

3034, 3037, 3043, 3045, 3062, 3074 to

3076, 3089, 3093, 3152, 3161, 3162,

3197, 3201, 3229.

Cape Breton, 255, 256, 1822, 1828, 1830,

1837, 1891, 1893, 1918, 1972, 3064.

Cape Horn, 1147, 3172.

Caraccas, 440, 1288.

Caraiba, 190 to 192, 1196, 2063.

Caribby Islands, 264, 720, 1298, 1907,

1962, 2095.

Carolinas (The), 57, 101, 146, 193, 263,

276, 277, 386, 387, 470, 515, 666, 671,

701, 706, 844, 845, 867, 1021, 1186,

1441, 1609, 1652, 1721, 1753, 1804,

1826, 1833, 1835, 1855, 1872, 1919,

2037, 2081, 2089, 2090, 2115, 2225,

2267, 2392, 2548, 3127, 3149, 3168.

Carthage, 1777, 1783, 1785, 1801, 1812,

1813, 1815, 1941.

Cayenne, 77, 95, 96, 136, 320, 551, 1131,

1156, 2500, 2621, 3001.

Central America, 1233, 1350.

Charles Town, 2037, 2115, 2549, 2560, 2630,

2953.

Cherokee Country, 101, 3149.

Chiapa, 555 to 557, 1350, 3194.

Chili, 16, 144, 204, 229, 230, 406, 449,

508, 546 to 548, 562, 584, 610, 619,

947, 986, 998, 1087, 1129, 1147, 1280,

1336, 1370, 1558, 2943, 2961, 3047,

3071, 3159, 3184.

Colombia, 150, 337, 622, 626, 999, 1514,

2402, 2784, 2842.

Columbus (Christoph), 158, 338, 339, 340,

341, 577, 1317.

Connecticut, 78, 354, 489, 1010, 11

2027, 2044, 2624, 2792.

Cornwallis (Marquis) 319, 372.

Cortes (Ferd.), 375 to 381, 571

- Costa Rica, 3090, 3096, 3194.
 Cuba, 156, 157, 413, 699, 997, 1030, 1143, 1144, 1384, 1428, 1430, 1809, 1816, 1848, 2944, 3183, 3185, 3210.
 Cumann (Provincias de), 280, 439.
 Darien Colony, 409, 410, 411, 608, 688, 902, 992, 1632 to 1639, 1674.
 Delaware, 489, 652.
 Demerara, 1314, 2731, 2743, 2843, 2853, 2872, 2886, 2917.
 Detroit, 694, 1283.
 Dominica, 67, 264, 1364, 2649, 2853.
 East Hampton, 1915, 2678.
 Eastern States, 1427, 3192.
 Essequibo, 2743.
 Falkland Islands, 174, 748-9, 1116, 1544, 2065, 2274.
 Florida, 89, 101, 121, 276, 304, 386, 7, 485, 528 to 530, 717, 825, 863, 1025, 1228, 1359, 1360, 1472, 1487, 1745, 1938, 2010, 2053, 2579, 2604, 2806, 3149, 3168.
 Franklin (Benj.), 542, 2023, 2026, 2028, 2439, 2504, 2518, 3077.
 Gaspe (District of), 2966.
 Georgia, 101, 263, 565-6, 630, 666, 671, 1021, 1543, 1725, 1726, 1728, 1732, 1741, 1780, 1786, 1787, 1789, 1797, 1798, 1802, 1804, 1857, 2039, 2071, 2081, 2220, 2268, 2270, 2435, 2570, 3128, 3149.
 Granada (New), 16, 233, 596, 2880.
 Greenland, 4, 145, 435, 497, 498, 499, 679, 931, 932, 974, 1080, 1081, 1171, 1197, 1474, 1580, 1695, 1821, 3181.
 Grenada (Island of), 595, 933, 2046, 2125, 2163, 2547, 2846.
 Guadalupe, 156, 157, 560-1, 1903, 1912, 1913, 1925, 2603.
 Guatemala, 195, 434, 473, 555 to 567, 601, 771, 1006, 1398, 1562.
 Guiana, *also see Cayenne*, 77, 80, 95, 96, 118, 127, 151, 280, 371, 400, 489, 602, 603, 628, 818, 840, 904, 1128, 1181 to 1185, 1196, 1248, 1263, 1281, 1347 to 1349, 1387, 1683, 2042, 2617, 2648, 2681, 3040, 3044, 3046, 3112, 3113.
 Havannah, 1926, 1932, 3210.
 Hayti (*see St. Domingo*).
 Honduras, 324, 654, 762, 933, 1441, 1562, 1574, 2318.
 Hudson's Bay (*see North West Passage*).
 Illinois, 138, 139, 1561, 2800-1, 2813, 2834, 2864, 3006, 3156.
 Indiana, 203, 2885, 3061, 3156.
 Indian Tribes, 5, 10, 28, 210, 278, 279, 618, 634, 652, 654, 660, 705, 716, 750, 872, 1020, 1030, 1074, 1075, 1082, 1168, 1243, 1245, 1271, 1282, 1287, 1312, 1358, 1362, 1461, 1533, 1534, 1552, 1562-3, 1572, 1574, 1873, 2123, 2546, 2636, 2760, 2820, 3169, 3180.
 Juan Fernandez (Island of), 3033.
 Jamaica, 112, 134, 146, 156, 157, 194, 202, 260, 401, 667, 724 to 729, 828 to 830, 842, 851, 855, 933, 1144, 1168, 1196, 1211, 1254, 1303, 1304, 1351, 1364, 1465, 1629, 1630, 1647, 1651, 1657, 1669, 1672, 1675, 1677, 1713, 1753, 1805, 1806, 1836, 1871, 1881, 2002, 2058, 2059, 2363, 2469, 2486, 2635, 2860, 2868, 2884, 2897, 2914, 2920, 2957, 2969, 2978, 3038, 3183, 3220, 3221.
 Jefferson (President), 736 to 769, 1286, 2640, 2906.
 Jerseys (The), 5, 761, 1397, 1612, 1643, 1673, 1894, 1917, 2079, 2400, 2453, 2949.
 Kentucky, 203, 712, 713, 3156.
 Labrador, 292, 679, 798, 1262, 2123, 2776, 3165, 3170, 3181.
 Languages of America, 95, 136, 176, 190 to 192, 264, 468, 499, 555, 556, 594, 689, 744, 806, 808, 809, 870, 892, 902, 1156, 1203, 1242, 1376, 1434, 1437, 1471 to 1473, 2066, 2480, 2521, 3108, 3146, 3148, 3201.
 Long Island, 1399, 2299, 2461.
 Louisiana, 87, 161, 295, 386, 387, 406, 472, 481, 482, 483, 485, 570, 740, 825, 868, 873 to 875, 878, 923, 924, 1155, 1406, 1453, 1679, 1680, 1817, 1920, 2655, 2806, 2907, 3156.
 Madeira, 1121, 1304, 3221, 3225.
 Maine, 1214, 1365, 2716, 2927.
 Maranan, 397, 950, 1115, 1203.
 Martinico, 264, 290, 560, 561, 1908, 1925, 1958, 2857.
 Maryland, 148, 177, 489, 706, 997, 1642, 1648, 1851, 1880, 1988, 2107, 2356, 2524, 2726.
 Massachusetts, 181, 182, 347, 352, 489, 708, 709, 940 to 942, 1123, 1178, 1423, 1431, 1828, 2038, 2051, 2062, 2109, 2119, 2122, 2126, 2134, 2152, 2167, 2233, 2460, 2676, 2717, 2721, 3105.
 Mexico, 16, 51, 68, 109, 156, 157, 216, 217, 295, 317, 318, 346, 379, 380, 406, 414, 415, 443 to 447, 450, 451, 500, 555 to 567, 571, 573, 592, 619, 695 to 697, 763, 797, 824, 871, 883, 906, 937, 957, 976 to 982, 987, 1072, 1073, 1136, 1137, 1144, 1147, 1155, 1158, 1190, 1194, 1219, 1238, 1293, 1300, 1319 to 1323, 1382, 1400, 1401, 1412, 1428, 1483, 1485, 1486, 1490, 1511, 1558, 1582, 1697, 1890, 2186, 2287, 2335, 2878, 2889, 2892, 2893, 2911, 2912, 2934, 2944, 2950, 3150, 3160, 3184, 3186 to 3188, 3194, 3195, 3199, 3206, 3228.
 Michigan, 2989.
 Mining, 433, 979, 986, 1240, 1332, 1423, 2379, 2392, 2393, 2395, 2399, 2311, 2312.

- Mississippi, 10, 25, 61, 119, 120, 159, 485,
 500, 517, 526, 763 to 765, 1197, 1283,
 1353, 1406, 1688, 1942, 1955, 2604.
 Missouri, 178, 203, 504, 563, 853, 854, 3208.
 Monte Video, 419, 782, 1008, 1457.
 Montserrat, 264, 1364.
 Mosquito Shore, 2318, 3096.
 Natural History, 7, 70, 71, 72, 77, 80, 92,
 95, 100, 155, 161, 193, 202, 231, 256,
 276, 306, 317, 318, 337, 392, 530, 577,
 686, 691 to 693, 700, 722, 754, 772,
 796, 880, 951, 952, 955, 956, 963, 964,
 979, 986, 998, 1000, 1001, 1022, 1033,
 1099, 1129, 1156, 1172, 1194, 1200,
 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1240, 1242,
 1254, 1303 to 1305, 1359, 1360, 1434,
 1458, 1495, 1553, 1608, 2064, 2644,
 2653, 2682, 2794, 2808, 2855, 2961,
 2968, 3052, 3167, 3168, 3185, 3203,
 3205, 3212, 3221.
 Lewis, 264, 1039, 1305, 1641, 3221.
 New Brunswick, 170, 171, 212, 328, 567,
 927, 1386, 1534, 2927, 2964, 2966,
 2970.
 New England, 74, 140, 141, 309, 576, 671,
 681 to 683, 754 to 756, 832, 833, 943
 to 945, 958, 997, 1016, 1017, 1038,
 1040 to 1042, 1123, 1126, 1134, 1167,
 1259, 1334, 1441, 1455, 1591 to 1595,
 1598, 1599, 1603, 1613, 1621, 1622,
 1624, 1626 to 1628, 1645, 1646, 1648,
 1691, 1694, 1710, 1736, 1800, 1819,
 1820, 1863, 1874, 1966, 1983, 2044,
 2166, 2201, 2248, 2450, 2582, 2704,
 2808, 2933, 3042, 3127, 3154, 3178.
 Newfoundland, 50, 152, 153, 170, 171, 292,
 772, 800, 1045, 1046, 1197, 1202, 1262,
 1441, 1541, 1542, 1559, 1602, 1614,
 1972, 1978, 2850, 2883, 2910, 3170.
 New Hampshire, 114, 489.
 New Haven, 88, 147, 2480, 2588, 2710,
 2740.
 New York, 289, 307, 392, 436, 489, 687, 831,
 814, 885, 1047, 1048, 1092, 1306 to
 1309, 1311, 1498, 1648, 1656, 1733,
 1734, 1868 to 1870, 1873, 1889, 1937,
 1977, 2018, 2067, 2079, 2108, 2124,
 2130, 2165, 2458, 2463, 2513, 2534
 to 2536, 2541, 2542, 2553, 2581, 2643,
 2722, 2736, 2738, 2747, 2753, 2841,
 2908, 2929, 3048, 3081, 3189.
 Niagara, 655, 659, 948, 1860.
 Nicaragua, 555 to 557, 1493, 3096.
 Nootka Sound, 1056, 2495, 2499.
 North Eastern Boundary, 2900, 3056, 3073.
 North East Passage, 333, 1025, 2120, 3157.
 North West Coast of America, 1146, 1445
 to 1447, 3196, 3209, 3217.
 North West Passage and Arctic Region, 73,
 75, 97, 99, 113, 119, 291, 428, 458,
 459, 491, 501 to 503, 525, 537, 538, 649
 to 651, 732, 934, 961, 962, 984, 985,
 1031, 1058, 1059, 1080, 1081, 1100,
 1101 to 1105, 1124, 1171, 1241, 1250,
 1256, 1406, 1412, 1437, 1474, 1709,
 1807, 1823 to 1825, 1843, 1845, 1847,
 2137, 2143, 2144, 2252, 2352, 2492,
 2807, 2810, 2811, 2866, 3082, 3095,
 3144, 3145, 3147, 3173 to 3176, 3196,
 3217.
 North West Territory, 343, 593, 1004, 1171,
 1533, 1957, 3039.
 Nova Scotia, 170, 171, 212, 328, 615, 648,
 799, 817, 869, 880, 927, 973, 997, 1012,
 1064, 1161, 1215, 1232, 1355, 1534,
 1571, 1840, 1853, 1891, 1940, 2428,
 2429, 2430, 2440, 2441, 2734, 2963,
 3064.
 Ohio, 61, 120, 500, 629, 1874, 2858, 3156.
 Oregon Territory, 474, 545, 1432, 3080,
 3083, 3084, 3088, 3193, 3218.
 Orinoko (Rio) 280, 605, 606, 669, 1203,
 1239.
 Panama, 816, 894, 2934, 3071, 3194.
 Para, 1315, 1315*.
 Paraguay, 68, 70, 298, 348, 419, 460 to 462,
 876, 1093 to 1096, 1209, 1210, 1230,
 1231, 1887, 1898, 1899, 2901.
 Patagonia, 174, 215, 229, 391, 886, 1116,
 1865.
 Penn (Wm.), 269, 930, 1108, 1620, 1686.
 Pennsylvania, 5, 106, 188, 269, 402, 489,
 671, 706, 848, 849, 1108 to 1114, 1141,
 1498, 1648, 1686, 1860, 1884, 1952,
 2030, 2034 to 2036, 2100, 2114, 2260,
 2316, 2519, 2543, 2544, 2817, 2825,
 2921, 2924, 2987.
 Peru, 16, 68, 125, 184, 351, 400, 406, 433,
 484, 512, 546 to 548, 610, 619, 641,
 743, 766, 768, 852, 858, 863, 922, 925,
 947, 950, 988, 1072, 1073, 1117 to 1120,
 1145, 1147, 1157, 1159, 1169, 1190,
 1272, 1315, 1316, 1370, 1385, 1402,
 1412, 1424, 1438, 1439, 1449, 1481,
 1489, 1491, 1496, 1558, 1577, 1578,
 1582, 1841, 2442, 2780, 2851, 2943,
 2961, 3112, 3184, 3232.
 Philadelphia, 12, 100, 188, 269, 515, 594,
 759, 846, 1311, 1429, 1852, 1902,
 1904, 1937, 2067, 2098, 2101, 2108,
 2110, 2113, 2118, 2154, 2155, 2157,
 2158, 2161, 2162, 2176, 2177, 2204,
 2210, 2219, 2227, 2232, 2251, 2487,
 2501, 2530, 2538, 2558, 2562, 3, 2582,
 2654, 2727, 2742, 2908, 3126.
 Polar Sea, 540, 2855.
 Porto Bello, 726, 1288, 1771, 1781.
 Porto Cavallo, 324, 1814.
 Potosi, 214, 400, 1385, 3138.
 Poyais Territory, 1362.
 Prince Edward's Island, 1232, 2666, 3204.
 Puerto Rico, 527, 835, 997, 1144, 1430.
 Quakers, 5, 140, 14, 284, 311, 701, 787,
 846, 930, 1108, 1220, 1640, 2260,
 2501, 2508, 2519, 3038.

- Quebec, 75, 627, 657, 969, 1027, 1175
to 1177, 1900, 2033, 2075, 2111, 2112,
2131, 2136, 2226, 2235, 2387, 2425,
2488, 2490, 2503, 2913.
- Quito, 400, 1179, 1488, 1862.
- Red River Colony, 1199, 1342, 1533, 2796,
2815, 2816.
- Rhode Island, 335, 489, 969, 1549, 1618,
1877, 2012, 2401, 2452, 2719.
- Rio de la Plata, 42, 72, 111, 757, 986, 1061,
1097, 1098, 1227, 1279, 2697, 2894,
3053.
- Rocky Mountains, 545, 719, 733, 3180,
3193.
- Russian Discoveries in America, 383, 384,
459.
- St. Augustine, 1025, 1228, 1795, 1803,
1804.
- St. Bartholomew, 2770, 2783.
- St. Christopher's, 264, 1804, 1692, 1711,
1719, 2686, 2920, 3221.
- St. Croix, 835, 1076, 1301.
- St. Domingo, 156, 293, 294, 306, 426, 429,
465, 493, 494, 541, — 604, 633,
642, 643, 889, 903, 975, 997, 1049,
1133, 1143, 1144, 1264, 5, 6, 1443,
1504, 1554, 1690, 2476, 2484, 2493,
2506, 2512, 2516, 2637, 2651, 2662,
2772, 2773, 4, 2824, 2980, 2895, 3185.
- St. Eustastus, 2121, 2422, 2452, 2485.
- Santa Fé, 780, 871.
- St. Jago, 2380, 3138.
- St. Lucia, 189, 973, 1268, 1864, 2661,
2959.
- St. Nevis, 1298, 1719.
- St. Thomas, 835, 1076, 1270.
- St. Vincent, 1035, 1271, 2083, 2843, 2853.
- Savannah, 1744, 1768, 2071, 2353, 3126.
- Slave Trade, 211 to 213, 312, 313, 421,
552, 735, 975, 1289, 1347 to 1349,
1864, 1407, 1409, 1658, 2019, 2073,
2076, 2078, 2085, 2138, 2150, 2175,
2302, 2418, 2424, 2454, 2467, 2471 to
2473, 2477 to 2479, 2481 to 2483, 2486,
2523, 2524, 2526, 2580, 2635, 2746,
2848, 2849, 2854, 2856, 2859 to 2862,
2869, 2870, 2874, 2876, 2877, 2884,
2920, 2922, 2930, 2932, 2936, 2937,
2941, 2942, 2946, 2948, 2951, 2959,
2976 to 2978, 2981, 3008, 3051, 3133,
3163, 3210, 3220.
- Somer Islands, *see* Bermuda.
- South Sea Trade and Companies, 688, 1459,
1460, 1660, 1662 to 1664, 1668 to 1701,
1719 to 1730, 1750, 1805, 1861.
- Spitzbergen, 810, 1197, 1580, 1600, 1994,
2127.
- Straits of Magellan, 174, 215, 332, 333, 371,
608, 1116, 1204, 1275, 1588, 1654,
3100.
- Surinam, 521, 522, 1347 to 1349, 1367,
1444, 1473, 1673, 3222, 3224.
- Tehuantepec, 3023, 3078.
- Tennessee, 2984, 3156, 3182.
- Terra del Fuego, 362, 886, 1529, 1530, 3184.
- Texas, 496, 684, 780, 781, 901, 3004, 3031,
3041, 3049, 3182, 3206.
- Tobago, 826, 933, 1154, 1404, 1631, 2129,
2982, 3101, 3109.
- Tortola, 2746.
- Trinidad, 227, 553, 826, 835, 933, 1418, 1419,
2646, 2652, 2660, 2669, 2679, 2687,
2700, 2713, 3211.
- Tucuman, 1374, 3138.
- Vancouver's Island, 934, 8095.
- Venezuela, 233, 305, 439, 640, 826, 1452.
- Vermont, 20, 489, 581, 1454, 1455, 1547,
1548.
- Veru Cruz, 555 to 557.
- Vesputius, 253, 254, 1456.
- Virginia, 74, 129, 130, 131, 132, 146, 235,
420, 576, 635, 706, 736, 737, 992, 997,
1185, 1195, 1856, 1441, 1455, 1466 to
1471, 1581, 1584, 1609, 1648, 1722,
1791, 1888, 1889, 1895, 1919, 2013,
2077, 2113, 2685, 2714.
- Virgin Islands, 933, 2355.
- Washington (General), 182, 182, 345, 570,
929, 2356, 2489, 5425, 2545, 2556,
2557, 2567, 2568, 2573, 2577, 2580,
2616, 2620, 2625, 2628, 2630, 2632 to
2634, 2754, 2888, 2928.
- West Indies in general, 17, 23, 52, 65, 91,
92, 104, 134, 159, 206 to 209, 218, 259,
260, 261, 271, 272, 356, 377, 378, 406,
416, 430, 484, 486, 487, 491, 495, 506,
516, 539, 549, 555 to 557, 559, 560,
564, 572, 578, 607, 611, 612, 625, 661 to
664, 677, 679, 686, 727, 819 to 821, 826,
841, 857, 859, 863, 864, 866, 887, 896,
898, 933, 938, 991, 995, 996, 1005, 1009,
1011, 1057, 1067, 1083, 1084, 1089, 1128,
1132, 1192, 1193, 1200, 1217, 1226, 1242,
1301, 1325, 1331, 1338, 1339, 1414, 1441,
1450, 1503, 1535 to 1538, 1555, 1556,
1567 to 1570, 1573, 1604, 1607, 1682,
1718, 1737, 1771, 1778, 1782, 1839, 1864,
1925, 1927, 1928, 1951, 1954, 1960, 2024,
2072, 2078, 2084, 2129, 2182, 2298, 2355,
2361, 2426, 2427, 2437, 2444, 2468, 2483,
2485, 2497, 2509, 2526, 2552, 2694, 2702,
2797, 2798, 2805, 2843, 2844, 2856, 2859,
2860, 2862, 2873, 2874, 2890, 2922, 2932,
2933, 2936, 2945, 2946, 2948, 3021, 3059,
3135, 3136, 3163, 3166, 3177, 3184, 3194.
- Western States, 526, 624, 711, 712, 713,
1125, 1128, 2511, 3156, 3192.
- Wyoming, 989, 1551.
- Yucatan, 406, 1052, 1350, 1574, 3184.

TUCKER, Printer, Perry's Place, Oxford Street.

MAY 23 1916

A CATALOGUE OF THE USEFUL AND CURIOUS BOOKS, IN MOST DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE,

ON SALE, AT THE VERY LOW PRICES AFFIXED, BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,
36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

For V. for 1852 published in Dec. last may be had gratis, on application by post on receipt of two postage labels.

Copies of J. R. SMITH's very extensive Stock of Books are published every week, and will be forwarded, post free, to Book Collectors in Great Britain & United States, on application (post paid).

Orders executed from any London Bookseller's Catalogue (without charge).

Roxburghe Ballads, edited by John
Lier, sm. 4to. *printed in the old style,
with woodcuts, half bound, uncut,*
1847

R in Andalusia, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontis-
piece, half calf gilt,* 8s 6d 1839

Proof of the Evidence adduced to prove
William Stewart of Jedworth was the
son of Sir Alexander Stewart of Darn-
ley, *very scarce,* 5s 1801

S and Extracts of the Manuscripts in
the Library of the King of France, (*chiefly
of the* subjects) 2 vols. 8vo. *neat,* 4s 6d 1789
The Readers of the Common Prayer,
with 1803

(F. A.) De Lingue Saxonie inferioris
et superioris, ac contentum, and other Works of
the same, 4to. *old calf,* 5s

Rostochi, 1704

S (J. Y.) Coins of the Romans re-
 Britain, described and illustrated,
1s, cloth, (*second hand copy*) 6s 6d
1844

TO (Guil.) Spiraculum Tubarum sive
unilium Expositum ex Aequivocis
i (*Hebrew, Chaldaic, Syriac, and
gnaificationibus, folio, engraved title,*
1s 6d 1637

LAMPS. Bartoli, et Bellori Lucernæ
epulchrales, folio, 118 *curious plates,
drawing, and last leaf torn* vellum, 5s
1702

PAINTING. Original Treatises
from the 12th to 18th Centuries, on the Arts of
Oil, Miniature, Mosaic, and on Glass,
Dyeing, Preparation of Colours and
Instruments, preceded by a General Intro-
duction Translations, Preface, and Notes,
Merrifield, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *new,*
1s (pub. at £1. 10s) 1849

V (John) Mission to the East Coast of
Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt* 8s

12 ANIMADVERSIONS upon a Letter and Paper
first sent to his Highness by certain Gentlemen
and others in Wales, (by the Earl of Orrery)
4to. (*wants 4 pages*) *calf neat,* 6s 6d 1656

13 ANNALIA Dubrensis; upon the yeerely celebra-
tion of Mr. Robt. Dover's Olimpick Games
upon Cotswold Hill, 4to. *half calf, very scarce,*
£1. 1s 1636

A collection of Poetry by Drayton, Ben Jonson,
Marston, Heywood, Denny, Monson, Sanford,
Feltham, and 25 others.

14 ANSCHARII. S. Primi Hamburgensium Archie-
piscopi Vita gemina una oratione prosa ante
annos minimum 1308, scripta per S. Rimber-
tum altera oratione metrica ante annos DCVI.
scripta ut putatur per Gualdonem, nec non
prioris Vitæ Versio Vetus Svevecia S. Nicolaus
una cum P. Lambecii ad has vitas editis anno-
tatis, 4to. *calf neat,* 7s 6d Holmia, 1677

16 APOLLONII Rhodii Argonautica Græci cum
Scholiis, WITH MANUSCRIPT NOTES by
BRUNCK, 2 vols. 12mo. *vellum,* 5s Paris, 1541

17 AQUINAS (Thomas) de Mirabili quid ditati et
efficacia Sacramenti Eucharistiæ Nic. de Lyra
de Sacramento; de expositione Dominicæ
Orationis, an early edition in black letter, 4to.
bds. 3s XVth Cent.

18 ARATI Phænomena, etiam Jupiter Pheretrus et
Bucolica ad illustrem Edwardum Semaurn
Hertfordiæ Comitem Nicolai Aleni, 4to. *half
morocco, scarce,* 5s Paris, 1561

19 ARCHÆOLOGICAL Journal, published under
the direction of the Archæological Institute,
8 vols. 8vo. *many hundred fine plates and wood-
cuts, cloth,* £4. 4s (pub. at £7. 5s) 1844-51

20 — the same, the first 5 vols in 20 Parts,
quite clean, £1. 18s 1846

21 ARISTOTELIS de Oratione Græcè, 4to. *calf
neat,* 2s 6d circa 1520

22 ARISTOTELIS de Poetica, Gr. et Lat. c.
Tyrwhitt, 8vo. *interleaved with MS.*

glyphico-Morale, in quo Virtutes et Vitia, atque mores hujus ævi secundum tres ordines Hierarchico, Ecclesiasticum, Politicum (Economicum, 4to. 87 plates, some of the designs are very curious; *Death taking a prominent part, clean copy in vellum*, 15s *Francf.* 1619

AUBER'S (Peter) China; an outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy, and of the British and Foreign Embassies, 8vo. *map, new half calf gilt*, 5s 1834

AULDJO (John) Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1827, 8vo. *maps and plates, (a facsimile wanting), bis.* 3s 6d 1830

AULDJO (John) Journal of a Visit to Constantinople, and some of the Greek Islands, 8vo. *maps and plates, half morocco, marbled leaves.* 3s 6d 1835

AUSTRALIA.

BARTLETT'S New Holland, its Colonization, Productions, and Resources, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1843

BRETON (Lieut.) Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land, 8vo. *frontisp. and plate, new half calf gilt*, 5s 1833

DAVSON'S Present State of Australia, its Advantages and Prosperity with reference to Emigration, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 1831

EYRE'S Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, new calf gilt, marbled leaves.* £1. 6s 1845

GEOGRAPHICAL Memoirs on New South Wales, by various hands, edited by Barron Field, Esq. 8vo. *maps and plates, new half calf gilt*, 5s 1825

GOULD'S Synopsis of the Birds of Australia, 4 Parts, (all published, or will be) imp. 8vo. *FINE COLOURED PLATES, bds.* £3. 3s (pub. at £5.) 1837-8

HODGKINSON'S Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, now first explored and surveyed, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 6s 6d 1845

KING'S (Capt. P. P.) Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt*, 12s 1827

MACARTHUR'S (Governor) New South Wales, its Present State and Future Prospects, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1837

MITCHELL'S (Major) Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, some coloured, new and elegant in calf*, 18s 6d 1839

OGLE (Nathaniel) Colony of Western Australia, a Manual for Emigrants to that Settlement, 8vo. *map and plates, new half calf gilt*, 5s 1839

OXLEY'S Journals of two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, 4to. *plates, bis.* 10s 6d 1820

REID'S Two Voyages to New South Wales, 8vo. 2s 6d 1822

TOWNSEND (J. P.) Rambles and Observations in New South Wales, Notices of the Aborigines, &c. post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1849

WHITE'S "Natural History" Voyage to New South Wales, 4to. 65 Plates of Nondescript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, &c. *fine*

between the Rev. John Venn and Waterworth, at Hereford, 8vo. *cloth*

44 AYALA (Gabr.) Popularia Epigram Carmen pro vera Medicina et de L. 4to. *bis.* 3s

45 AYSCOUGH'S Index to the Remsages and Words in Shakspeare, r 12s 6d

46 BACON. Saggi Morali del Si Bacono, Gran Cancelliero d'Inghilaltro suo trattato della Sapienza (tradotti in Italiano, 12mo. *fine vellum, rare*, 10s 6d

This translation was made by Sir Sold in Mr. Singer's Sale for £3. 4s, at ley's for £2. 4s.

47 BADGER (Rev. Geo. Percy) TI and their Rituals, with Narrative to Mesopotamia and Coordinatan, plates, cloth, as good as new, £1.

48 BAIRD (General Sir David) Life Th. Hook, 2 vols. 8vo. *portra* 10s 6d—in boards. 9s

49 BARCLAI (Jo.) Poematum libri copy, vellum, scarce, 6s

50 BARCLAI (Jo.) Argenis, cum engraved title, calf, 2s

51 BARONIO (P. F.) Metra miscellamatum libri tres Sylvarum totide Eulogia aliquot illustrium Hemorocco elegant, gilt edges, ex £1. 4s

Containing also, a Poem by Luke Waford, and a description of Clonmel in verse.

52 BARROW DIGGERS (The), a Ditation of the Grave Diggers in numerous Notes, 4to. many pla found in Tumuli in Dorsetshir few printed, 10s 6d Bl

53 BARRROW (John) Visit to Icel Tronyem, post 8vo. *woodcuts*, half calf gilt, 4s

54 BATTELY (Jo.) Antiquitates Rut Oxonii, 1745 — Antiquitates Burgi, plates, ib. 1745—Wise (F to Dr. Mead concerning some Berkshire, plates, Oxford, 173 the above by Rev. Geo. North letter in autograph of the Autho (Francis) Further Observations u Horse, plates, Oxford, 1742; i 4to. half calf, with Manuscript l Willis, 15s

55 BEALE (Thomas) Natural Histor Whale, with Sketch of a South Voyage, post 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 1

56 BEAUFORT (Admiral Sir Franc or a Brief Description of the f Asia Minor and of the Remains during a Survey of that Coast 1812, 8vo. *maps and plates, hal*

57 BEAUMONT and FLETCHER Works, the Text formed from a of the Early Editions, with a graphical Memoir by Rev. A. 8vo. 2 portraits, new half mor £4. 4s

58 BECKFORD'S Vathek, a Rome cloth, 4s

60 BECKFORD'S Italy, with Steel

ID'S Excursion to the Monasteries of and Batalha, 8vo. *portrait, new calf* 1835

Thesaurus Brandenburgicus, 3 vols. in **MANY HUNDRED PLATES of Gems, 1 Roman Coins, Antiquities, Statues, lean copy in calf, £1. 10s Colon.** 1696 L.) **Thesaurus ex Thesauro Palatino folio, full of cuts of Coins and Gems, 19, gilt edges.** 6s *Heidelb.* 1685

(Capt. Sir Edward) Narrative of the f H.M.S. Samarang, employed Sur-e Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, abulary of the Principal Languages, vo. *maps and plates, new half blue silk tops, £1. 6s* 1848

in, *of Antermomy*, Travels from St. 3, in Russia, to diverse parts of Asia, 3. *map, calf, neat and clean, 10s 6d* *Glasgow, Foulis,* 1763

IINE (Card.) Apologia pro responsione brum Jacobi Magnæ Britanniae regis, 77ipp. 1610—Becano (M.) Refutatio ngliæ regis Apologine, Moguntine, one volume, 8vo. *vellum, 5s*

(G.) Narrative of the Operations and scoveries within the Pyramids, Tembs, and Excavations in Egypt and o. *and folio ATLAS of FINE COPLATES, BOTH newly half bound in* 3s 1820

, Voyages en Hindostan, Kachemire, 12mo. *maps, calf, marbled leaves, 5s* *Amst.* 1711

S History of Quadrupeds, 8vo. *many cuts, FIRST EDITION, very clean and* *Newc.* 1790

f (Commander J. E.) Narrative of the n to China from the commencement ar, with Sketches of the Manners and of the Chinese, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco, marbled leaves, 8s 6d* 1842

'S Musical Biography, or Memoirs of and Writings of the most Eminent omposers and Writers, 2 vols. in one, 5s 1834

'S (W.) Excursions in North Wales, it. considerably improved, 8vo. *large nen, 8vo. cloth, 4s 6d* 1839

Thomas) Historical View of the Ne-between the Courts of England, nd Brussels, from 1592 to 1617, 8vo. *ilt, 5s* 1749

-Life of Admiral Blake, based on id State Papers by Hephworth Dixon, *port. cloth, 6s 6d* 1852

s (M. A.) De Canibus et Venatione to. *calf, very scarce, 7s 6d* *Romæ,* 1544

s (T.) Animadversions upon Sir Baker's Chronicle, and its Continua-rein many Errors are Discovered and ths Advanced, 12mo. *new, calf neat, Ozon.* 1672

(M. H.) Glimpse at the Monumental are and Sculpture of Great Britain Earliest Period to the 18th Century, *woodcuts, cloth, scarce, 7s 6d* 1834 (M. H.) Principles of Gothic Ecclesi-architecture 12mo. *many woodcuts. bds.*

79 BLUMENBACH (J. F.) Manual of Comparative Anatomy, translated with Notes by Wm. Lawrence and Coulson, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* 1827

80 BODENHAM'S (John) Wits Theater of the Little World, *with the table and leaf of errata generally wanting*, 12mo. **BEAUTIFUL COPY, red morocco extra, gilt leaves, and tooled on the sides, £1. 1s** 1599

81 BOID'S (Capt.) Description of the Azores or Western Islands, 8vo. *plates, bds. 4s 6d* 1834

82 BONAMICI (Castrucci) Commentarium de Bello Italico, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. *fine copy, calf, 3s* *Lug. Bat.* 1750

83 BORDES (Dr. Andrew) Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge, the which doth teache a Man to speake parte of all Manner of Languages and to knowe the usage and fashion of all Maner of Countreys, 4to. **Black letter, woodcuts, half calf neat, (only 120 printed), 12s 6d** *Reprint. n. d.*

84 BOSWORTH (Rev. Jos.) Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with Sketch of their Early Literature, royal 8vo. *cloth, 18s* 1848

85 BOSWORTH'S Compendious Anglo Saxon and English Dictionary, 8vo. *new edition, cloth, 12s* 1852

86 BOURCHIER (Thomæ) Historia Ecclesiastica de Martyrio fratrum Ordinis divi Francisci in Anglia sub Henrico Elizabethæ Regina, 8vo. *vellum, scarce, 10s 6d* *Parisiis,* 1582

87 BOWDICH (T. Edward) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, and Geographical Notices of other parts of the Interior of Africa, 4to. *maps and coloured plates, half calf gilt, 12s* 1819

88 BOWEN'S Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus, a Diary of a Journey from Constantinople to Corfu, post 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* 1852

89 BRIGHT (Dr. Richard) Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary, 4to. *plates, half calf, 8s 6d* *Edinb.* 1818

90 BRISTOL.—Articles agreed upon by the Bristol Union Society, established 5th June, 1755, 8vo. *morocco gilt, 2s* 1755

91 BROCKEDON'S Hand Book for Travellers in Italy from London to Naples, 8vo. 25 *fine plates by Stanfield, Prout and Brockedon, engraved by Finden, cloth, 7s 6d* 1835

92 BROME (Alex.) Songs and other Poems, 8vo. *good clean copy, half calf, 4s 6d* 1664

93 BROOKE (Ralph) Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Viscounts of England since the Norman Conquest to this present Year, 1619—Vincent (Augustine) Discoverie of Errours in the First Edition of the Catalogue of Nobility published by R. Brooke, 1619, with continuance of Succession until 1622, folio, *Arms, and good clean sound copy in calf, £1. 15s*

94 BROOKE (Sir A. de Capell) Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with Observations relating to Finmark and its Inhabitants, 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 8s 6d* 1827

95 BROWNE'S (Sir Thos.) Religio Medici, 12mo. *front. by Marshall, neat, 2s 6d* 1642

96 BROWNE (J. Ross) Etchings of a Whaling Cruise, with Notes of a Sojourn on the Island of Zanzibar, and Brief History of the Whale Fishery. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, half mor*

- 97 BRYANT (Jacob) Observations upon a Treatise entitled, "A Description of the Plain of Troy by Mons. Le Chevalier," *Eton*, 1795—Expostulation addressed to the British Critic, *ib.* 1799, 4to. *half calf*, 6s
- 98 BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) Letters from the Continent, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 2s 6d
See Priory Press, 1821
- 99 BRYDGES (Sir Harford Jones) Account of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia in the Years 1807-1811, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates*, *new half calf gilt*, 10s 6d 1834
- 100 BURCKHARDT. — Travels in Nubia, with Memoir of the Author's Life and Travels, 4to. *portrait and maps*, *new half calf gilt*, 18s 1822
- 101 BURGESS (Bishop) Vindication of Bishop Cleaver's Edition of the Decretum Lacedæmoniorum contra Timotheum, from the Structures of R. P. Knight, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 1821
- 102 BURKE (Edmund) Essay towards an Abridgment of the English History, 48 pages, *no more was printed and never published*, 4to. *very rare*, 5s
- 103 BURKE (Edmund) on the Sublime and Beautiful, 8vo. *calf neat*, 2s 1767
- 104 BURKE (Edmund) Memoir of his Political Life by George Croly, LL.D. 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1840
- 105 BURLEY (Walter, *Angli*), De Vita et moribus Philosophorum et Poetarum, folio, *Black letter*, FINE COPY, *half calf*, 18s
Nuremb. Creutzer, 1479
- 106 BURNES (Sir A.) Cabool, being a Personal Narrative of a Journey to and Residence in that City, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1842
- 107 BURNET (Bp.) Answer to the Animadversions on the History of the Rights of Princes, &c. 4to. *calf*, *very neat*, 3s 1682
- 108 BURNET'S (Bishop) History of the Reformation, and History of his Own Times, with additional Notes and Indexes, 4 vols. imperial 8vo. FINE COPIES, *calf extra*, *marbled leaves*, £3. 15s 1840-41
Illustrated with 98 Fine Portraits from Lodge's Collection.
- 109 BURSLEM (Capt. Rollo) A Peep into Toorkistan, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 3s 1846
- 110 BURTON'S Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 8s 6d 1826
- 111 BYRON (Capt. Lord) Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands in 1824 and 1825, 4to. *map and plates*, *calf*, 7s 1826
- 112 CABALA sive Scrinia Sacra; Mysteries of State and Government in Letters of Illustrious Persons and great Agents in the Reigns of Henry VIII. Queen Elizabeth, King James and King Charles, 1654—Mysteries of State and Government in Letters of Lord Burghley and others, THREE parts in one thick vol. 4to. *calf gilt*, 9s 6d 1654-63
- 113 CADELL (W. A.) Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *plates*, *new half calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Edinb.* 1820
- 114 CALTON'S (R. Bell) Annals and Legends of Calais, with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and Memoir of Lady Hamilton, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1852
- 115 CAMDEN (Gul.) Regis Regine Nobiles et alij in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti usque ad annum 1603, 4to. *calf neat*, 6s 1603
- 116 CAPELL (Lord) Daily Observations Divine, Morall, 4to.
PRINTED, *old calf*, *good clean copy*
- 117 CAPELL'S (Edw.) Prousions, or of Ancient Poetry, containing th Maid, Sackville's Induction, Wife, Edward III. a Play th Shakespeare's, and Sir John Davi Nosce Teipsum, sm. 8vo. *neat*, 9s
- 118 "CARD (The)," by J. Kidgell Personal Novel about Dr. You and others), 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.
- 119 CARLELL (Lodowick) Arviragus as acted at the private House in by his Majesty's Servants, two *half morocco*, 5s
- 120 CARMINUM Proverbialium tot Vita statum breviter delineantium *neat*, *scarce*, 5s L
- 121 CARNARVON'S (Lord) Portugal: with Review of the Social and P of the Basque Provinces, 2 vol *bds.* 4s 6d
- 122 CAROLINE.—Tablettes de la Re terre ou se trouvent inscrits jour l'ordre de S. M. les Evenemens marquables de son Voyage en Sici &c. 8vo. *portraits*, 3s
- 123 CARPENTER (Richard, Vicar of small and obscure Village by ti neere to Arundel, Sussex), Expe torie and Divinitie, divided into 1 sm. 8vo. *portrait by Marshall*, *calf* 14s
A very singular book; printed by order of Commons.
- 124 CARTER'S (Francis) Journey from to Malaga, the Ancient and Nat of those Cities, illustrated with Inscriptions and Coins of each Town, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, *map* *fine copy in calf*, 5s
- 125 CASE (Thos.) Vanity of Glorifying i opened in a Sermon at the Funeral Lucy, Esq. Eldest Sonne to Fr Esq. 18mo. *morocco extra*, *gilt l* 7s 6d
- 126 CASTLEMAINE (Roger Palmer, E Catholique Apology, with a Re Answer, 12mo. *good sound copy*, *ca edges*, *scarce*, 6s Printed at
- 127 CATALOGUE of Books in the Robert Ferguson of Raith, Esq. VATELY PRINTED, *calf gilt*, 5s 1
- 128 CATALOGUE of the Classic Contem berry Hill, collected by Horac (Books, Curiosities, Paintings, portrait and woodcuts, *bds.* 2s 6d
- 129 CATALOGUS Variorum in quavis Facultate insignium tam antiquo recentium Librorum Richardi De polæ quorum Auctio Oxonia ha 4to. *calf neat*, 7s 6d
- 130 CATALOGUS Plantarum circa Ca Nascentium, 12mo. *old calf*, 2s Ca
- 131 CATHOLICS. — De persecutione Commentariolus. 12mo. *calf*, *scarce*.

LIC.—The Image of bothe Churches,
Iem and Babel, Unitie and Sedition,
ice and Sedition, by P. D. M. in 12mo.
at, 10s 6d

d at Tornay by Adrian Quinke, 1623
is 56 pages of MS. containing a translation
otations in a contemporary hand.

ÆI, Historia aliquot nostri Sæculi
um (Anglicanorum) cum pia tum lectu
t, 4to. FINE COPY, vellum, rare, 15s

1550
ting volume contains Epitaph of Sir Thomas
, and martyrdom of John Fisher, Bp. of
of Sir T. More; martyrdom of Reynard
ssion of Eighteen Carthusians of London.

REY (Sir Francis) Memorials of, by
olland, post 8vo. cloth, 6s 1851

IN (Sir John) Travels into Persia and
t Indies, through the Black Sea, folio,
t, map and plates, very neat and gilt,
1686

ES I. Flos Britannicus veris novissimi
Carolo et Mariæ nata XVII. Martii
to. calf neat, 5s Oconit, 1636

ES I. Sol Britannicus Regi Consecra-
l de Grand. Domino de Brachey, &c.
egyrie upon the King), 8vo. vellum,
1641

ES I. Relation of the King's Enter-
t into Scotland, 14th August, 1641;
copy of a Speech which the Speaker
land spake to his Majesty, 4to. calf
1641

ES I. The Works of that Great
h and Glorious Martyr, King Charles I.
vo. portraits and folding plate to the
Basilicon by Marshall, calf, 7s 6d
1649

ES II. Monarchy Revived, being the
l history of Charles the Second, from
iest years to his restoration to the
royal 8vo. reprint of 1661, 14 por-
India paper, new half morocco, gilt
6d 1822

TE (Queen) Miscellaneous Poems,
ately printed at the press of Queen
e, at Frogmore Lodge, Windsor, by
ing, with plate of the Lodge, morocco
gilt edges, rare, only 30 copies
for the Royal Family, £1. 11s 6d
1812

The Princess Sophia's copy.

UBRIAND'S Travels in Greece,
, Egypt, and Barbary, 2 vols. 8vo.
calf gilt, 6s 1811

ÆE. King's (Dun.) Vale Royal of
or the County Palatine of Chester
d, abridged and revised, with notes
ghes, post 8vo. plates, cloth, 7s 1852

IAS Ordinary, a Private Show,
is expressed the Jovial Freedom of
ival as it was acted at a gentleman's
ong other revels, by W. R., Master
to. half calf, scarce, 5s 1682

IAS-TIDE, its History, Festivities,
ls, by W. Sandys, F.S.A. 8vo. WITH
AVINGS AFTER J. STEPHANOFF,
th, an elegant volume, 14s 1853

LES of London Bridge, by an An-
B. Thomas, Esq. which post 8vo.

147 GIBBER'S (Convey) room on the Dean or
Queen Mary, 4to. half calf, 2s 1695

148 CLARISSIMORUM Philosophorum Pet. Vic-
torii et Joan. Caselli Epistola, Francof. 1597
—Casæ (Jo.) Galateus seu de Morum Hones-
tate, ib. 1597—in 1 vol. 12mo. vellum, 3s

149 CLARKE'S (Edward Daniel) Tour through the
South of England, Wales, and part of Ireland,
in 1791, 8vo. plates, in aquatinta boards,
scarce, 6s 1793

150 COCHLEUS (Jo.) Brevis adversus prolixam
responsionem Henrici Bullingeri de Scripturæ
et Ecclesiæ Authoritate, 1544—Kiliano (Leib.)
De Sacra Scripturæ, dissonis Translationibus,
1542, in one volume, 4to. half calf, 5s

151 COCHLEO (Jo.) De Animarum Purgatorio Igne
Epitome, contra novas sectas quæ Purgatorium
negant, 4to. woodcut on title, calf neat, 5s
Ingolstadt, 1544

152 COINS. Catalogue des Médailles Antiques et
Modernes, principalement des Inédites et des
rares en or, argent, bronze, &c. du Cabinet de
M. D'Ennery, thick 4to. half calf, uncut, 6s
Paris, 1788

153 COINS. Catalogue d'une collection de Mé-
dailles Antiques faite, par La Comtesse Douair
de Bentinck, 3 vols. 4to. medallion heads, fine
copy, calf, gilt leaves, 16s Amst. 1788

154 COLLINS. Memoirs of the Life of William
Collins (the Painter), with selections from his
Journals and Correspondence, by W. Wilkie
Collins, 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait and frontis-
pieces, cloth, 7s 6d (pub. at 21s) 1848

155 COLLECTION of Eighty-six Loyal Poems, all
of them written upon the two late Plots, viz.
the horrid Salamanca Plot in 1678, and the
present fanatical Conspiracy in 1683, collected
by N. T. 8vo. old calf, 3s 1685

156 COMBE (Rev. Edw.) History of the Sale of
Dunkirk to King Lewis XIV. in 1662, sm.
8vo. calf neat, 2s 6d 1748

157 CONFERENCE betweene the two great
Monarchs of France and Spaine, concerning
these our present proceedings in England, 4to.
woodcut portraits on title page, calf neat, 6s 6d
1641

158 CONRII (F., Archiepiscopi Tuamensis) Pere-
grinus Jerechuntinus, 4to. calf gilt, rare, 7s 6d
Paris, 1641

159 CORYAT'S Crudities, reprinted from the edition
of 1611, to which are now added his Letters
from India, &c. and Extracts relating to him
from various Authors, being a more particular
Account of his Travels, mostly on foot in dif-
ferent parts of the Globe, 3 vols. 8vo. plates,
calf neat, £2. 2s 1770

160 COULTER'S (Dr. John) Adventures in the
Pacific, post 8vo. cloth, 3s 1845

161 COURT and City Medley, or Political Shaver,
a curious collection of Satirical Originals, in
Prose and Verse, 8vo. curious frontispiece,
half calf, 3s 6d 1764

162 COURT CONVERT (The), or a sincere Sorrow
for Sin faithfully traversed, expressing the
dignity of a true penitent, by H. A. (a Poem),
12mo. calf, privately printed, 3s 6d

For the author, n. d. (about 1680)
Every copy of this book is dedicated to a different
person.

163 CRAWFORD'S (John) Journals of Embassies

- 104 COWLEY. Poems of Mr. Cowley and others, composed into Songs and Ayres, with a Thorough Basse to the Theorbo, Harpsicon, or Basse-violl, by W. King, Organist of New College, Oxon., folio, *red morocco, elegant, gilt edges, rare*, £3. 3s *Oxford*, 1668
- 165 CRUIKSHANK. Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank, 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts, cloth*, 4s 1840
- 166 CRUIKSHANK'S (George) Omnibus, illustrated with one hundred engravings on steel and wood, 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 6d 1842
- 167 CRUIKSHANK'S Table Book, royal 8vo. *many engravings, half morocco extra*, 12s 6d 1845
- 168 CROMWELL. The Squire Papers, List of the Long Parliament, and Lists of the Eastern Association Committees, as adjoined to volume 2, third edition, of Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, by Carlyle, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1849
- 169 CROW (Sir Sackville) Subtlety and Cruelty, or a true relation of the horrible and unparalleled abuses exercised by Sir S. Crow, Ambassador at Constantinople, in seizing upon the persons and estates of the English Nation resident there and at Smyrna, 4to. *half calf, rare*, 7s 6d 1646
- 170 CUTTS (Rev. E. L.) Manual for the study of the Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages, 8vo. *numerous fine woodcuts, cloth*, 6s (pub. at 12s) 1849
A very handsome volume, published under the sanction of the Archaeological Institute.
- 171 DALECHAMPII (Calebi) Exercitationes duæ, 1624—Votum Davidis seu officium Boni Magistratus, 4to. *old calf*, 3s *London*, 1624
- 172 DALLAWAY'S Anecdotes of the Arts in England, 8vo. *calf, marbled leaves*, 4s 1800
- 173 DANIELIS interpretationis somnionum revelatæ ab Angelo misso a Deo et primo de diebus lune, *Black letter*, 4to. *early and rare edition in verse, calf, neat, very curious*, 6s *n. d.*
- 174 DAVIDSON (G. F.) Trade and Travel in the Far East, or Recollections of Twenty-one Years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1846
- 175 DAVY (Dr. John) Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 6s 1842
- 176 DEBARY (Rev. Thomas) Notes of a Residence in the Canary Islands, South of Spain, and Algiers, post 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 4s 6d 1851
- 177 DELAUNE (Henry) Legacy to his Son, a Miscellany of Precepts, Theological, Moral, Political, Economical, digested into seven Centuries of Quadrains, 8vo. *neat original binding, a rare poetical volume*, 15s 1657
Sold in Bindley's sale for £4.
- 178 DELPHINI (Fed.) De fluxu et refluxu Aquæ Maris et de motu octavæ sphaeræ, folio, *fig. half calf*, 5s *In Academiæ Venetæ*, 1559
- 179 DESTOUCHES (Nericault) Œuvres Dramatiques, 4 vols. 4to. *FINE COPY, French calf, marbled edges, (Princess Sophia's copy)* 10s 6d *Paris*, 1757
- 180 DIGBY'S (Lord George) Cabinet, and Dr. Goli's Negotiations with his Majesty, the Queen, and the Lord Jermins, and other Letters taken at the Battel at Sherborn in Yorkshire, also Observations upon the said Letters, 4to. *half mor.* 3s 1646
- 182 DOBLADO'S (*i. e.* Blanco White's) from Spain, 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d
- 183 DOCTRINE of Trinity in Unity, deduced from the Writers of the Old Testament, 8v
- 184 DONE (John) Polydoron, or a Miscellany of Morall, Philosophicall, and Theologicall tences, 12mo. *old calf, very scarce*, 1s
Containing notices of Sackville, Saville, Shakespeare, and others.
- 185 DONNE'S Ignatius, his Conclave, or thronisation in a late Election in Hell many things are mingled by way 12mo. *calf, scarce*, 7s 6d
- 186 DONNEGAN'S Greek and English large 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d
- 187 DOWNING (Clement) Compendious of the Indian Wars, with an Account of the Rise, Progress, Strength, and Angria the Pyrate, 12mo. *new calf*, 5s
- 188 DRAKENBORCHIO (A.) Compendiaria Federati Belgii temp. Caroli V. Rhenum, 1757—Linguarum Vett. Saurii G. Hickesii conspectus. 1706—Anglo-Saxonum Nummos, *Oxon.* 1. vol. 12mo. *half calf*, 4s 6d
- 189 DUBOIS (Abbé) Description of the and Customs of the People of India 7s 6d—*whole calf, neat*, 10s 6d
- 190 DUGDALE (Sir William) Short View of the Troubles in England, their Rise and Tragical Conclusion, with the Treaty at Uxbridge in 1644, folio *FINE COPY, russiæ*, 15s *Oxf*
- 191 D'URFEY'S (Tom) Comical History of Quixote, as acted at the Queen's Theatre Dorset Garden, three parts, 12mo. 4s 6d
- 192 EARLE (Augustus) Nine Months Residence in New Zealand, with Journal of a Residence at Tristan D'Acunha, an Island betwixt America and Cape of Good Hope, 8vols. 4s 6d—*half calf gilt*, 6s
- 193 EARLY POEMS.—The Lamentable History of the Devoted Hermit, translated from Manuscript written about 1238, *curious, Black letter, reprinted 1813—Wounds of Christ, a Poem, from a parchment roll, by Wm. Billyng, plates, Black letter*, in one volume. £1. 5s
Of these two curious pieces, only 50 copies printed by Mr. Yates of Manchester, Bateman of Derbyshire.
- 194 EBERT'S (F. A.) General Bibliographical Dictionary, from the German, 4 vols. *cloth*, £1. 18s (pub. at £3. 3s) *Oxford University Press*
- 195 ECKHARDI (Chris. Henr.) Introductio in Diplomatum præcipue Germanicam 4s
- 196 EDUCATION, especially of Young Gentlemen, 12mo. *old calf, scarce*, 3s
- 197 ELIZABETHÆ Reginae Angliæ Enulphatum, Londini, 29 Nov. 1591 Philopatris (*Robt. Parsons, the* idem edictum responsio, 8vo. *old calf*)
- 198 ELLIS CORRESPONDENCE. Let the years 1686-7 and 1688, comprising Particulars of the Revolution, and

- ELLIS (Henry) *Journal of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, 4to. maps and COLOURED plates, calf neat, 10s 6d* 1817
- ENGLAND'S Remarques, an Exact Account of the several Shires, Counties, and Islands in England and Wales, 12mo. vellum, 3s 1678
- EPISTOLÆ aliquot illustrium Virorum ad Erasmus, Epistolæ Leonis X. ad Henricum VIII. Archiep. Cantuariensis ad Erasmus, Joannis Coleti Decanum apud Divum Paulum Londini, Thomæ Mori, etc. 4to. vellum, very scarce, 5s *Locantii*, 1516
- ERASMUS. Pilgrimages to Saint Mary of Walsingham, and Saint Thomas of Canterbury, new translated, with Notes by J. G. Nichols, post 8vo. plates, cloth, 5s 1849
- ERSWICKE (John) Briefe Note of the Benefit^{ts} that grow to this Realm by the Observation of Fish-dayes, with estimate of what Beefes might be spared in a yeare in the Citie of London, by one dayes abstinence in the weeke. 4to. bds. rare, 6s 1642
- ESSAY in Defence of the Female Sex, in which are inserted the characters of a Pedant, Squire, Beau, Vertuoso, Postaster, City-Critick, &c. 8vo. frontisp. of a Beau, bds. 2s 1697
- ESSEX. Two Judgments against John Morris alias Poyntz, Mury his wife, Isabell Smith, Leonard Darby, and John Harris, for Forging an Act of Parliament, relative to the Manor of Chipping Ongar, and other lands in Essex and Buries Markes in London, 1647—Case and Vindication of John Poyntz and his friends, 1648; in one volume, 4to. half russia, very rare, 15s
- EURIPIDIS Medea, Gr. et Lat. 4to. with numerous MS. notes and corrections, by Dr. Raine, 4to. half calf, 3s 1734
- FABRONIO (Angelo) Leonis X. Pont. Max. Vita, 4to. calf neat, 6s *Pisis*, 1797
- FALCONER (J.) The Art of Secret Information Discovered, without a Key, with Rules for Decyphering all manner of Secret Writing, 8vo. Horace Walpole's copy, original binding, 3s 1685
- FALSTAFF. The diverting History of the Life, Memorable Exploits, and Droll Adventures of Sir John Falstaff, 12mo. half calf, scarce, 6s 1789
- FIELD (Richard, Dean of Gloucester) Of the Church, Five Books, 4 vols. 8vo. complete, cloth, £1. 5s *Cambridge*, 1847
- FLETCHER (Thos.) Poems and Translations, wherein the first and second Books of Virgil's Æneis are attempted in English, small 8vo. calf, 5s 1692
- FORBES (Fred. E.) Dahomey and the Dahomans, being the Journals of two Missions to the King of Dahomey, with Dahomian Vocabularies, 2 vols. post 8vo. coloured plates, cloth, 10s 6d 1851
- FOWLER (George) Three Years in Persia, with Travelling Adventures in Koordistan, 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo. plates, half calf, 5s 1841
- FREYTAG (F. G.) Apparatus Litterarius ubi libri partim antiqui partim rari recensentur, 2 vols. 8vo. vellum, 6s *Lipsia*, 1752
- FRYKE (C.) and SCHEWITZER (C.) Relation of two several Voyages to the East Indies, translated out of Dutch. by A. T. 1700
- GARCILASSO de la Vega's works, translated with Essay on Spanish Poetry, by J. H. W. fen, post 8vo. port. bds. 6s 18
- GASTRELL'S (Bishop) The Christian Institutes, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, old morocco, 1s 17
- GAYTON'S (Edmund) *Chartæ Scriptæ*, or New Game at Cards, called Play by the Boo (Poema), 4to. new half calf, 18s 16
- GEORGE IV. Diary illustrative of the Tir of George the Fourth, comprising the Sec History of the Court during the Reigns George III. and IV., edited by Lady Charlotte Bury, 4 vols. 8vo. new cloth, 10s 18
- GERBIER (George) False Favorite Diatribe and the Reward of Loyalty, a Tragi-Comedy, 12mo. half morocco, 4s 6d 16
- GEREE (Stephen) The Ornament of Women or a Description of the true Excellency Women, in a Sermon at the Funerall of Elizabeth Machell, at Womersh, near Guildford, Surrey, 12mo. calf, 5s 16
- GERSAINT (E. F.) Catalogue raisonné Cabinet de M. Quentin de Loranzerie (containing the best Life of Watteau), 12mo. frontispiece, 3s *Paris*, 17
- GILLY (W. S.) Narrative of an Excursion the Mountains of Piemont, and Research among the Vaudois or Waldenses, 8vo. m. and plates, new calf gilt, marbled leaves, 10s 6d 18
- GOAD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica*, or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Celestial, th Natures and Influences, folio, calf neat, Wanstead House copy, 14s 11
- A curious meteorological work, founded on the years experience.
- GOLDSMITH'S (Dr. O) Life, from a variety original sources, by J. Prior, 2 vols. 8 cloth, 8s 6d 18
- GRANVILLE (A. B.) St. Petersburg, a Journal of Travels to and from that Capital through Flunders, the Rhenish Province Prussia, Russia, Poland, &c. 2 vols. thick 8 many plates, cloth, 8s 6d 18
- GRESLEY (Rev. W.) Siege of Lichfield Tale, post 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 2s 6d 18
- GROSE'S (Francis) Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army from the Conquest to the present time, 2 vols. 4 numerous plates, new half morocco, gilt t. £1. 4s 11
- GUALTHERUS and GRISELDA, or the Cl of Oxford's Tale, from Boccace, Petrarch, Chaucer, (in Verse) by George Ogle, 12mo. calf, 2s 17
- GUIGNES (M. de) Voyages a Peking, Mani et l'île de France, 3 vols. 8vo. and f atlas of plates, sewed, 10s 6d *Paris*, 18
- HALL (Capt. Basil) Fragments of Voyages, Travels, third series, 3 vols. 12mo. bds. 4s 11
- HALLIWELL'S Letters of the Kings of England, from Richard I. to end of Charles 2 vols. post 8vo. port. cloth, 6s 17
- HASTINGS FAMILY. Huntington Peer comprising a detailed Account of the Ex and Proceedings connected with the tion of the Earldom, and Genealogie of the House of Hastings, by H. F.

- HEADS (Sir Francis) Benevolence State of Great Britain, post 8vo. *half calf*, 4s 6d 1850
- HENDERSON (Eben.) Journal of a Residence in Iceland, 8vo. *map and plates, new half calf gilt*, (the plates have a library stamp) 4s
Edinb. 1819
- HENNINGSEN'S (C. F.) Striking Events of a Twelvemonth's Campaign with Zumalacarre-gui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces, 2 vols. post 8vo. *map and portrait*, bds. 4s
1836
- HERBERT'S (George) Works of, in Verse and Prose, with Life by Isaac Walton, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *portrait, blue morocco extra, gilt leaves*, by Hayday, 18s 6d
Pickering, 1850
- HERBERT (Wm.) History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London, with Copies and Translations of the Companies' Charters, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. bds. 8s 6d
1837
- HISTORY of the Transactions betwixt the Crown of England and the States of the Netherlands, since they first began to be a Republique to this Day, 4to. *calf neat*, 4s 6d
1664
- HOARE (Sir Richard Colt) *Tumuli Wil-tunenses*, A Guide to the Barrows on the Plains of Stonehenge, 8vo. PRIVATELY PRINTED, *plates, (slightly stained)*, 5s
1829
- HODGSON'S (Read) Honest Man's Companion, or the Family's Safeguard done at the request of several Gentlemen and others, occasioned by an Attorney's defying any person to paint him or his Brotherhood in their Proper Colours, 8vo. *two curious Satirical Plates, half calf, scarce*, 12s
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1736
- HOGARTH'S (Geo.) Memoirs of the Musical Drama, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 6s 6d 1838
- HOME (John) History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745, 4to. *portrait and plans, cloth*, 5s
1802
- HORACE.—Poems, consisting of Odes, Satyres and Epistles in English Verse, by several persons, edited by Alexander Brome, 8vo. *original binding*, 3s
1666
- HOWELL'S (James) *Epistolæ Ho-Elia-næ*, Familiar Letters, Domestic and Foreign, 8vo. *best edition, calf neat, (a very amusing book)*, 5s
1754
- HUGEL (Baron) Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab, containing a Particular Account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs, translated from the German, with Notes by Major Jervis, royal 8vo. *portrait, maps and plates, cloth*, 9s
1845
- HUGHES (John) *Hora Britannicæ*, or Studies in Ancient British History, 8vo. bds. 5s
1819
- HUMANE Industry, or a History of most Manual Arts, deducing the Original Progress and Improvement of them, with Variety of Instances and Examples shewing forth the Excellency of Humane Wit, 8vo. *fine copy in new calf*, 7s 6d
1661
- HUMBOLDT (A. de) Fragmens de Geologie et de Climatologie Asiatiques, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, half morocco*, 7s 6d
Paris, 1837
- HUMOURIST (The), Essays on Love, Witchcraft, Ghosts, &c. 12mo. *old calf*, 3s
1724
- HUMPHREYS (H. Noel) on the Origin and Progress of Writing, royal 8vo. *many plates, some FINELY ILLUMINATED, a very handsome*
- 252 HUNT (Leigh) THE TOWN, its Manners, Characters and Events, 2 vols. post 8v. *and woodcuts, cloth*, 10s 6d
- 253 HUTCHINSON (Colonel) Memoirs of with Anecdotes of the most Disting his Contemporaries during the Civ 4to. *plates, new half calf gilt*, 7s 6d
- 254 JAMES I.—*Idæa sive de Jacobi Martianis regis Virtutibus et ornamentis Enarratio auctori Thoma Rosa*, i tanno, 12mo. *neat, scarce*, 6s
- 255 INGLIS'S (H. D.) Spain, 2 vols. *cloth*, 5s
- 256 IRELAND'S Case briefly Stated, o mary Account of the most R Transactions in that Kingdom : Reformation, by a True Lover of and Country (*Hugh Reilly*), sm. *neat*, 5s
No P
- 257 IRELAND.—The Case of Ireland be by Acts of Parliament in England, William Molyneux, 12mo. *calf*, 2s
- 258 IRVING (Washington) Chronicle of quest of Granada, 2 vols. 8vo. bds.
- 259 ISLE of Man, and Diocese of Sodor Antient and Authentic Documents, collected by Rev. W. P. Ward, *cloth*, 2s
- 260 JACQUEMONT (Victor) Letters fr describing a Journey in the British of India, Tibet, Lahore and Cas 1828 to 1831, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait new half calf*, 6s
- 261 JEWEL (Bishop) A Replye unto M. Answers by perusing wherof th and Diligent Reader may easily see and Unstable Grounds of the Religion, which of late hath bene . Catholique, folio, *Black letter*, . *copy in extra bds*. 15s
London, by H. W
- 262 JOURNAL of Excursions through Interesting Parts of England, Scotland, during the Summers and of 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822 and 8vo. PRIVATELY PRINTED, bds. 5s
- 263 KEIGHTLEY (Thomas) Mythology Greece and Italy, thick 8vo. *ma cloth*, 9s 6d (pub. at 18s)
- 264 KEMPIS (Thomas) à de Imitatio libri quator, 12mo. *plates, calf, gi*
- 265 KEPPELL'S (*Lord Albemarle's*) Pe narrative of Travels in Babylonia, Assy &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. *plates, bds*. 4s
- 266 KEPPELL'S Narrative of a Journey Balcan, also, Visit to Azani and o Discovered Ruins in Asia Minor, : *maps, and new half calf gilt*, 8s 6d
- 267 KETT'S Elements of General 1 2 vols. 8vo. *russia gilt, with marl 8s 6d*
- 268 KINGSTON (W. G.) Lusitanian : the Pen and Pencil, 2 vols. post and cuts, *cloth*, 6s 6d
- 269 KITTO (Rev. Dr. John) *Essays a (written in the Workhouse), wi Memoir of the Author*, post 8vo.

ces of the Rebellion in 1745, 2 vols. 8vo.
rais. cloth, 7s 6d 1846
 'F (D. H.) Voyages of the Dutch Brig of
 , Dourga, through the Southern and Little
 in Parts of the Moluccan Archipelago,
cloth, 4s 1840
 SENSTERN (Admiral) Voyage Round the
 ld in the Years 1803, 4, 5 and 1806, and
 essay to Japan, translated by R. B. Hopp-
 2 vols. in one, 4to. *map and coloured*
ss, half calf gilt, 12s 1813
 IG (Samuel) Journal of a Residence in
 way, 8vo. *cloth, 6s 6d* 1837
 ARTINE (Alphonse de) History of the
 ndists, or Personal Memoirs of Patriots of
 French Revolution, translated by Ryde,
 ds. sm. 8vo. *portraits, cloth, 7s 6d* 1848
 BARDE (Wm.) A Perambulation of Kent,
 aining the Description, Hysterie and
 toms of that Shyre, 4to. *Black letter.*
f calf, 10s 6d 1596
 DER (Richard) Records of Captain Clap-
 on's Last Expedition to Africa, 2 vols.
 t 8vo. *portrait and woodcuts, half morocco,*
3d 1830
 DER (R. and J.) Journal of an Expedition
 Explore the Course and Termination of
 Niger, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, cloth,*
1832
 BRUYN (Cornelius) Travels into Muscovy,
 sia, and parts of the East Indies, with
 curate Description of whatever is most
 markable in those Countries, 2 vols. folio,
 ve 300 *plates, FINE COPY in russia, gilt*
ves, £1. 8s 1737
 CESTER (Earl of), The Copie of a Letter
 the Earle of Leycester, Lieut.-Gen. of her
 aiestes Forces in the Lowe Countreys, writ-
 1 before, but Delivered at his Returne
 from hence, 4to. *morocco extra, gilt leaves, rare,*
s 1586
 NEVE (John) Lives, Characters, Deaths,
 rials and Epitaphs, Works of Piety, &c.
 all the Protestant Bishops of the Church
 England since the Reformation, 1559, 2 vols.
 1, 8vo. *half calf, 6s* 1720
 TTER of Adresse from the Officers of the
 rmy in Scotland, directed to the Speaker of
 ie Parliament of the Commonwealth of
 ngland—Seasonable Word to the Parliament
 ten, by John Canne, in one vol. 4to. *half*
alf, 3s 1659
 TTERS of William III. and Louis XIV. and
 their Ministers, illustrative of the Domestic
 and Foreign Politics of England, from the
 eace of Brunswick to the Accession of
 hilip V. of Spain, edited by Paul Grimblot,
 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1848
 YDEN'S Historical Account of Discoveries
 and Travels in Africa, Enlarged and Com-
 pleted to the present time by H. Murray,
 vols. 8vo. *map, bds. 7s 6d* 1817
 EBIG (Dr. Justus) Chemistry in its Applica-
 tions to Agriculture and Physiology, edited
 y Dr. Playfair and Dr. Gregory, 8vo. *cloth,*
1st edition, 6s 1847
 IFE and Adventures of Nathaniel Pearce,

calf gilt, 12s 6d
 287 LONDON.—Knight's Cyclopædia of Lo-
 thick 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, 6s 6d*
 288 LONG (George) Essay on the Moral N
 of Man, 8vo. *cloth, 3s*
 289 LYNCH'S (Lieut.) Narrative of the Expe-
 to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea,
 8vo. *many plates, cloth, 16s*
 290 LYON (Capt. G. F.) Travels in No-
 asia, with Geographical Notices of S
 and of the Course of the Niger, 4to. *ma*
coloured plates, calf, marbled leaves, 1
 291 MAC ALLESTER (Oliver) Series of 1
 Discovering the Scheme projected by I
 in 1759 for an Intended Invasion upor
 land, with Secret Adventures of the
 Pretender, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *bds. 6s*
 292 MACCULLOCH'S (Dr. John) Proofs and
 trations of the Attributes of God, 3 vol
calf extra, marbled leaves, £1. 16s
 293 MAGNENI (Jo. Chrysostomi) Exercitatio
 Tabaco et de Manna, 12mo. *old calf, 3s*
 294 MAJOREM (Jo.) Historia Majoris Brit
 tam Anglie quam Scotie, 4to. BEAT
 COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, *red mu*
extra, gilt leaves by Eady, £1. 1s
(Paris), Badius Ascensius
 295 MAMMON, or Covetousness the Sin
 Christian Church, by Rev. John Harris
 —Anti-Mammon, or an Exposure
 Unscriptural Statements of "Mammo
 Two Clergymen, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cl*
 296 MANLEY'S (Mrs.) Power of Love, in
 Novels, 8vo. *neat, 4s 6d*
 297 MANNING'S Sermons before the Unive
 Oxford, 8vo. *cloth, 4s*
 298 MARLOWE'S (Kit) Lust's Dominion,
 Lascivious Queen, a Tragedie, 12mo. *mu*
morocco, 3s 6d
 299 MARTIN (Montgomery) History, Anti-
 Topography, and Statistics of Eastern
 comprising the Districts of Behar, Shs
 Bhagulpoor, Goruckpoor, Dinajepoo
 raniya, Rungpoor, and Assam, 3 thic
 8vo. *maps and plates, new, half moroc*
tops, £1. 4s
 300 MASSÆ (Antonii) De Annatis Sermo nu-
 mum in lucem editus, 4to. *half moroco*
Romæ, apud Ant. Bladuu
 301 MASSIE (J. W.) Continental India, Tri
 Sketches and Historical Recollection
 trating the Antiquity, Religion and h
 of the Hindoos, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and nu*
cloth, 6s
 302 MAURICE'S Appendix to "Observat
 the Ruins of Babylon," 4to. *plates, bds.*
 303 MELVINI (A.) Musæ et P. Adamsoni
 Palinodia, 4to. *fine copy, calf neat, 8s*
 304 MEMOIR of Richard Roberts Jones, o
 daron, Carnarvon, exhibiting a rem
 instance of a partial power and cultiv
 intellect (acquisition of Language
portrait, bds. 2s 6d

- 10 MEUKSI (Jo.) Athenienses sive de his qui Athenis summum istum magistratum obierunt, *Lug. Bat.* 1622—Denarius Pythagoricus sive de numerorum usque ad denarium qualitate ac nominibus secundum Pythagoricos, *ib.* 1631—in 1 vol. 4to. *calf gilt*, 3s
- MIGNAN (Capt.) Travels in Chaldæa, including a Journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah and Babylon, performed on foot in 1827, 8vo. *maps and plates*, *bds.* 4s 1829
- 8 MILLER'S (Dr. Geo.) Lectures on the Philosophy of History, 8 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, *library edition, calf, gilt backs*, £2. 12s 6d 1816-28
- 9 MISSON'S Memoirs and Observations in his Travels over England, with some account of Scotland and Ireland, 8vo. *calf neat, a curious book*, 3s 6d 1719
- 10 MODUS Vacandi Beneficiorum—Modus Servandis in Executione seu presentatione gratie expectative—Modus exequendi litteras executoriales, *early printed tracts about* 1480, in one vol. 4to. *neat*, 3s s. a.
- 11 MOGUL Empire. Bernier's History of the late Revolution in the Mogul Empire, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *map, neat*, 3s 1671
- 12 MOGUL Empire. Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, and of the English Concerns in Indostan from the year 1659, 8vo. *half calf*, 3s 1782
- 13 MOHUN LAL'S Travels in the Punjab, Afghanistan and Turkistan to Balk, Bokhara and Herat, 8vo. *portrait and map, new half calf gilt*, 6s 1846
- 14 MONETA (Jo. Petro) Tractatus de distributionibus quotidianis tres in partes distributus, 4to. *vellum*, 4s Roma, 1621
- 15 MONETA (Jo. Petro) Duo Tractatus alter de decimis tam spiritalibus quam papalibus, alter de optione Canonica, 4to. *vellum*, 4s Roma, 1621
- 16 MONT (Sieur du) New Voyage to the Levant, 8vo. *plates, calf, curious*, 3s 1696
- 17 MONTAGU (M.) The Psalms, in a new Version fitted to the Tunes in Churches, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1851
- 18 MONTFAUCON'S Travels from Paris through Italy, containing an Account of many Antiquities, Libraries, Statues, Paintings, Monuments, Tombs, Epitaphs, &c. 8vo. *plates, calf neat*, 4s 1712
- 19 MOORE (Francis) Travels into the inland parts of Africa, containing a description of several Nations 600 miles up the River Gambia, their Trade, Habits, Customs, Languages, &c. 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 3s 6d 1738
- 20 MORIET'S (James) Journey through Armenia, Persia and Asia Minor to Constantinople, 4to. *many plates, neat in half russia*, 12s 1812
- 21 MOUNDEFORD (Thomas, *Cantab.*) Vir Bonus. 12mo. *autograph of Henry Bradshaw, old calf*, 5s Lond. 1622
- 22 MUNDY (Capt.) Pen and Pencil Sketches during a Tour in India, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, half calf gilt*, 8s 6d 1832
- 23 MUNDY (Capt. Rodney) Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the Occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of James Brooke, Esq. Rajah of Sarawak, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts. new half morocco gilt*
- 324 MURIE (W. of *Caldwel*) Tour in the Ionian Islands, 2 vols. post 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 7s 6d
- 325 MURRAY'S (Robert) Proposal for securing our Wool against Imports setting the Poor to Work—Proposal relating the Duty of Excise from Malt. Malt—Proposal for more easy Access to Money to the Crown to carry on the France—Proposal for a National Bank consisting of Land or any other valuable 4to. *calf neat, a curious volume*, 7s 6d
- 326 MURRAY (Hugh) Historical Account of coveries and Travels in Asia, from the ages to the present time, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 14s Eli
- 327 NABBES (Thomas) Hannibal and the historical Tragedy, 4to. *half calf*, 2s
- 328 NABBES (Thomas) Microcosmus: Maske presented at the private house bury Court, 4to. *half calf*, 2s 6d
- 329 NEW Description of Merriyland, containing Topographical, Geographical and Natural history of that Country, 8vo. *calf neat, a pamphlet*, 7s 6d Ba
Some one has written on the title, "By Lord field."
- 330 NEWMAN'S (J. H.) Parochial Vol. 5, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s
- 331 NICOLAS (H. N.) Synopsis of the Pe England; Date of Creation, Descent: sent State of every Title of Peerage: Conquest, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d
- 332 NOLI Me Tangere, or a Thing to be on, 4to. *woodcut frontispiece, and an engraving by Marshall inserted*, *half calf*, 7s 6d
A very severe tirade against the Church and tical Property.
- 333 NORTH (Dudley Lord) Light in the Paradise, with other Occasionals, 8vo
- 334 NORTH (Lord) Observations and Advi nomical, sm. 8vo. *original binding*, 3
- 335 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE FAMILIES leaves containing Pedigrees of selected out of Baker's History of the and *neatly half bound* in 1 vol. 42 folio, £2. 12s 6d
- 336 NORTHCOTE (James) One Hundred original and selected, 8vo. *portrait, fine woodcuts, cloth*, 4s 6d
- 337 NORTHUMBERLAND (Earl of) 1 Summarie Report of the Declaration part of the Earl of Northumberland's 1 also touching the maner of his most murder committed upon himself in tl of London, June 20, 1585, 4to. *half rare*, 10s 6d
- 338 NORWOOD (Capt. Robert) England's into and unto itself, or a Pathway w land's perfect Settlement, 4to. *half curious*, 3s 6d
- 339 OLIVER'S (Rev. Dr.) Collections tow rating the Biography of the Scotch, and Irish Members of the Society (8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d
- 340 OLIVER'S (Rev. Dr. G.) Account of gious Houses formerly situated on the ... of the River Witham in the

- to be straightly observed for the preventing and remedying of the Dearth of Graine and other Victuall, 4to. *Black letter, half russia, 3s 6d* 1622
- OTTLEY** (W. Y.) Inquiry into the Origin and early History of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood, with Account of Engravers and their Works from the Invention of Chalcography by Maso Finiguerra to the time of Marc Antonio Raimondi, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, clean copy in boards, £3. 13s 6d* 1816
- OVERBURY'S** (Sir Thomas) his Wife, with additions of new Characters and many other witty Conceits never before printed, 12mo. *neat and clean, 7s 6d* 1638
- OWEN** (Capt. W. F. W.) Narrative of Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia and Madagascar, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, new half calf gilt, 16s* 1833
- PANTON** (Capt. Edw.) *Speculum Juventutis*; or, a true Mirror where Errors in breeding noble and generous Youth, with the miseries and mischiefs that usually attend it, are clearly made manifest, 8vo. *old calf, scarce, 3s* 1671
- PARKER** Society's Publications, viz. Works and Remains of Bp. Coverdale, 2 vols. 8s 6d — Remains of Bp. Latimer, 4s 6d — Liturgies of Edward Vith, 5s — The Zurich Letters, 4s 6d — Second Series of ditto, 4s 6d — Bp. Jewel's Works, first portion, 4s 6d — Devotional Poetry, temp. Q. Elizabeth, 2 vols. 4s 6d — all new in cloth
- PAR NOBILI**; two treatises, the one concerning Lady Frances Hobart, late of Norwich, the other at the funerals of Lady Katharine Courten, preached at Blicklin, Norfolk, by J. C(ol- lings), 1652, 8vo. *calf, very neat and scarce, 12s* 1669
- PARRY** (James, late Organist of Ross in Here- fordshire), the true anti-Pamela, or Memoirs of Mr. James Parry, in which are inserted his amours with the celebrated Miss P— of Monmouthshire, 12mo. *calf neat, a very curious book, 6s* 1741
- PASCHAL**, Life of Blaise Paschal, with his Provincial Letters relating to the Jesuits, translated by W. A. 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds. 6s* 1744
- PATERSONI** (N. *Glascuensi*) Epigrammata libri octo cum aliquot Psalmorum paraphrasi Poetica, 12mo. *old calf, 3s 6d* *Edinb.* 1678
- PENN** (Admiral Sir William) Memorials of his professional Life and Times, from 1644 to 1670, by Granville Penn, 2 vols. 8vo. *por- traits, cloth, 4s 6d—half morocco, gilt tops, 9s* 1833
- PENNANT** (Thomas) Journey from Chester to London, royal 8vo. *map and plates, new, half morocco, with gilt top, 7s 6d* 1811
- PENNANT'S** Account of London, *map and plates, new, half morocco, with gilt top, 7s 6d* 1813
- PETER'S** Letters to his Kinsfolk, 3rd edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits and cuts, bds. 7s 6d* 1819
- A very amusing book by J. G. Lockhart and his friends.
- PETTY** (Sir Wm.) Reflections upon some Per- sons and Things in Ireland, by Letters to and from Dr. Petty, with Sir Hierome Sankey's Speech, small 8vo. *original binding, 3s 6d* 1800
- use of duplicate proportion, with a nu- thesis of Springing or Elastique 18mo. *old calf, 2s 6d*
- 357 **PINTO** (Ferdinand Mendez) Voya- Adventures during his Travels for 21 Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Siam, Peg and a great part of the West Ind *calf neat, good sound copy, 18s*
- 358 **PITCARNII** (Alex.) Compendaria et Physiologiae Idea Aristotelicae, cum Cartesianismi, 12mo. *old calf, 3s*
- 359 **PLAIN** Englishman's Historian, or a dious chronicle of England, from its fi inhabited to this time, by H. C., 1 *calf, 3s*
- 360 **PLANCHE'S** (J. R.) Pursuivant of Heraldry founded upon Facts, 8vo. *gravings, cloth, 10s*
- 361 **PLEADINGS** for the Marquis de against the Marchioness, (a case of in), 12mo. *calf, 3s*
- 362 **PLYMOUTH** and Devonport Guid Sketches of the surrounding Scenery, l Carrington, 12mo. *plates, cloth, 2s* *Devonpc*
- 363 **POEMATA**.—Serenissimo potentissim narchæ Jacobo Magnæ Britannia Poema à Thomà Bastard, RARE, 16 cobi Ara, seu in Jacobi Regis Re Scoti in Angliam Academiæ Oxonie tulatoria, Oxon. 1617—Genethliacum pum Caroli et Mariæ, Cantab. 1631— amium Principum Caroli et Henrietta ib. 1635 — Vitis Carolinæ Gemma Oxon. 1631; in 1 vol. 4to. *the whol calf neat, 8s 6d*
- 364 **POETRY** of the Anti-Jacobin, compris celebrated political and satirical Poem dies, and Jeux d'Esprit of Canning, Liverpool, Marquis of Wellesley, 12mo. *cloth, 5s*
- 365 **POGGIANA** ou la Vie, le caractère, tences, et les bons mots de Pogge, Fl avec son histoire de la république de F 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *port. vell. 7s 6d Am*
- 366 **POMPONATII** (Petri) Opera de Fato cantationibus, Libero Arbitrio Prædisti thick 8vo. *good clean vellum, VERY s 5s* *Basile*
- 367 **POPE** (Alex.) Additions to the Works many original Poems and Letters of porary Writers never before published, 12mo. *calf, 3s* *Dubli*
- 368 **POOR** (The) Artist, or Seven-eye Sights Object, (by R. H. Horne), 12mo. *cloth* *Van Voor*
- 369 **PREVIOUS** View of the Case between Baskett, Printer, and Henry Parson, St relating to Baskett's exclusive right of p and selling Bibles in England, 4to. *hc 5s* *Edin*
- 370 **PSALMS** of David, in Prose and Meeter Musical Notation), hereunto is adioy exact Calendar, forme of Baptism, Lort per, Marriage, Morning and Evening and other godly prayers, 12mo. *neat, 7s* *Edinburgh, Ando Har*
- 371 **PUGIN** (A. Welby), Treatise on C Screens and Rood Lofts, their antiquit and symbolic signification, 4to. *many half morocco, with edges 12s 6d*

- PUBLIC RECORDS.** COOPER'S Description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various works printed by authority of the Record Commission, 1831—NICOLAS's Catalogue of the Herald's Visitations, with references to many other valuable genealogical and topographical Manuscripts in the British Museum, 1825—in one vol. 8vo. *half calf, 8s 6d* —
- QUIN (M. J.) Memoirs of Ferdinand VII. King of Spain, 8vo. *half calf, 3s* 1824
- RAFFLES' (Sir Thomas Stamford) History of Java, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. **ATLAS OF FINE PLATES, cloth, £1. 15s** 1830
- RAIKES' (Chas.) Notes on the North-Western Provinces of India, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1852
- RANKING (John) Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans; Life of Ghengis Khan; Tamerlane, History of Roman Britain, 427; Conquest of Gaul by Maximus, &c. &c. 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 8s 6d* 1826
- RAY (J.) Collection of English Proverbs, 12mo. with MS. notes containing references to Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, &c. by Geo. Hardinge, *old calf, 6s 6d* Cambridge, 1670
- 1 REVOLUTIONS D'Ecosse et D'Irlande en 1707, 1708, et 1709, ou pieces originales qui n'ont jamais été publiees et où l'on decouvre les intrigues les plus secretes du Chevalier de Saint George et de ses principaux Partisans, 2 parts, 8vo. *calf neat, 3s 6d à la Haye*, 1758
- 1 RICH (C. J.) Narrative of a Journey to the site of Babylon, in 1811—Memoirs on the Ruins and Remarks on the Topography of Ancient Babylon, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 9s 6d* 1839
- Layard in his "Nineveh" gives a favourable account of this interesting book.
- 1 RICHARD I. De rebus gestis Richardi Angliæ Regis in Paelestina Syriacè et Latine, edidit J. P. Bruns, 4to. *calf neat, 5s* Oxon. 1780
- 1 ROBERTSON (Dr. William) Account of his Life and Writings by Dugald Stewart, 8vo. *half russia, 3s* 1801
- 2 ROBINSON (George) Travels in Palestine and Syria, 2 vols. post 8vo. *maps and plans, cloth, 7s 6d* 1837
- 3 ROLLIN'S Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 3s* 1810
- 1 ROME. Mirabilia Romane Urbis, 12mo. **GOTHIC LETTER, bds. an early edition, 2s n. d.**
- 5 ROQUEFORT (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la Langue Romane, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontisp. half calf, 18s* Paris, 1808
- 3 ROSS (Alex.) *Mystagogus Poeticus*; or, The Muses interpreted, explaining the historical mysteries and mystical histories of the Ancient Greek and Latine Poets, 12mo. *old calf, 3s 6d* 1647
- 7 ROSCOE'S Italian Novelists, selected from the most approved Authors in that language, 4 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt, 6s* 1836
- 3 ROYAL Memoirs of the French Revolution, collected with Notes by J. W. Croker, 8vo. *half calf gilt, 3s* 1823
- 9 RUBEO (Jo.) Narratio Mortis in odium Fidei Londini, in Angliâ, illatæ R. A. P. Mauro Scotto, (William Scott, a native of Chigwell, in Essex), 8vo. *slightly worned, vellum, rare, 7s 6d* Romæ, 1657
- RUSSIA.**—CRULL (Dr. J.) Antient and Present State of Muscovy, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf neat, 3s*
- 391 **RUSSIA.**—NEW Voyage to the North, giving a full account of Norway, the I Sweden and Muscovia, &c. 8vo. *plat calf neat, 3s*
- 392 **RUSSIA.**—TRUE, authentick, and History of the Life and glorious Actio Czar (Peter I.) of Muscovy, 8vo. *f calf, 4s 6d* n. d. (ab)
- 393 **RUSSIA.**—CARD (Henry) History of volutions in Russia, 8vo. *portrait, c*
- 394 **RUSSIA.**—KOHLE's Russia and the R 1842, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, 5s*
- 395 **ST. JOHN** (J. A.) Egypt and Moham or, Travels in the Valley of the Nil vols. 8vo. *cloth, 6s*
- 396 **SALT** (Henry) Voyage to Abyssinia, vels into the Interior of that coun 4to. **LARGE PAPER, maps and numer half morocco, gilt top, £1. 4s**
- 397 **SCHLEGEL** (Aug. W.) Essais Litte Historiques, 8vo. *bds. 3s* B
- 398 **SCIOPII** (Gasp.) Astrologia Ecc accessit Astrum inextinctum, 4to 4s 6d
- 399 **SCOTLÆ INDICULUM**; or the Pra of Scotland, with Reflections upon it State, 12mo. *frontispiece, fine co. 3s*
- 400 **SCOTLAND.** Assertio Juris Mons regno Scotorum seu de mutius regis subditorum ejus officiis, 4to. *calf neat, 12mo. cloth, 5s*
- 401 **SEQUENTIÆ** ex Missalibus German licis, Gallicis, alliisque mediæ ævi recensuit notulique instruxit Jo. i 12mo. *cloth, 5s*
- 402 **SHADWELL** (Thomas), *Poet Laureat* tick Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, good copy, £1. 16s*
- 403 **SHAKESPEARE.** Outlines to the (with quotations), 8vo. 12 *plates, ch C. Kn*
- 404 **SHAKESPEARE.** New Particulars the Works of Shakespeare, by J. post 8vo. *cloth, scarce, 5s*
- 405 **SHAKESPEARE. HUNTER'S** New III of his Life and Writings, Part I. 8v
- 406 **SHAKESPEARE'S** Dramatick Art, a lation to Calderon and Goethe, transl the German of Dr. Hermann Ulrici, *new, cloth, 6s*
- 407 **SILVII** (Enææ) Opuscula de duobu bus et de remedio Amoris cum epist toria eiusdem Pii secundi ad quenc lum, 4to. **Black letter, title inlaid, morocco, gilt, 5s** n. d. c
- 408 **SIRECTII** (Antonii) Formalitates Doctoris subtilis Scoti nec non Steplifer cum novis additionibus et Coi Mauricii de Portu Hibernici, *very vellum, 7s 6d* Ven
- See Ware's Ireland, for an account of Mauri Archbishop of Tuam.
- 409 **SIX Weeks on the Loire, with a Pe** Vendée, 8vo. *plates, bds. 8s*
- 410 **SMALL** (Rev. A.) Interesting Roma ties discovered in Fife, ascertaining the Great Battle fought between A Galgacus, with the discovery of 1 of five Roman Towns, and of th

neistic Architecture, from the earliest period
he time of the Great Fire in 1666, royal
numerous fine plates, half morocco, gilt
, 18s 1815

TH (Thos.) Life and Death of Mr. Wm.
ore, late Fellow of Caius Colledge and
per of the University Library, a Sermon
his Funeral, also the last Words, written by
pious Dr. Hammond, 12mo. half calf, 6s
1660

TH (Capt. Wm. Henry) Account of the
nd of Sardinia, 8vo. maps and plates, bds.
6d 1828

TH'S Life and Services of Capt. W.
ver, late of H.M.S. Nisus, 8vo. bds. 3s 1829

THER'S (Henry) Residence in Brussels,
l several Tours through the Netherlands,
her Original Anecdotes of the Battle of
terloo, 8vo. plates, bds. 3s Brussels, n. d.

DGRASS (Major) Narrative of the Bur-
se War, 8vo. map and plates, half calf
, 5s 1827

ER Answer to the Friendly Debate betwixt
onformist and a Nonconformist, by Phila-
hus, 8vo. 300 pp. 2s 1669

NISH WRITERS.—Catalogus clarorum
panie scriptorum qui Latine disciplinas
nes humanitatis, &c. illustrando etiam trans-
renaeos evulgati sunt opera ac studio
erii Andreæ Taxandri, 4to. vellum, 5s
Moguntia, 1607

RROW'S (Anth.) Rationale upon the Book
Common Prayer of the Church of England,
no. frontisp. and two portraits by Hollar.
half calf, 5s 1657

NCE'S Anecdotes of Books and Men,
ted by Singer, 8vo. bds. 8s 6d 1820

NFORD (John F.) Rambles and Researches
thuringian Saxony, 8vo. plates, cloth, 3s 6d
1842

AHLENBERG (P. J. Von) Historico-Geo-
phical Description of the North and Eastern
ts of Europe and Asia, more particularly
Russia, Siberia and Great Tartary, with
r Polyglott Table of the Dialects of 32 Tar-
ian Nations, 4to. maps and plates, calf,
6d 1738

AWBERRY HILL. Description of the
la of Mr. Horace Walpole, at Strawberry
l, near Twickenham, with Inventory of the
tures, Furniture, Antiquities, Curiosities,
4to. plates, calf neat, Duke of Sussex's
y, 15s Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1784
copy has an appendix, and four pages more, of
ditions.

FT. Remarks on the Life and Writings
Swift, by Lord Orrery, 12mo. portrait,
f, 2s 1752

LEONIS Sethi Magistri Antiochiæ syn-
ma per literarum ordinem de cibarium
ultate L. G. Gyraldo interprete, Gr. et Lat.
manuscript notes, and curious ancient
mped binding, 6s Basilæ, 1538

LOR (W., of Norwich) Memoir of his Life,
itings, and Correspondence, with Robert
they, and Original Letters from Sir Walter
tt, and other eminent men, edited by J. W.

cient Britain, under the Roman E
2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d

428 THE Commons Complaint, wherein is c
two special grievances, the first the
destruction and waste of Woods in tl
dome, with a remedy for the same, th
grievance is the extreame dearth of
four remedies for the same, 4to. calf
very curious book, 7s 6d

429 THE Pope's Brief, or Rome's Inquiry
Death of their Catholiques here in
during these times of War, 4to. half
4s 6d

430 THICKNESSE. Memoirs and Anec
Philip Thicknesse, late Lieut.-Gov
Land Guard Fort, and unfortunately
to George Touchet, Baron Audley, &
calf, 3s 6d

431 THOMS (P. P.) Dissertation on the
Chinese Vases of the Shang Dynast
1743 to 1496 B.C. royal 8vo. 48 s
cloth, 5s

432 THURLOW (Lord) Select Poems, su
PRIVATELY PRINTED, calf extra, fine

433 TITIAN. Notices of his Life and W.
Sir Abraham Hume) royal 8vo. ;
cloth, 7s 6d

434 TOPOGRAPHY of all the known Vi
their Products and Classification, p
bds. 2s 6d

435 TOY (John, Head Master of Worcest
Quisquilæ Poeticæ Tyrunculis in re
non inutiles, 12mo. half calf, scarr

436 TRASK (John) The true Gospel Vi
from the Reproach of a New Gospe
new half calf, 5s

437 TRAVELS of Sig. Pietro della Valle
Roman, into East India and Arabia
and relation of Sir Thos. Roe's Voy
the East Indies, folio, fine copy, old
7s 6d

438 TRUE Report of the Arraignment
Conviction, and Condemnation of
Priest, named Robert Drurie, also th
and Death of Humphrey Lloyd, for m
Murdering one of the Guard, 4to
letter, calf neat, rare, 15s

439 TURNER'S (Capt.) Account of an I
the Court of Teshoo Lama in Tibet, a
Narrative of a Journey through Bo
part of Tibet, 4to. map and plates, ;
7s 6d

440 TWINI (Jo.) De rebus Albionis B
atque Anglicis commentariorum li
12mo. neat, rare, 5s Lond

441 URBANI Grammaticæ Institutiones
Lat. 4to. FINE COPY, vellum, 5s Vene

442 VAUGHAN (Rowland) Most appro
long experienced Water Workes, c
the manner of Winter and Summer I
of Meadow and Pasture, by the adva
the least River, Brooke, Fount, or V
adjacent, with Panegyricke in Verse,
Davies of Hereford, and other Poems,

- into the causes of that internal Restlessness and Disorder in Man, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1778
- 4 VERSTEGAN (H.) A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation. 4to. *good clean and sound copy in the original calf*, 12s 1634
- 5 VINDICATION of the Hindoos, and the Danger of interfering with their Customs or Religion, royal 8vo. *half calf*, 3s 1808
- 6 WAHL Clavis Novi Testamenti, usibus scholarum et juvenum Theologiarum accommodata, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 9s Lips. 1829
- 7 WAKE (Sir Isaac) A Threefold Help to Political Observations, contained in three Discourses, 12mo. *calf, scarce*, 5s 1655
- 8 WAKEFIELD'S (E. G.) View of the Art of Colonization, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1849
- 9 WALES. History of Wales, by Caradoc of Llancarvan. Englished by Dr. Powell, augmented by W. Wynne, and Description of Wales by Sir John Price, 8vo. *calf, FINE COPY*, 10s 6d 1774
- 10 WALKER'S (Sir Edw.) Historical Discourses relating to the Reign of Charles I. and attendance on his Majesty, folio, *port. of Charles by Hollar, and curious folding plate, half calf*, 10s 6d 1705
- 11 WALKER (Dr. A.) Fire out of Water, or, an endeavour to kindle devotion from the consideration of the fountains God hath made, designed for the benefit of those who use the waters of Tunbridge Wells, the Bath, Epsom, Scarborough, Chigwell, &c. 12mo. *calf, scarce*, 5s 1684
- 12 WALL'S (Dr. W. author of the History of Infant Baptism) Critical Notes on the Old Testament, 3 vols. 8vo. *neat and clean*, 7s 6d 1734
- 13 WALLACE of SCOTLAND. Valliados libri tres auctore Patricio Pantero, *Edinburgi*, 1701—Valliados libri seu e manuscripti Authoris Anonymi, *ib.* 1705—Relationis quedam Arnaldi Blair, in 1 vol. 12mo. *old calf*, 15s This copy cost Mr. Heber £2. 19s at Bindley's sale.
- 14 WALPOLE'S (Horace) Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, 2 vols. post 8vo. *very neat*, 7s 6d Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1758
- 15 WALPOLE'S (Horace) Fugitive Pieces in Verse and Prose, 8vo. *only 220 copies printed, calf, very neat*, 7s 6d Strawberry Hill, 1758
- 16 WALPOLE (Horace) Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard the Third, 1768—Answer to "Historic Doubts," or an Attempt to confute the Author by his own Arguments, by F. W. G. in 1 vol. 1768, 4to. *calf*, 5s
- 17 WALPOLE'S (Rev. Robt.) Memoirs relative to European and Asiatic Turkey, and other Countries of the East, 1818—Travels in various Countries of the East being a continuation of Memoirs of European and Asiatic Turkey, 1820, 2 vols. 4to. *many plates, bds.* 18s
- Two valuable volumes to the Classical and Biblical Scholar.
- 18 WALPOLE'S Memoirs relating to Turkey, 4to. *half calf*, 7s 6d 1818
- 19 WARBURTON'S (Bp.) Sermons and Discourses. History of the Roman Wall in C and Northumberland, 4to. *many plates, uncut*, £1. 5s
- 20 WARBURTON'S (Bp.) Divine L Moses, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s
- 21 WARD'S (Tho.) England's Reforms Henry VIII. to Oates's Plot, a Poë Cantos, with Notes (Catholic), 171 hull's (Bp.) Consecration and Sac Protestant Bishops Justified, with tion of the Nag's Head Ordination 1 vol. 8vo. *neat*, 9s
- 22 WARD'S (Ned) Hudibras Redivivus, lesque Poem on the Times, in 12 Pa in 1, 4to. *calf neat*, 7s 6d
- 23 WARNER'S History of Glastonbury, only 250 printed, *fine plates, calf ext*
- 24 WARREN'S (E., Minister of Colches Sabbath antiquated, and the Lo instituted by Divine Authority, or th of the Sabbath, from the Last to the of the Week, maintained by Script: ments, 4to. *neat*, 5s
- 25 WARRENIANA, with Notes, Critica planatory, 12mo. *bds.* 3s A series of clever jeu-d'esprits, after the ma "Rejected Addresses," by W. F. Deacon
- 26 WARWICK'S (Arthur) Spare Mi Resolved Meditations and Premedita tions, 18mo. *curious frontispiece, rocco*, 8s 6d
- 27 WARWICK (Sir Philip) Discourse of ment, as Examined by Reason, Scrip Law of the Land, 8vo. *old calf*, 3s
- 28 WATERLAND'S (Dr. Daniel) Collect of his Tracts and Sermons, bound i 8vo. *neat*, 9s
- 29 WATERLAND'S Review of the Do the Eucharist, 8vo. *neat*, 2s 6d
- 30 WATERTON (Charles) Essays on Nat tory, chiefly Ornithology, with Autot of the Author, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 7s 1
- 31 WATSON'S History of the Reign of l King of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*,
- 32 WATSON'S (H. C.) Cybele Brita British Plants and their Geographi tions, vol. 1, (*all out*), thick 8vo. *cla*
- 33 WATSON'S (Bp.) Anecdotes of his himself, 4to. *nen, calf gilt*, 6s 6d
- 34 WEALE'S Quarterly Papers on Arc 4 vols. 4to. 330 *fine plates, many houred, bds.* £4. 10s (pub. at £6. 6s)
- 35 WEBER Kritisches-erklarendes Har buch in Deutschen Sprache, thick 8v 5s L
- 36 WEBSTER'S (John, the Puritan) Ju set and the Books opened; Religion t ther it be of God or of Man, 4to. *neat*
- 37 WEBSTER'S (Daniel, the American man) Speeches and Forensic Ar, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d Boston
- 38 WELLS'S (Isaac) Illustrations of the St Killarney and the surrounding Count 8vo. *map and many plates, calf g*
- 39 WELLSTED (Lieut. J. R.) Travels ix 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, half a*

- WERKENFELSIUS (S.) DISCOURSE OF LOGOMACHYS, or Controversys about Words, so common among learned men, 8vo. *neat, scarce*, 6s 1711
- WESTFIELD'S (Thos.) England's Face in Israel's Glasse, delivered in Sermons, 4to. *very neat*, 5s 1646
- WESTMORELAND AND CUMBERLAND DIALECTS.—Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various writers in the Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, now first collected, to which is added a copious Glossary of Words peculiar to those Counties, post 8vo. pp. 408, *cloth, only 350 printed*, 9s 1840
- WHEELER AND SPON'S Journey into Greece, folio, *map and plates, calf neat (an interesting book)*, 15s 1682
- WHEWELL'S (Dr. W.) Architectural Notes on German Churches, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 6s 1835
- WHITEHORNE'S (Peter) Certaine Waies of the orderying of Souldiers in Battleray and setting of Battailes; moreover howe to make Salpeter, Gunpoulder, and diuers sortes of Fireworkes, or Wilde Fire, 4to. *Black letter, woodcuts, very neat in brown calf*, 12s 1562
- WHITING'S (William, of Winchester) Rural Thoughts and Scenes, with other Poems, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1851
- WHITLOCK'S (Dr. R.) Zootomia, or Observations on the Present Manners of the English, briefly anatomizing the Living with the Dead; with an useful detection of the Mountebanks of both sexes, thick 18mo. *curious front. calf, marbled leaves*, 7s 6d 1664
- WHITTAKER'S (T. D.) History of the Deanery of Craven, Yorkshire, 4to. *plates, bds.* £1. 16s 1805
- WHITTAKER'S (Rev. J.) Life of St. Neot, the oldest of all the brothers of King Alfred, 8vo. *calf neat*, 8s 6d 1809
- WIFFEN (J. H.) Historical Memoirs of the First Race of Ancestry whence the House of Russell had its Origin, to the Norman Conquest, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1833
- WIFFEN (J. H.) Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell from the Time of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and arms, cloth*, 16s 1833
- WIGHTWICK'S (Geo. Architect), Palace of Architecture, a Romance of Art and History, imp. 8vo. 210 *beautiful plates, cloth*, 14s (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) 1840
- WILHELMUS PARISIENSIS, de Fide Legibus ac Fidei Sacramentis, folio, FINE LARGE CLEAN COPY, with the capital letters rubricated, *neat*, 18s XVth Cent., without place or date
- WILKIN'S (Geo.) Miseries of Inforst Marriage, a Play, 4to. *very neat*, 5s 1607
- WILKINSON'S (R.) Merchant Royall, a Sermon, preached at Whitehall, before the King's Maiestie, at the Nuptials of the Hon. Lord Hay and his Ladie, 1607, 4to. *half calf, very curious, rare*, 5s 1613
- WILLIAMS' (Daniel) A Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Samuel Annesley (of Kenilworth, in Warwickshire), 8vo. *neat*, 3s 1697
- WILLIAMS (Rev. John) Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, 4to 1799
- WILLIS (Browne) Survey of the Cat of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, M Parochiale Anglicanum, 4 vols. in plates, *half russia*, £1. 4s
- WILLIS'S (Rev. Professor) Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral, 8vo. *engravings, cloth*, 6s (pub. at 10s 6d)
- WILLIS. Sandys' Reply to Prof. "Architectural History," 8vo. 2s 6d
- WILSON'S (Dr. Dan. Bp. of Calcutta through the Netherlands, Switzerland and France, 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo. *calf* 4s 6d
- WILSON'S (H. Hayman) Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts collected by Colin Mackenzie, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewed*, 15s
- WILTSHIRE.—Dissertation in favour of the Antiquity of Stone Henge, in Answer to Treatises of Mr. Inigo Jones, Dr. Ch. and others, 8vo. *hf. cf. 2s 6d Sarun*
- WILTSHIRE. — Institutiones Clericorum Com Wiltoniæ (a list of the Patron Persons presented to Livings in Wilton from 1297 to 1411), folio, *Priv. Printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, bd.*
- WINKELMANN (Abbe) Reflections on Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks, Henry Fuseli, 8vo. *calf*, 4s
- WINSTANLEY (Will.) The loyall Biology, or Brief Catalogues and Characters of the Most Eminent Persons who suffered their Conscience during the late Tyranny and Rebellion, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece of 4 traits, besides other portraits and Ex of King Charles I. calf, gilt leaves*, 12s
- WINTERI (Geo. Sim) Bellerophon sive Peritus hoc est artis Equestris accurata Institutio, thick folio, *full of curious representing the drilling of the horse and other harness, neat*, 18s Norimi
- WISEMAN'S (Sir William) Christian I compiled for the Public Weale and Honour of England, 4to. *half calf, a curious work*, 10s 6d
- WITHER'S (Geo.) Motto "Nec habeo Curo," reprinted from the edition of post 8vo. *bds.* 4s 6d
- WITHER'S (George) Campo Musæ, Field Musings, touching his Military Instrument for the King and Parliament, 12m the front. (cut close), *russia*, 9s
- WITTHY and RYALL'S Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins, from the Norman Conquest to Henry the Eighth inclusive; with Observations on each Plate, 4to. *hf. cf. scarce*, 1l
- WITTY'S (Dr. Robt.) Gout Raptures in English, Greek and Latin Verse, or, an Heroic Fiction of a War among the Stars, *very neat*, 4s 6d Cambridge
- WOOD (R.) On the Original Genius and Inventions of Homer, with View of the Ancient Present State of the Troade, 4to. *plated, gilt, nice copy*, 7s 6d
- WOODWARD'S (G. M.) Eccentric Exeter or Literary Pictorial Sketches of County Character, and Country, in different parts of England and South Wales, 4to. *about hundred humorous plates by the Author, half calf*, 10s 6d
- WORSÆ'S Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and

translated and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by W. J. Thoms, 8vo. *numerous fine woodcuts, cloth, 6s (pub. at 10s 6d)* 1849

A very interesting volume to the Archæologist.

- 1) WRAXALL'S History of France, Henry III. to the death of Louis XIV. 3 vols. 4to. *FINE COPY, in calf, 14s* 1795
- 2) WRIGHT (Thos.) England under the House of Hanover, its History, and Condition during the Reigns of the Three Georges, (illustrated from the caricatures and satires of the day), 2 vols. 8vo. 300 *woodcuts, by Fairholt, cloth, £1. 2s* 1848
- 1) WRIGHT'S Life of Richard Wilson, the Landscape Painter, 4to. *port. bds. 6s* 1824
- 2) WYNNE'S *Eunomus*, or Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England, 2 vols. 8vo. *very neat, 5s* 1809
- 3) WYON.—Memoir of the Life and Works of William Wyon, A.R.A., with Postscript and Supplement by Nic. Carlisle, in 1 vol. 8vo. *PRIVATELY PRINTED, half calf, £1. 4s* 1837
- 4) YORKSHIRE, or Original Delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of that County, by John Bigland, thick 8vo. *maps and plates, calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1815

UNMASKING OF A POLITICK ATHEIST, be and faithful Relation of the Life and that Grand Impostor, Hugh Peter *very curious frontispiece, clean, in ginal binding, rare, 15s*

526 YORK. Memoirs of the History and ties of the County of York, commu the Archæological Institute Meeting July, 1848, thick 8vo. *many fine pl 15s*

527 YOUNG and BIRD'S Geological Sur Yorkshire Coast, 4to. *many coloured fossils and strata, bds. 18s* Wh

528 ZESPEDES (Don Gonçalo) Historia i el IIII. Rey de las Espanas, folio, *Li*

529 ZEND-AVESTA ouvrage de Zoroastr ant les Idées Théologiques, physiqu rales de le Legislatateur, les cerem culte religieux qu'il a établi et plu important relatifs a l'ancienn his Perse traduit en François sur l'orig Anquetil du Perron, 2 vols. in 3, *half calf, neat, scarce, £3. 3s* Pi

Just Published, Nos. I. and II. 8vo. price 2s 6d each, to be continued Quarterly,

THE NEW RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, comprising Critical Analyses Books.

CONTENTS OF NO. 1.—1. Mrs. Behn's Dramatic Writings. 2. Bishop Berkeley on Tar 3. French Pictures of the English in the last Century. 4. Eburne's "Plaine Pathway to tions;" on Population and Emigration at the beginning of the Seventeenth Century. 5. Mather's Remarkable Providences of the earlier days of American Colonization. 6. The of Boullaye-le-Gouz. 7. The First Edition of Shakespeare. ANECDOTA LITERARIA: of John Richards, a Dorsetshire Gentleman, 1697-1702. Household Inventory of the F Century.—(From a MS. in private hands.) COMMUNICATIONS AND CORRESPONDENC our Public Libraries.

CONTENTS OF NO. II. published this day.—1. Glanvill's Vanity of Dogmatizing. 2. Blazon of Gentrie and the old Notions of Heraldry. 3. Old English Ballad Poetry—Jamieson, and Scott. 4. Andrew Borde's Boke of Knowledge. 5. The Scottish Colony of 1699-1700. 6. Herberstein's Russia in the sixteenth century. 7. The Rolliad, &c. &c.

THE ROMAN WALL, an Historical and Topographical Description of the of the Lower Isthmus extending from the Tyne to the Solway, deduced from numerous ives, by the Rev. JOHN COLLINGWOOD BRUCE, M.A., F.S.A., one of the Council of the S ntiquaries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. A SECOND AND MUCH ENLARGED EDITION, in one hands o. *illustrated with 40 plates and 250 woodcuts, half bound in morocco, £1. 1s—A few a ARGE PAPER, £2. 2s*

CHRISTMAS-TIDE, its History, Festivities, and Carols. By WILLIAM S Esq. F.S.A. in one handsome volume, 8vo. ILLUSTRATED WITH 20 ENGRAVINGS, AFT ESIGNS OF J. STEPHANOFF, cloth, 14s

RELIGIÆ ISURIANÆ: the Remains of the Roman Isurium, now Aldbr near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, illustrated and described, by HENRY ECROYD SMITH, n ith 37 plates, cloth, £1. 5s

The most highly illustrated work ever published of a Roman Station in England.

3) BARKER.—Literary Anecdotes and Contemporary Reminiscences of Professor and others, from the Manuscript Papers of the late E. H. BARKER, Esq. of Thetford, Norf 1 Original Memoir of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 12s*

3) BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA: a Catalogue of a valuable Collection of and Pamphlets, relating to the History and Geography of North and South America /est Indies.

It comprises 3200 Articles, including a great number quite unknown to American Bibliog they have been collected by indefatigable industry during the last few years: and from th of this class of Literature, it would perhaps be hopeless to form such another Collection. ublisher therefore solicits the notice of Librarians of Public Institutions and Collectors in th States, to its publication THIS DAY.

Those Gentlemen to whom J. R. Smith is in the habit of sending his Catalogues,

Valuable and Interesting Books,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

Literary History, Biography, and Criticism	1	Heraldry, Genealogy and Surnames	15
Philology and Early English Literature	4	Fine Arts	16
Provincial Dialects of England	7	Popular Poetry, Stories, and Superstitions	17
Grammology	9	Bibliography—Miscellanies	18
Etymatics	10	Ireland	19
Topography	11	Caxton Society's Publications	ib.

Literary History, Biography, & Criticism.

BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA LITERARIA, or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland. **ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.** By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c., Membre de l'Institut de France. Thick 8vo, cloth. 6s. *original price 12s.*

— **THE ANGLO-NORMAN PERIOD.** Thick 8vo, cloth. 6s. *(original price 12s.)*
Published under the superintendence of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature.
There is no work in the English Language which gives the reader such a comprehensive and connected history of the Literature of these periods.

LITERATURE OF THE TROUBADOURS. Histoire de la Poésie Provençale, par M. FAURIEL, publié par J. MOHL, Membre de l'Institut de France, vols, 8vo, new, sewed. 14s. *(original price £1. 4s.)*

A valuable work, and forms a fit companion to the Literary Histories of Hallam, Ticknor, and Ginguene. R. S. is the only agent in London for the sale of it, at the above moderate price.

JUNIUS. The Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated, including a Biographical Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Barré, M.P. By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A., &c. Royal 8vo, with portraits of Lord Shelburne, John Dunning, and Barré, from Sir Joshua Reynolds's picture, cloth. 6s. **LARGE PAPER**, in 4to, cloth. 9s.

An exceedingly interesting book, giving many particulars of the American War, and the state of parties during that period.

WORTHIES OF WESTMORELAND, or Biographies of Notable Persons born in that County since the Reformation. By GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth. 6s. *(original price 16s.)*

BARKER.—Literary Anecdotes and Contemporary Reminiscences of Professor Person, and others, from the Manuscript Papers of the late E. H. BARKER, Esq., of Thetford, Norfolk, with an Original Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 12s.

MILTON.—Considerations on Milton's Early Reading, and the *prima stamina* of his "Paradise Lost," together with Extracts from a Poet of the XVIIth Century, (Joshua Sylvester,) by CHAS. DUNSTER, M.A. 12mo, cloth. 2s. 6d. *(original price 5s.)*

MILTON.—A Sheaf of Gleanings, after his Biographers and Annotators. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo, sewed. 2s. 6d.

LIFE, PROGRESSES, and REBELLION of JAMES, DUKE OF MONMOUTH, etc. to his Capture and Execution, with a full account of the Bloody Assize, and copious Biographical Notices, by GEORGE ROBERTS, 2 vols. post 8vo, plates and cuts, new, extra cloth. 9s. *(original price £1. 4s.)*

Two very interesting volumes, particularly so to those connected with the West of England.

SHAKESPERIANA, a Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his Works. By O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, cloth. 3s.

Indispensable to everybody who wishes to carry on any inquiries connected with Shakespeare as a fancy for "Shakesperian Bibliography."—*Spectator*. HALLIWELL. 8vo,

A NEW LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE, including many particulars of the Poet and his Family, never before published. By J. O. HALLIWELL &c. In one handsome volume, 8vo, illustrated with 76 engravings on wood, of which are new, from drawings by FATHOLT, cloth. 15s.

This work contains upwards of forty documents respecting Shakespeare and his Family, never before published, besides numerous others indirectly illustrating the Poet's Biography. All the anecdotes and traditions concerning Shakespeare are here, for the first time collected, and much new light is thrown on his

personal history, by papers exhibiting him Malt and Stone, &c. Of the seventy-six which illustrate the volume, more than fifty before been engraved.

It is the only Life of Shakespeare to separately from his Works.

Other Publications illustrative of Shakespeare's Life and Writ

MALONE'S Letter to Dr. Farmer (*in Reply to Ritson*), relative to his Edition of Shakespeare, published in 1790. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

IRELAND'S (W. H.) Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, from the MSS. (*the Shakespeare Forgeries*). 8vo, plate. 2s. 6d.

IRELAND'S (Sam.) Vindication of his Conduct, respecting the Publication of the supposed Shakespeare MSS., in reply to the Critical Labours of Mr. Malone. 8vo.

IRELAND'S Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar, being an Examination of his "Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakespeare Manuscripts." 8vo. 1s. 6d.

IRELAND'S (W. Henry) Authentic Account of the Shakesperian Manuscripts (*respecting his fabrication of them*). 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COMPARATIVE REVIEW of the Opinions of JAS. BOADEN, in 1795 and relative to the Shakespeare MSS. 8vo. 2s.

GRAVES'S (H. M.) Essay on the Genius of Shakespeare, with Critical Remarks on the Characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia. Post 8vo, cloth. (*original price* 5s. 6d.)

WIVELL'S Historical Account of the Monumental Bust of Shakespeare, in the Church of Stratford-on-Avon. 8vo, 2 plates. 1s. 6d.

IRELAND'S (W. H.) Vortigern, an Historical Play, represented at Drury Lane, 1796, as a supposed newly discovered Drama of Shakespeare. *New Edition, original Preface*, 8vo, facsimile. 1s. 6d. (*Original price* 3s. 6d.)

The preface is both interesting and curious, from the additional information it gives respecting Shakespeare Forgeries, containing also the substance of his "Confessions."

BOADEN (Jas.) on the Sonnets of Shakespeare, identifying the person to whom addressed, and elucidating several points in the Poet's History. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

TRADITIONAL ANECDOTES OF SHAKESPEARE, collected in Warwick, 1693. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

MADDEN'S (Sir F.) Observations on an Autograph of Shakespeare, and the graphy of his Name. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

HALLIWELL'S Introduction to "Midsummer Night's Dream." 8vo, cloth. 8s.

HALLIWELL on the Character of Falstaff. 12mo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

COLLIER'S (J. P.) Reasons for a New Edition of Shakespeare's Works. 8vo.

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY.—A Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poetical Histories used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas, now first collected and accurately reprinted from the original Editions, with Notes, &c. By J. P. COLLIER. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. (*Original price* £1. 1s.)

ACCOUNT of the only known Manuscript of Shakespeare's Plays, comprising important variations and corrections in the "Merry Wives of Windsor," from a Playhouse Copy of that Play recently discovered. By J. O. HALLIWELL.

RIMBAULT'S "Who was 'Jack Wilson,' the Singer of Shakespeare's Stage Attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, Doctor of the University of Oxford, A.D. 1644. 8vo. 1s.

SHAKESPEARE'S WILL, copied from the Original in the Prerogative Court, with the Interlineations and Facsimiles of the three Autographs of the Poet, and a few preliminary Observations. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 4to. 1s.

DYCE'S Remarks on Collier's and Knight's Editions of Shakespeare. 8vo, cloth.

FEW REMARKS on the Emendation "Who smothers her with Painting," of this play of Cymbeline, discovered by Mr. COLLIER, in a Corrected Copy of the text, to its public.

LIFE OF Mr. THOMAS GENT, Printer of York, written by himself. 8vo, *fine portrait, engraved by Aug. Fox, cloth.* 2s. 6d. (Original price 9s.)

The Author of this curious, and hitherto unpublished piece of Autobiography, is well known by the several works of which he was the author as well as printer. The narrative is full, written in an easy and unaffected style, interspersed with several pieces of Poetry; and from the number of adventures he went through in early life, and the characters and stories incidentally introduced, is extremely amusing. His occupation as

a printer necessarily introduced him to the acquaintance of many literary men, and his book abounds with notices of Authors, Printers, &c., of the times in which he lived; among others occur the names of Bishop Atterbury, with whom he relates a singular interview, Browne Willis, and Dr. Drake, the historian of York, &c. The Book requires no encomium to those who have read Southey's "Doctor."

ENGLAND'S WORTHIES, under whom all the Civil and Bloody Wars, since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647, are related. By John VICARS, Author of "England's Parliamentary Chronicle," &c., &c. Royal 12mo, *reprinted in the old style (similar to Lady Willoughby's Diary), with copies of the 18 rare portraits after Hollar, &c., half morocco.* 5s.

Copies of the original edition sold £16 to £20. The portraits comprise, Robert, Earl of Essex; Robert, Earl of Warwick; Lord Montagu, Earl of Denbigh, Earl of Stamford, David Leasly, General

Fairfax, Sir Thomas Fairfax, O. Cromwell, Skippon, Colonel Massey, Sir W. Brereton, Sir W. Waller, Colonel Langhorne, General Poyntz, Sir Thos. Middleton, General Brown, and General Mitton.

A ROT AMONGST THE BISHOPS; or a Terrible Tempest in the Sea of Canterbury, set forth in lively emblems, to please the judicious Reader. By THOMAS STIRREY, 1641. 18mo (*A satire on Abp. Laud*), *four very curious woodcut emblems, cloth.* 3s.

A facsimile of the very rare original edition, which sold at Bindley's sale for £13.

CARTWRIGHT.—Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Mechanical Inventions of Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., *inventor of the Power Loom, &c.* Post 8vo, *engravings, bds.* 2s. 6d. (original price 10s. 6d.)

It contains some interesting literary history, Dr. Cartwright numbering among his correspondents, Sir W. Jones, Crabbe, Sir H. Davy, Fulton, Sir S. Raffles Langhorne, and others; he was no mean Poet, as

his Legendary Tale of "Armine and Elvira" (given in the Appendix) testifies; Sir W. Scott says it contains some excellent poetry, expressed with unusual felicity.

FORMAN.—The Autobiography and Personal Diary of Dr. Simon Forman, the Celebrated Astrologer, 1552-1602, from unpublished MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. Small 4to, *sewed.* 5s.

Only 160 copies privately printed. It will form a companion to Dr. Dee's *Diary*, printed by the Camden Society, who also printed this work, but afterwards suppressed it.

RICHARDSON.—Extracts from the Literary and Scientific Correspondence of Richard Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., of Brierley, Yorkshire. Edited by DAWSON TURNER, Esq. 8vo, pp. 530, *portrait and plates of Brierley Hall, cloth.* 7s. 6d.

This is a very interesting volume, and contains much curious matter respecting the state and progress of Botany, the study of Antiquities and General Literature, &c., in Great Britain, during the first half of the

eighteenth century. It was printed for private circulation only (at the expense of Miss Currer, of Eshton Hall), and copies have found their way into but few collections.

LIFE, POETRY, AND LETTERS OF EBENEZER ELLIOTT, the Corn Law Rhymers (of Sheffield). Edited by his Son-in-Law, JOHN WATKINS, post 8vo, *cloth*, (an interesting volume). 3s. (Original price 7s. 6d.)

SCOTT.—Extracts from the Letter-Book of WILLIAM SCOTT, Father of the Lords Stowell and Eldon, with Notes on their Family History and Pedigree. By M. A. RICHARDSON. Post 8vo, *sewed.* 1s. 6d.

ALCUIN OF BRITAIN.—The Life of Alcuin, the Learned Anglo-Saxon, and Ambassador from King Offa, to the Emperor Charlemagne. By D. F. LORENZ, Translated by Slee. 12mo, pp. 280, *cloth.* 2s. (Original price 6s.)

WESLEY.—Narrative of a Remarkable Transaction in the Early Life of John Wesley, now first printed from a MS. in the British Museum. 8vo, *sewed.* 2s.

A very curious love affair between J. W. and his housekeeper; it gives a curious insight into the early economy of the Methodists. It is entirely unknown to all Wesley's biographers.

THE CONNECTION OF WALES with the Early Science of England, illustrated in the Memoirs of Dr. Robert Recorde, the first Writer on Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy, &c., in the English Language. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *sewed.* 1s.

MORLAND.—Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of Sir Samuel Morland, Master of Mechanics to Charles II. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

COLLECTION OF LETTERS on Scientific Subjects, illustrative of the Progress of Science in England. Temp. Elizabeth to Charles II. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, cloth. 3s.

Comprising letters of Digges, Dee, Tycho Brahe, Lower, Harriott, Lydyatt, Sir W. Petty, Sir C. Cavendish, Branker, Pell, &c.; also the autobiography of

Sir Samuel Morland, from a MS. in Lambeth Palace. Nat. Tarpoley's Corrector Analyticus, &c. Cost the Subscribers £1.

ST. DUNSTAN.—The Life and Miracles of St. Dunstan. By W. ROBINSON, LL.D. 8vo, plate. 1s.

SIDNEY.—Brief Memoir of the Life of the Hon. Algernon Sidney (the Patriot); with his Trial in 1683. By R. C. SIDNEY. With outline plate from *Stephanoff's* well known picture. 8vo, sewed. 1s. 6d.

LOVE LETTERS OF MRS. PIOZZI, (*formerly Mrs. Thrale, the friend of Dr. Johnson*), written when she was Eighty, to the handsome actor, William Augustus Conway, aged Twenty-seven. 8vo, sewed. 2s.

"—written at three, four, and five o'clock (in the morning) by an Octogenary pen, a heart (as Mrs. Lee says) twenty-six years old, and as H. L. P. feels it to be, *all your own*."—*Letter F*, 3d Feb. 1820.

"This is one of the most extraordinary collections of love epistles we have ever chanced to meet with, and the well known literary reputation of the lady—the Mrs. Thrale, of Dr. Johnson and Miss Burney

celebrity—considerably enhances their interest. The letters themselves it is not easy to characterise; nor shall we venture to decide whether they more bespeak the drivelling of dotage, or the folly of love; in either case they present human nature to us under a new aspect, and furnish one of those riddles which nothing yet dreamt of in our philosophy can satisfactorily solve."—*Polytechnic Review*.

Philology and Early English Literature.

COMPENDIOUS ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. By the Rev. JOSEPH BOSWORTH, D.D., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, closely printed in treble Columns. 12s.

LARGE PAPER. Royal 8vo. (to match the next article), cloth, £1.

"This is not a mere abridgment of the large Dictionary, but almost an entirely new work. In this compendious one will be found, at a very moderate

price, all that is most practical and valuable in the former expensive edition, with a great accession of new words and matter."—*Author's Preface*.

ON THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with Chronological Specimens of their Languages. By J. BOSWORTH, D.D. Royal 8vo, bds. £1.

A new and enlarged edition of what was formerly the Preface to the First Edition of the Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, and now published separately.

ANGLO-SAXON DELECTUS; serving as a first Class-Book to the Language. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., of St. John's Coll. Camb. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

"To those who wish to possess a critical knowledge of their own Native English, some acquaintance with Anglo-Saxon is indispensable; and we have never seen an introduction better calculated than the present to supply the wants of a beginner in a short space of time. The declensions and conjugations are well

stated, and illustrated by references to Greek, the Latin, French, and other languages. A philosophical spirit pervades every part. The Delectus consists of short pieces on various subjects, with extracts from Anglo-Saxon History and the Saxon Chronicle. There is a good Glossary at the end."—*Athenaeum*, Oct. 20, 1849.

GUIDE TO THE ANGLO-SAXON TONGUE: on the Basis of Professor Rask's Grammar; to which are added, Reading Lessons in Verse and Prose, with Notes for the use of Learners. By E. J. VERNON, B.A., Oxon. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

"The author of this Guide seems to have made one step in the right direction, by compiling what may be pronounced the best work on the subject hitherto published in England."—*Athenaeum*.

"Mr. Vernon has, we think, acted wisely in taking Rask for his Model; but let no one suppose from the title that the book is merely a compilation from the work of that philologist. The accidence is abridged from Rask, with constant revision, correction, and modification; but the syntax, a most important portion of the book, is original, and is compiled with great

care and skill; and the latter half of the volume consists of a well-chosen selection of extracts from Anglo-Saxon writers, in prose and verse, for the practice of the student, who will find great assistance in reading them from the grammatical notes with which they are accompanied, and from the glossary which follows them. This volume, well studied, will enable any one to read with ease the generality of Anglo-Saxon writers; and its cheapness places it within the reach of every class. It has our hearty recommendation."—*Literary Gazette*.

ECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA.—Selections, in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Literature, with an Introductory Ethnological Essay, and Notes, and Explanatory. By **LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN**, of the University of Giessen. 2 thick 8vo, cloth. 12s. (*original price 18s.*)

an immense body of information on which is now becoming more fully apprehended contains fifteen-twentieths of what is, and speak, and write. No Englishman, together ignorant of Anglo-Saxon, can

have a thorough knowledge of his own mother-tongue; while the language itself, to say nothing of the many valuable and interesting works preserved in it, may, in copiousness of words, strength of expression, and grammatical precision, vie with the modern German.

INTRODUCTION TO ANGLO-SAXON READING; comprising St. Gregory's Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory, with a copious Glossary, &c. By **F. L. S.** 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

St. Gregory's Homily is remarkable for beauty of composition, and interesting as setting forth Augustine's mission to the Angles.

OLD-SAXON VERSION OF THE LIFE OF ST. GUTHLAC, Abbot of Croyland. Printed, for the first time, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, with a Translation and Notes. By **CHARLES WYOLIFFE GOODWIN**, M.A., Fellow of St. John's Hall, Cambridge. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

OLD-SAXON LEGENDS OF ST. ANDREW AND ST. CATHERINE, now first printed, with English translations on the opposite page. By **CHARLES WYOLIFFE GOODWIN**, M.A. 8vo, sewed. 2s. 6d.

OLD-SAXON VERSION OF THE HEXAMERON OF ST. BASIL, and the Anglo-Saxon Remains of St. Basil's *Admonitio ad Filium*; now first printed from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, with a Translation and Notes. By **THE REV. H. W. NORMAN**. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, enlarged, sewed. 4s.

OLD-SAXON VERSION OF THE HOLY GOSPELS, now first printed from the original MSS. By **BENJAMIN THORPE**, F.S.A. Post 8vo, cloth. 12s. (*original price 12s.*)

OLD-SAXON VERSION OF THE STORY OF APOLLO-GETES OF TYRE;—upon which is founded the Play of Pericles, attributed to Euripides;—from a MS., with a Translation and Glossary. By **BENJAMIN THORPE**. 4s. 6d. (*original price 6s.*)

ECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA.—A Selection in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various ages, with a Glossary. By **BENJAMIN THORPE**, new edition, with corrections and improvements. Post 8vo, cloth. 8s. (*original price 12s.*)

EARLY TREATISES ON SCIENCE, written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. Edited by **THOS. WRIGHT**, M.A. 8vo, cloth. 1s.

An Anglo-Saxon Treatise on Astronomy, written in the tenth century, now first published from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, with a Translation; *Livre de Philippe de Thaurin*, now first printed from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, (extremely valuable to Philologists, and the earliest specimen of Anglo-Norman re-

maining, and explanatory of all the symbolical signs in early sculpture and painting); the *Bestiary* of Philippe de Thaurin, with a translation; Fragments on Popular Science from the Early English Metrical Lives of the Saints, (the earliest piece of the kind in the English Language.)

INTRODUCTION TO ÆLFRIC'S ANGLO-SAXON GRAMMAR, with a Glossary, and a Poem on the Soul and Body of the XIIth Century, discovered in the Archives of Worcester Cathedral. By **SIR THOMAS PHILLIPS**, Bart. 8vo, cloth. 1s. 6d.

JOHN'S (John, *Poet Laureate to Henry VIII*) Poetical Works: the Bowge of Colin Clout, Why come ye not to Court? (his celebrated Satire on Wolsey), Rowell, Elmore's Runnymede, &c.; with Notes and Life. By the **REV. A. DYCE**. 8vo, cloth. 14s. (*original price £1. 12s.*)

The strangeness, the volubility of his language, the perfect originality of his satire, and the perfect originality, made Skelton one of the most extraordinary of any age or country.—"Southey, a curious, able, and remarkable writer, a vein of humour, and some imagination, a wonderful command of the English language who was rivaled, in his turn, by as

great a scholar as ever lived (Erasmus), 'the light and ornament of Britain.' He indulged very freely in his writings in censures on monks and Dominicans; and, moreover, had the hardihood to reflect, in no very mild terms, on the manners and life of Cardinal Wolsey. We cannot help considering Skelton as an ornament of his own time, and a benefactor to those who come after him."

SEMI-SAXON.—The Departing Soul's Address to the Body, a Fragment of a Semi-Saxon Poem, discovered among the Archives of Worcester Cathedral, by Sir THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Bart., with an English Translation by S. W. SINGER. 8vo, only 100 PRIVATELY PRINTED. 2s.

DICTIONARY OF ARCHAIC AND PROVINCIAL WORDS, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Reign of Edward I. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. 2 vols, 8vo, containing upwards of 1000 pages, *closely printed in double columns, cloth, a new and cheaper edition.* 2l. 1s.

It contains above 50,000 words (embodying all the known scattered glossaries of the English language), forming a complete key for the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other authors, whose works abound with allusions, of which explanations

are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and books of reference. Most of the principal Archaisms are illustrated by examples selected from early printed MSS. and rare books, and by far the greater portion will be found to be original authorities.

ESSAYS ON THE LITERATURE, POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS, and History of England in the Middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vols. post 8vo, *elegantly printed, cloth.* 16s.

Contents.—Essay I. Anglo-Saxon Poetry. II. Anglo-Norman Poetry. III. Chansons de Geste, or Historical Romances of the Middle Ages. IV. On Proverbs and Popular Sayings. V. On the Anglo-Latin Poets of the Twelfth Century. VI. Abelard and the Scholastic Philosophy. VII. On Dr. Grimm's German Mythology. VIII. On the National Fairy Mythology of England. IX. On the Popular Superstitions of Modern Greece, and their Connexion with the English. X. On Friar

Rush, and the Frolicsome Elves. XI. On Dryden's History of Fiction. XII. On the History and Transmission of Popular Stories. XIII. On the Poetry of History. XIV. Adventures of Hereward the Saxon. XV. The Story of Eustace the Monk. XVI. The History of Fulke Fitzwarine. XVII. On the Popular Cycle of Robin-Hood Ballads. XVIII. On the Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. XIX. On Old English Political Songs. XX. On the Scottish Poet, Dunbar.

EARLY HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND. Illustrated by an English Poem of the XIVth Century, with Notes. By J. O. HALLIWELL, Post 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *with a facsimile of the original MS. in the British Museum, cloth.* 2s. 6d.

"The interest which the curious poem, of which this publication is chiefly composed, has excited, is proved by the fact of its having been translated into German, and of its having reached a second edition,

which is not common with such publications. Mr. Halliwell has carefully revised the new edition, and increased its utility by the addition of a complete and correct glossary."—*Literary Gazette.*

TORRENT OF PORTUGAL; an English Metrical Romance, now first published, from an unique MS. of the XVth Century, preserved in the Chetham Library at Manchester. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth, uniform with Ritson, Weber, and Ellis's publications.* 5s.

"This is a valuable and interesting addition to our list of early English metrical romances, and an indispensable companion to the collections of Ritson, Weber, and Ellis."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A literary curiosity, and one both welcome and serviceable to the lover of black-lettered lore. Though the obsolescence of the style may occasion sad stum-

bling to a modern reader, yet the class to which it rightly belongs will value it accordingly; both because it is curious in its details, and possesses philological importance. To the general reader it presents one feature, viz., the reference to Wayland Smith, whom Sir W. Scott has invested with so much interest."—*Metropolitan Magazine.*

HARROWING OF HELL; a Miracle Play, written in the Reign of Edward II, now first published from the Original in the British Museum, with a Modern Reading, Introduction, and Notes. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. 8vo, *sewed.* 2s.

This curious piece is supposed to be the earliest specimen of dramatic composition in the English language; *vide* Hallam's Literature of Europe, Vol. I; Strutt's Manners and Customs, Vol. II; Warton's En-

glish Poetry; Sharon Turner's England; Collier's History of English Dramatic Poetry; Vol. II, p. 312. All these writers refer to the Manuscript.

NUGÆ POETICA; Select Pieces of Old English Popular Poetry, illustrating the Manners and Arts of the XVth Century. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. Post 8vo, *only 100 copies printed, cloth.* 5s.

Contents.—Colyn Blowbol's Testament; the Debate of the Carpenter's Tools; the Merchant and his Son; the Maid and the Magpie; Elegy on

Lobe, Henry VIIIth's Fool; Romance of Robert of Sicily; and five other curious pieces of the same kind.

ANECDOTA LITERARIA: a Collection of Short Poems in English, Latin, and French, illustrative of the Literature and History of England in the XIIIth Century; and more especially of the Condition and Manners of the different Classes of Society. By T. WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c. 8vo, *cloth, only 250 printed.* 7s. 6d.

POPULAR ERRORS IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR, particularly in Pronunciation, familiarly pointed out. By GEORGE JACKSON. 12mo, THIRD EDITION, *with a coloured frontispiece of the "Sedes Busbeiana."* 6d.

EARLY MYSTERIES, and other Latin Poems of the XIIth and XIIIth centuries.

Edited, from original MSS. in the British Museum, and the Libraries of Oxford, Cambridge, Paris, and Vienna, by THOS. WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. 8vo, *bds.* 4s. 6d.

"Besides the curious specimens of the dramatic style of Middle-Age Latinity, Mr. Wright has given two compositions in the Narrative Elegiac Verse (a favourite measure at that period), in the *Comedia Bobonis* and the *Geta* of Vitalis Blesensis, which form a link of connection between the Classical and Middle-age Literature; some remarkable Satirical Rhymes

on the people of Norfolk, written by a Monk of Peterborough, and answered in the same style by John of St. Onier; and, lastly, some sprightly and often graceful songs from a MS. in the Arundel Collection, which afford a very favourable idea of the lyric poetry of our clerical forefathers."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

PARA MATHEMATICA; or a Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and

Subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited MSS. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *cloth.* 3s.

Contents.—Johannis de Sacro-Bosco Tractatus de Arte Numerandi; Method used in England in the Fifteenth Century for taking the Altitude of a Steeple; Treatise on the Numeration of Algorithm; Treatise on Glasses for Optical Purposes, by W. Bourne; Johannis Bolyai de Coniectis Commentaria; Two Tabula showing the time of High Water at London Bridge, and the

Duration of Moonlight, from a MS. of the Thirteenth Century; on the Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Alexandri de Villa Dei Carmen de Algorismis; Preface to a Calendar or Almanack for 1430; Johannis Norfolki in Artem progressionis summula; Notes on Early Almanacks, by the Editor, &c. &c.

PHILOLOGICAL PROOFS of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. By A. J. JONES. 8vo, *cloth.* 6s. (*original price* 12s. 6d.)

Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Richiard, to whose works it will be found a useful supplement.

AMERICANISMS.—A Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States. By J. R. BARTLETT. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 12s.

PHILOLOGICAL GRAMMAR, founded upon English, and framed from a comparison of more than Sixty Languages, being an Introduction to the Science of Grammar, and a help to Grammars of all Languages, especially English, Latin, and Greek. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., author of the "Anglo-Saxon Delectus," "Dorset Dialect," &c. Post 8vo, *in the press.*

Provincial Dialects of England.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST of all the Works which have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH. Post 8vo. 1s.

"Very serviceable to such as prosecute the study of our provincial dialects, or are collecting works on that curious subject. We very cordially recommend it to notice."—*Metropolitan*.

HALLIWELL'S HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PROVINCIAL DIALECTS OF ENGLAND. Illustrated by numerous Examples, (*extracted from the Introduction to the Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words.*) 8vo. 2s.

GLOSSARY OF PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL WORDS USED IN ENGLAND; by F. GROSE, F.S.A.; with which is now incorporated the SUPPLEMENT, by SAMUEL PEGGE, F.S.A. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s. 6d.

The utility of a Provincial Glossary to all persons desirous of understanding our ancient poets, is so universally acknowledged, that to enter into a proof of it

would be entirely a work of supererogation. Grose and Pegge are constantly referred to in Todd's "Johnson's Dictionary."

CORNWALL.—Specimens of Cornish Provincial Dialect, collected and arranged by UNCLE JAN TREEMOOLE, with some Introductory Remarks and a Glossary by an Antiquarian Friend, also a Selection of Songs and other Pieces connected with Cornwall. Post 8vo. *With curious portrait of Dolly Pentreath.* *Cloth.* 4s.

CHESHIRE.—Attempt at a Glossary of some words used in Cheshire. By ROGER WILBRAHAM, F.A.S., &c. 12mo, *bds.* 2s. 6d. (*original price* 5s.)

DEVONSHIRE.—A Devonshire Dialogue in Four Parts, (*by Mrs. PALMER, sister to Sir Joshua Reynolds*), with Glossary by the Rev. J. PHILLIPPS, of Membury, Devon. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s. 6d.

DORSET.—Poems of Rural Life, in the Dorset Dialect, with a Dissertation and Glossary. By the Rev. WILLIAM BARNES, B.D. SECOND EDITION, *enlarged and corrected*, royal 12mo, *cloth.* 10s.

fine poetic feeling is displayed through the various pieces in this volume; according to some critics nothing has appeared equal to it since the time of

Burns; the "Gentleman's Magazine" for December, 1844, gave a review of the First Edition some pages in length.

DURHAM.—A Glossary of Words used in Teesdale, in the County of Durham. Post 8vo, with a Map of the District, cloth. 6s.

"Contains about two thousand words . . . It is believed the first and only collection of words and phrases peculiar to this district, and we hail it therefore as a valuable contribution to the history of lan-

guage and literature . . . the author has evidently brought to bear an extensive personal acquaintance with the common language." — *Darlington Times*.

ESSEX.—John Noakes and Mary Styles: a Poem; exhibiting some of the most striking lingual localisms peculiar to Essex; with a Glossary. By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., of Great Totham Hall, Essex. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s.

"The poem possesses considerable humour.—*Tait's Magazine*.

"A very pleasant trifle"—*Literary Gazette*.

"A very clever production."—*Essex Lit. Journal*.

"Full of rich humour."—*Essex Mercury*.

"Very droll."—*Metropolitan*.

"Exhibits the dialect of Essex perfectly."—*Eclectic Review*.

"Full of quaint wit and humour."—*Gent's Mag., May, 1841*.

"A very clever and amusing piece of local description."—*Archæologist*.

KENT.—Dick and Sal, or Jack and Joan's Fair: a Doggrel Poem, in the Kentish Dialect. Third Edition. 12mo. 6d.

LANCASHIRE.—Dialect of South Lancashire, or Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary; revised and corrected, with his Rhymes, and AN ENLARGED GLOSSARY of Words and Phrases, chiefly used by the rural population of the manufacturing Districts of South Lancashire. By SAMUEL BAMFORD. 12mo, cloth. 3s. 6d.

LEICESTERSHIRE Words, Phrases, and Proverbs. By A. B. EVANS, D.D., Head Master of Market-Bosworth Grammar School. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—The Dialect and Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire: a Glossary of Northamptonshire Provincialisms, Collection of Fairy Legends, Popular Superstitions, Ancient Customs, Proverbs, &c. By THOMAS STERNBERG. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

SUSSEX.—A Glossary of the Provincialisms of the County of Sussex. By W. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A. Post 8vo, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, cloth. 5s. (nearly ready.)

SUSSEX.—Jan Cladpole's Trip to 'Merriour in Search for Dollar Trees, and how he got rich enough to beg his way home! Written in Sussex Doggerel. 12mo. 6d.

WESTMORELAND AND CUMBERLAND.—Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various Writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, now first collected; to which is added, a copious Glossary of Words peculiar to those Counties. Post 8vo, pp. 408, cloth. 9s.

This collection comprises, in the *Westmoreland Dialect*, Mrs. Ann Wheeler's Four Familiar Dialogues, with Poems, &c.; and in the *Cumberland Dialect*, I. Poems and Pastorals by the Rev. Josiah Ralph; II. Pastorals, &c., by Ewan Clark; III. Letters from Dublin, by a young Borrowdale Shepherd, by Isaac Ritson; IV. Poems by John Stagg; V. Poems by Mark Lonsdale; VI. Ballads and Songs by Robert Anderson,

the Cumbrian Bard (including some now first printed); VII. Songs by Miss Blamire and Miss Gilpin; VIII. Songs by John Rayson; IX. An Extensive Glossary of Westmoreland and Cumberland Words.

All the poetical quotations in "Mr. and Mrs. Sandboy's Visit to the Great Exhibition," are to be found in this volume.

WILTSHIRE.—A Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in use in Wiltshire, showing their Derivation in numerous instances from the Language of the Anglo-Saxons. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 12mo, cloth. 3s.

YORKSHIRE.—The Yorkshire Dialect, exemplified in various Dialogues, Tales, and Songs, applicable to the County; with a Glossary. Post 8vo. 1s.

"A shilling book worth its money; most of the pieces of composition are not only harmless, but good and pretty. The eclogue on the death of 'Awd Daisy,' an outworn horse, is an outpouring of some of the best

feelings of the rustic mind; and the addresses to Riches and Poverty have much of the freedom and spirit of Burns." — *Gentleman's Magazine, May 1841*.

YORKSHIRE.—The Hallamshire (district of *Sheffield*) Glossary. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, author of the History of "Hallamshire," "South Yorkshire," &c. Post 8vo, cloth. 4s. (original price 8s.)

YORKSHIRE.—Bairnsa Foak's Annual, on onny body els as beside fort 'y years 1842 and 1843, be TOM TREDDLEHOYLE; to which is added the Barnsley and Village Record, or the Book of Facts and Fancies, by NED NUT. 12mo, pp. 100. 1s.

YORKSHIRE.—Sum Thowts abaght Ben Bunt's Weddin;—Tom Treddlehoyle's Thowts abaght Nan Bunt's Chresmas Tea Party, &c. Two Pieces, (Barnsley Dialect.) 12mo. 6d.

Archæology.

ÆOLOGICAL INDEX to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods, by JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, *Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries*. 8vo, illustrated with numerous engravings, comprising of five hundred objects, cloth. 15s.

It, though intended as an introduction and the study of our early antiquities, will, it is proved of service as a book of reference to the Archaeologist. The contents are as follows—

CELTIC PERIOD.—Tumuli, or Barrows—Cromlechs—Sepulchral Caves—Rocking Stone Circles, &c. &c.—Objects discovered in the same—Urns—Beads—Weapons—Implements—

ROMANO-BRITISH PERIOD.—Tumuli of the British Period—Burial places of the Romans—Camps—Villas—Sepulchral Inscriptions—Dedicatory Inscriptions—Commemorative Inscriptions—Altars—Vessels—Fibulae—Armilla—Coins—&c. &c.

ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.—Tumuli—Description of Objects discovered in Anglo-Saxon Bar-

rows—Urns—Swords—Spears—Knives—Umbones of Shields—Buckles—Fibulae—Bells—Hair Pins—Beads, &c. &c. &c.

The **ITINERARY OF ANTONINUS** (as far as relates to Britain). The **Geographical Tables of PTOLEMY**, the **NOTITIA**, and the **ITINERARY OF RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER**, together with a classified Index of the contents of the **ARCHÆOLOGIA** (Vols. i to xxxi) are given in an Appendix.

"One of the first wants of an incipient Antiquary, is the facility of comparison, and here it is furnished him at one glance. The plates, indeed, form the most valuable part of the book, both by their number and the judicious selection of types and examples which they contain. It is a book which we can, on this account, safely and warmly recommend to all who are interested in the antiquities of their native land."—*Literary Gazette*.

AINS OF PAGAN SAXONDOM, principally from Tumuli in England, drawn from the originals. Described and Illustrated by J. Y. AKERMAN, 4to, PUBLISHING IN PARTS at 2s. 6d. each.

CTIONS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES, especially those of the Three First Periods; or Hints for the Improved. By J. Y. AKERMAN.

Printed for distribution, at one shilling per dozen, useful to give to excavators, ploughmen, &c., who are in the habit of finding articles they find if not of precious metal.

ÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 8vo, vols. 2, 3, 4, &c. £1. 1s. each; and vol. 7 just completed, with an extra quantity of letter-press. £1. 11s. 6d.

As Mr. Akerman has been appointed Publisher to the Archaeological Association, their Publications may be had in future.

ISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—A Report of the Proceedings of the British Archaeological Association, at the Worcester Session, 1848. By A. J. DUNKIN. Thick 8vo, with engravings, cloth. £1. 1s.

STATIM REPORT of the Proceedings at a Special General Meeting of the British Archaeological Association, held at the Theatre of the Western Literary Institution, 5th March, 1845, T. J. Pettigrew, Esq., in the Chair. With an Introduction by W. H. WRIGHT. 8vo, sewed. 1s. 6d.

A succinct history of the division between the Archaeological Association and Institute.

QUARIAN ETCHING CLUB.—The Publications of the Antiquarian Etching Club, for the year 1849, consisting of 54 plates of Churches, Fonts, and other Antiquarian objects. 4to, boards. 8s.

for the year 1850, containing 66 plates. 4to, bds. 10s.

for the year 1851, containing 70 plates. 4to, bds. 10s.

IGES OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF DERBYSHIRE, the Sepulchral Usages of its Inhabitants, from the most Remote Ages to the present. By THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq., of Yolgrave, Derbyshire. In one handsome volume with numerous woodcuts of Tumuli and their contents, Crosses, Tombs, &c., &c. 1848

ESSAY ON THE ROMAN VILLAS of the Augustan Age, their Architectural Disposition and Enrichments, and on the remains of Roman Domestic Architecture discovered in Great Britain. By THOMAS MOULDS. 8vo, 2 plates, cloth. Original price 8s.)

RELIQUÆ ANTIQVÆ EBORACENSIS, or Relics of Antiquity to the County of York. By W. BOWMAN, of Leeds, assisted by several Antiquaries, 4to, with engravings, publishing in Quarterly Parts. 2s. 6d. each.

THE ROMAN WALL: an Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus, extending from the Tyne to the deduced from numerous personal surveys. By the Rev. JOHN COLLINGWOOD BRUCE. Thick 8vo, SECOND AND ENLARGED EDITION, with 40 plates and 200 woodcuts, some volume, half morocco. £1. 1s.—A few Copies on LARGE PAPER, 4to, £2. 2

"Following the impulse of a fresh interest in remains of the Roman age, recently excited amongst English Archaeologists, Mr. Bruce has now supplied a desideratum in Antiquarian literature, by producing a Treatise, in which he has happily combined much of the information gathered by previous writers, with a mass of original and personal observations."—*Journal of the Archaeological Institute*, Vol. viii, p. 105.

"The Roman Wall is a very elaborate and painstaking work, on one of the most interesting of British antiquities. Mr. Bruce is a man of learning, whether as regards Roman history, in connection with Britain,

or the works of Archaeologists upon our mains, especially those which relate to his subject."—*Spectator*.

"In taking leave of Mr. Bruce's work, we have a hope that our brief notice of some of its may promote its circulation. The author's diction is highly readable, the facts he has collected make it useful for reference, and its port the clear arrangement of the subject-matter introduce it as a companion to all who may study fully one of the noblest monuments of our country."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

RELIQUÆ ISURIANÆ: the Remains of the Roman Isurium, a borough, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, illustrated and described. By ROBERT SMITH. Royal 4to, with 37 plates, cloth. £1. 5s.

— The Same, WITH THE MOSAIC PAVEMENTS COLOURED, cloth. £2. 2s.
The most highly illustrated work ever published on a Roman Station in England.

DESCRIPTION OF A ROMAN BUILDING, and other Remains covered at CAELEEON, in Monmouthshire. By J. E. LEE. Imperial 8vo interesting Etchings by the Author, sewed. 5s.

NOTITIA BRITANNIÆ, or an Inquiry concerning the Localities, Habitation, and Progressive Civilization of the Aborigines of Britain; to which is appended a brief Retrospect of the Results of their Intercourse with the Romans. By W. D. SAUL, F.S.A., F.G.S., &c. 8vo, engravings. 3s. 6d.

ARCHÆOLOGIST AND JOURNAL OF ANTIQUARIAN SCIENCE. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, Nos. I to X, COMPLETE INDEX, pp. 420, with 19 engravings, cloth, reduced from 10s. 6d. to 5s. 6d.

Containing original articles on Architecture, Historical Literature, Round Towers of Ireland, Philology, Bibliography, Topography, Proceedings of the

various Antiquarian Societies, Retrospective views, and Reviews of recent Antiquarian &c.

Numismatics.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT MODERN COINS. By J. Y. AKERMAN, Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries. Foolscap 8vo, with numerous Wood Engravings from the original coins, (an introductory book,) cloth. 6s. 6d.

CONTENTS: SECT. I.—Origin of Coinage.—Greek Regal Coins. 2. Greek Civic Coins. 3. Greek Imperial Coins. 4. Origin of Roman Coinage.—Consular Coins. 5. Roman Imperial Coins. 6. Roman British Coins. 7. Ancient British Coinage. 8. Anglo-Saxon Coinage. 9. English Coinage from the Conquest. 10.

Scotch Coinage. 11. Coinage of Ireland. Gallic Coins. 13. Continental Money in the Ages. 14. Various representatives of Coinage in Ancient and Modern Times. of Prices of English Coins realized at Public

TRADESMEN'S TOKENS struck in London and its Vicinity, from 1671, described from the originals in the British Museum, &c. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo, with 8 plates of numerous examples, cloth. 15s.—LARGE PAPER cloth. £1. 1s.

This work comprises a list of nearly three thousand Tokens, and contains occasional illustrative topographical and antiquarian notes on persons, places,

streets, old tavern and coffee-house signs with an introductory account of the causes leading to the adoption of such a currency.

ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, Geographical and Described, HISPANIA, GALLIA, BRITANNIA. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo, with engravings of many hundred coins from actual examples, cloth,

INS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN, Described and Illustrated. By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. SECOND EDITION, greatly enlarged, 8vo, with plates and woodcuts. 10s. 6d.

Prix de Numismatique was awarded by the Institute to the author for this work. Akerman's volume contains a notice of every variety, with copious illustrations, and is published

at a very moderate price; it should be consulted, not merely for these particular coins, but also for facts most valuable to all who are interested in the Romano-British History."—*Archæological Journal*.

NUMISMATIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the Narrative Portions of the NEW TESTAMENT. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo, numerous woodcuts from the original in various public and private collections, cloth. 5s.

Numismatics is under a peculiar obligation to the Roman. To him more than to any other living man due the praise of having converted multitudes out of antiquarian research. To him we all owe a great debt of an instructive acquaintance, not only with the beautiful money of Ancient Greece and Rome, but with the once barbarous, though not less valuable, coins of our earliest history. And to him especially, the cause of religion can bring its tribute

of commendation for light thrown upon Holy Writ, through the medium of "the unrighteous Mammon." The New Testament has, it appears, in the compass of the Gospels and Acts, no less than 33 allusions to the coinage of Greece, Rome, and Judea; and these beautifully engraved, and learnedly described, give Mr. Akerman an opportunity of serving the good cause of truth in the way of his peculiar avocation."—*Church of England Journal*.

NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Edited by J. Y. AKERMAN. Published Quarterly 3d. per Number.

is the only repository of Numismatic intelligence published in England. It contains papers on coins and medals, of all ages

and countries, by the first Numismatists of the day, both English and Foreign.

Odd parts to complete sets.

LIST OF TOKENS ISSUED BY WILTSHIRE TRADESMEN, in the Seventeenth Century. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo, plates, sewed. 1s. 6d.

LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS, Delivered in the University of Oxford. By EDWARD CARDWELL, D.D., Master of St. Alban's Hall, and Professor of Ancient History. 8vo, cloth. 4s. (original price 8s. 6d.)

A very interesting historical volume, and written in a pleasing and popular manner.

COLLA PODRIDA, or Scraps Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. By RICHARD SAINTHILL, Esq., of Cork. Royal 8vo, many plates and portraits, a fine volume, PRIVATELY PRINTED, cloth. £1. 11s. 6d.

including Letters on the coinage of 1816; Memoir as by Wyon, jun.; on the Coronation and Guilds; Russian Medals; Coins found at Beauchamp and Long-Cross Pennies of Henry VII.; Groats; Three Crowns, the ancient Arms of

Ireland; Coins of the Mint of Exeter; Coins of Henry III.; Saxon and Anglo-Norman Coins; attempt to locate Coins unappropriated by Ruding; and other papers on Coins and Topographical and Genealogical subjects.

SERVICES ON A UNIQUE CUFIC GOLD COIN of the Fatimite Dynasty. By L. LOEWE. 8vo, engraving, sewed. 1s.

IND-BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS, from the Conquest to Victoria. By L. JEWITT. 12mo, 11 plates, cloth. 1s.

STORY OF THE COINS OF CUNOBELINE and of the ANCIENT BRITONS. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo, with numerous plates and woodcuts, *In the Press*.

Topography.

JOURNEY TO BERESFORD HALL, IN DERBYSHIRE, the Seat of CHARLES COTTON, Esq., the celebrated Author and Angler. By EDWARD CARDWELL, F.S.A., F.L.S., late Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum, 4to, printed on tinted paper, with a spirited frontispiece, representing Walton and his son Cotton in the Fishing-house, and vignette title page, cloth. 6s.

Presented to the Anglers of Great Britain and the various Walton and Cotton Clubs; only 100 printed.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SKETCH of the Antiquities of Totnes, Devon. By W. COTTON, F.S.A. Small 4to, fine woodcuts, cloth. 6s. (original price 10s. 6d.)

CAMBRIDGE.—*Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensiis* à J. SHERMANNO, olim præ. ejusdem Collegii. Edita J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, cloth. 2s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the County of Hereford. By the Rev. JOHN DUNCUMB. 2 vols, 4to, *portraits and plates*, bds. £1. 4s. (original price £5. 5s.)

HELPS TO HEREFORD HISTORY, Civil and Legendary, in an Ancient Account of the Ancient-Cordwainers' Company of the City, the Mordiford Dragon, and other Subjects, By J. D. DEVLIN. 12mo, cloth (*a curious volume*). 3s. 6d.

"A series of very clever papers."—*Spectator*.

"A little work full of Antiquarian information, presented in a pleasing and popular form."—*Nonconformist*.

HISTORY OF PORTSMOUTH, PORTSEA, LANDPORT, SOUTHSEA, and GOSPORT. By HENRY SLIGHT, Esq. 8vo, Third Edition, bds. 4s.

NOTES ON THE CHURCHES in the Counties of KENT, SUSSEX, and SURREY, mentioned in Domesday Book, and those of more recent date, with some Account of the Sepulchral Memorials and other Antiquities. By the Rev. ARTHUR HUSSEY. Thick 8vo, FINE PLATES, cloth. 18s.

KENTISH CUSTOMS.—*Consuetudines Kancie.* A History of GAVELKIND, and other Remarkable Customs, in the County of KENT. By CHARLES SANDYS, Esq., F.S.A. (*Cantianus*). Illustrated with facimilies, a very handsome volume, cloth. 15s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF RICHBOROUGH, RECVLVER, AND LYMNE, in Kent. By C. R. ROACH SMITH, Esq., F.S.A., Small 4to, with many engravings on wood and copper, by F. W. FAIRHOLT, cloth. £1. 1s.

"No antiquarian volume could display a trio of names more zealous, successful, and intelligent, on the subject of Romano-British remains, than the three

here represented—Roach Smith, the ardent explorer; Fairholt, the excellent illustrator; and Rolfe, the indefatigable collector."—*Literary Gazette*.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF DARTFORD, in Kent with incidental Notices of Places in its Neighbourhood. By J. DUNKIN, Author of the "History of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, in Oxfordshire;" "History of Bicester;" "History of Bromley," &c. 8vo, 17 plates, cloth. Only 150 printed. 21s.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF GRAVESEND, in Kent, and of the Port of London. By R. P. CRUDEN, late Mayor of Gravesend. Royal 8vo, 37 fine plates and woodcuts, a very handsome volume, cloth. 10s. (original price £1. 8s.)

ACCOUNT OF THE ROMAN AND OTHER ANTIQUITIES discovered at Springhead, near Gravesend, Kent. By A. J. DUNKIN. 8vo, plates, (only 100 printed,) cloth. 6s. 6d.

HISTORY OF ROMNEY MARSH, in Kent, from the time of the Romans to 1833, with a Dissertation on the original Site of the Ancient Anderida. By W. HOLLOWAY, Esq., author of the "History of Rye." 8vo, with Maps and plates, cloth. 12s.

CRITICAL DISSERTATION on Professor Willis's "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral." By C. SANDYS, of Canterbury. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

"Written in no quarrelsome or captious spirit; the highest compliment is paid to Professor Willis, where it is due. But the author has made out a clear case, in some very important instances, of inaccuracies that have led the learned Professor into the construction of

serious errors throughout. It may be considered as an indispensable companion to his volume, containing a great deal of extra information of a very curious kind."—*Art-Union*.

FOLKESTONE FIERY SERPENT, together with the Humours of the DOVE MAYOR; being an Ancient Ballad, full of Mystery and pleasant Conceit, now first collected and printed from the various MS. copies in possession of the inhabitants of the South-east coast of Kent; with Notes. 12mo. 1s.

HAND-BOOK OF LEICESTER. By JAMES THOMPSON. 12mo, Second Edition, woodcuts, bds. 2s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ISLE OF AXHOLME, in Lincolnshire. By the Venerable ARCHDEACON STONEHOUSE. Thick 4to, FINE PLATES 18s. (original price £3. 3s.)

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF GAINSBOROUGH, in Lincolnshire. By ADAM STARK. Thick 8vo, SECOND EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED, &c. 9s. (*original price* £1. 1s.)—LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo, cloth. 14s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE TOWN OF LANCASTER. Compiled from Authentic Sources. By the Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON. 8s. cloth. 8s.

MEMORIALS OF THE VICARAGE HOUSE AND GARDEN OF ALL SAINTS, King's-Lynn; with a List of the Vicars, and a quantity of other useful information. By J. N. CHADWICK. 8vo, *four engravings, sewed*. 2s. 6d.

DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE RUINS OF LIVEDEN, near Oundle, Northamptonshire; with Historical Notices of the Family of Tresham, and its connection with the Gunpowder Plot. By THOMAS BELL. *Four plates and Tresham Pedigree*. 4to. 6s.

REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS, and Imprints of Ancient Manuscripts, &c., chiefly illustrative of the History and Biography of the Northern Counties. BEAUFULLY PRINTED on thick paper, with facsimile titles, initial letters in colours, &c., BEING 7 VOLS., post 8vo, COMPLETE, with general titles and contents, bds. £5. 5s. *original price* £7. 7s.)

This Collection comprises no less than 62 Tracts of the most interesting kind, edited by M. A. Richardson, issued by several antiquaries in the northern counties. Only 100 copies of the Collection were printed, which all sold by the printer.

RIVER TYNE.—Plea and Defence of the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle against the Malevolent accusations of Gardiner, (author of "England's Grievance the Coal Trade,") 1653; with Appendix of Unpublished Documents respecting the River Tyne. By M. A. RICHARDSON. 8vo, (*only 150 printed*.) 2s.

TOPOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDUMS for the County of Oxford. By Sir GREGORY PAGE TURNER, Bart. 8vo, bds. 2s.

NOTICES OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF ISLIP, Oxon. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, (*only 50 printed*), sewed. 1s.

HISTORY OF BANBURY, in Oxfordshire; including Copious Historical and Antiquarian Notices of the Neighbourhood. By ALFRED BEESLEY. Thick 8vo, *4 closely printed pages, with 60 woodcuts, engraved in the first style of art, by O. Jewett, Oxford*. 14s. (*original price* £1. 5s.)

The neighbourhood of Banbury is equally rich in British, Roman, Saxon, Norman, and English Antiquities, of all which Mr. Beesley has given regularly used accounts. Banbury holds an important place in the history of the Parliamentary War of the Seventeenth Century, and was the scene of the great Battle of Edgehill, and of the important fight of Cropredy Edge. Relating to the events of that period, the

author has collected a great body of local information of the most interesting kind. By no means the least valuable part of Mr. Beesley's work, is his account of the numerous interesting early churches, which characterize the Banbury district.—*The Archaeologist*.

Odd Parts to complete copies, 1s. 6d. instead of 2s. 6d.

HISTORY OF WITNEY, with Notices of the Neighbouring Parishes and Hamlets in Oxfordshire. By the Rev. Dr. GILES, formerly Fellow of C. C., Oxford. 8s. plates, cloth, (*only 150 printed*.) 6s.

HISTORY OF THE PARISH AND TOWN OF BAMPTON, in Oxfordshire, with the District and Hamlets belonging to it. By the Rev. Dr. GILES. 8vo, plates, SECOND EDITION, cloth. 7s. 6d.

FAUCONBERGE MEMORIAL.—An Account of Henry Fauconberge, LL.D., of Beccles, in Suffolk, and of the endowment provided by his will to encourage Learning and the Instruction of Youth; with Notes and Incidental Biographical Sketches. By S. W. RIX. Pot 4to, *very nicely got up, with 30 engravings of Old Houses, Seals, Autographs, Arms, &c.* bds. 5s.—LARGE PAPER, 7s. 6d. (VERY FEW COPIES PRINTED.)

Contents.—Fauconberges of Olden Time. II. Fauconberge of Beccles. III. Fauconberge Endowment. Fauconberge and Leman. V. Appendix, Pedigrees,

Memoir of Robert Sparrow, Esq. Memoir of Dr. Joseph Arnold (by Dawson Turner, of Yarmouth), Particulars of the Fauconberge Trust Estate, &c. &c.

SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, published by the Sussex Archæological Society. 8s. plates and woodcuts, cloth. Vol. I, 10s.; Vol. II, 15s.; Vol. III, 10s.; Vol. IV, 14s.; Vol. V, 14s.

SUSSEX GARLAND; a Collection of Ballads, Sonnets, Tales, Elegies, Songs, Epitaphs, &c., illustrative of the County of Sussex, with Notices, Historical, Biographical and Descriptive. By JAMES TAYLOR. Post 8vo, *Engravings, cloth*. 12s.

SUSSEX MARTYRS: their Examinations and Cruel Burnings in the time of Queen Mary; comprising the interesting Personal Narrative of Richard Woodman, extracted from "Foxe's Monuments;" with Notes. By M. A. LOWER, M.A. 12mo, *sewed*. 1s.

CHURCHES OF SUSSEX, drawn by R. H. NIBBS, with Descriptions. 84 plates, 4to, a handsome volume, *cloth*. £2. 2s.

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ANCIENT PORT AND TOWN OF RYE, in Sussex, compiled from Original Documents. By WILLIAM HOLLOWAY, Esq. Thick 8vo, (ONLY 200 PRINTED,) *cloth*. £1. 1s.

HISTORY OF WINCHELSEA, in Sussex. By W. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A. 8vo, *fine plates and woodcuts*. 7s. 6d.

CHRONICLE OF BATTEL ABBEY, in Sussex; originally compiled in Latin by a Monk of the Establishment, and now first translated, with Notes, and an Abstract of the subsequent History of the Abbey. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A. 8vo, *with illustrations, cloth*. 9s.

"It will be found to contain a real and living picture of the manners and customs, the modes of thought and speech prevalent in the times of which it is the record. Mr. Lower has well discharged his office of translator and editor."—*Guardian*.

"In no respect less interesting than Jocelin de Brakelond's famous Chronicle of Bury St. Edmund's Abbey."—*Lit. Gas*.

"Mr. Lower has added to the completeness of the book by a summary sketch of the History of the Abbey, and its succession of Abbots from the time when the Chronicle terminates to the period of the dissolution. Various intelligent notes, as well as the general style of the translation, are highly creditable to his care and skill as editor."—*Gentleman's Magazine*.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ORIGINAL CHARTERS, GRANTS, DONATIONS, &c., constituting the Muniments of Battel Abbey, also the Papers of the Montagus, Sidneys, and Websters, embodying many highly interesting and valuable Records of Lands in Sussex, Kent, and Essex, with Preliminary Memoranda of the Abbey of Battel, and Historical Particulars of the Abbots. 8vo, 234 PAGES, *cloth*. ONLY 1s. 6d.

HAND-BOOK TO LEWES, in Sussex, Historical and Descriptive; with Notices of the Recent Discoveries at the Priory. By MARK ANTONY LOWER. 12mo, *many engravings, cloth*. 1s. 6d.

CHRONICLES OF PEVENSEY, in Sussex. By M. A. LOWER. 12mo, *woodcuts*. 1s.

HURSTMONCEUX CASTLE AND ITS LORDS. By the Rev. E. VENABLES. (Reprinted from Vol. IV of the Sussex Archæological Collections.) 8vo, *many engravings, sewed*, 3s.; *cloth* 4s.

NOTES ON THE ANTIQUITIES OF TREVES, MAYENCE, WEISBADEN, NEIDERBIEBER, BONN, and COLOGNE. By CHARLES ROACH SMITH, F.S.A. (Reprinted from Vol. II of the "Collectanea Antiqua.") 8vo, *with many engravings*. 7s. 6d.

ANNALS AND LEGENDS OF CALAIS; with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and Memoir of Lady Hamilton. By ROBERT BELL CALTON, author of "Rambles in Sweden and Gottland," &c. &c. Post 8vo, *with frontispiece and vignette, cloth*. 5s.

Principal Contents.—History of the Siege by Edward III. in 1346-7, with a Roll of the Commanders and their Followers present, from a contemporary MS. in the British Museum; The Allotment of Lands and Houses to Edward's Barons; Calais as an English Borough; List of the Streets and Household-ers of the same; Henry VIIIth's Court there; Cardinal Wolsey and his Expenses; the English Pale, with the Names of Roads, Farmsteads, and Villages in the English Era; the Siege of Therouenne and Tournai; the Pier of Calais; Pros and Cons of the Place; the Hôtel Dessin; Sterne's Chamber; Churches of Notre Dame and St. Nicholas; the Hôtel de Ville; Ancient Staple Hall; The Château and Murder of the Duke of Glou-

cester; the Courgain; the Field of the Cloth of Gold; Notice of the Town and Castle of Guisnes, and its surprise by John de Lancaster; the town and Seigneurie of Ardres; the Sands and Duelling; Villages and Château of Sangatte, Coulonge, Mark, Eschalles and Hammes; Review of the English Occupation of Calais; its Re-capture by the Duke de Guise; the lower Town and its Lace Trade; our Commercial Relations with France; Emigré Notabilities; Charles and Harry Tufton, Capt. Dormer and Edith Jacquemont, Beau Brummell, Jeremy Urquhart and his friend Pennycuik, "Nimrod," Berkeley Craven, Mytton, Duchess of Kingston; a new Memoir of Lady Hamilton, &c. &c.

INT SAINT-MICHEL.—Histoire et Description de Mont St. Michel en Normandie, texte, par Hericher, dessins par Bouet publiés par Bourdon. Folio, 1., and 18 beautiful plates, executed in tinted lithography, leather back, uncut. £2. 2s.

A handsome volume, interesting to the Architect and Archæologist.

NOA; with Remarks on the Climate, and its Influence upon Invalids. By HENRY JONES BUNNETT, M.D. 12mo, cloth. 4s.

Heraldry, Genealogy, and Surnames.

RIOSITIES OF HERALDRY, with Illustrations from Old English Writers. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A., Author of "Essays on English Sur-" with illuminated Title-page, and numerous engravings from designs by the Author. 14s.

present volume is truly a worthy sequel (to NAMES) in the same curious and antiquarian iding with remarkable facts and intelligence, and of amusing anecdote and illustration, that er is almost surprised to find that he has o much, whilst he appeared to be pursuing entertainment. The text is so pleasing that we dream of its sterling value; and it seems as if, with the woodcuts, which so cleverly explain and adorn its various topics, the whole de- intended for a relaxation from study, rather

than an ample exposition of an extraordinary and universal custom, which produced the most important effect upon the minds and habits of mankind."—*Literary Gazette*.

"Mr. Lower's work is both curious and instructive, while the manner of its treatment is so inviting and popular, that the subject to which it refers, which many have hitherto had too good reason to consider meagre and unprofitable, assumes, under the hands of the writer, the novelty of fiction with the importance of historical truth."—*Athenæum*.

IGREES OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY OF HERT-ORDSHIRE. By WILLIAM BERRY, late, and for fifteen years, Registering Clerk College of Arms, author of the "Encyclopædia Heraldica," &c. &c. Folio, (only nted.) £1. 5s. (original price £3. 10s.)

NEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT BARONETCIES of England, Ireland, and Scot- By J. BURKE, Esq. Medium 8vo, SECOND EDITION, 638 closely printed pages, in columns, with about 1000 arms engraved on wood, fine portrait of JAMES I, and nted title-page, cloth. 10s. (original price £1. 8s.)

ork engaged the attention of the author for ears, comprises nearly a thousand families, hem amongst the most ancient and eminent gdom, each carried down to its represent-

ative or representatives still existing, with elaborate and minute details of the alliances, achievements, and fortunes; generation after generation, from the earliest to the latest period.

GLISH SURNAMES. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, tymological, and Humorous; with several illustrative Appendices. By MARK r LOWER, M.A. 2 vols., post 8vo, THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED, woodcuts, cloth.

ow and much improved Edition, besides a rgement of the Chapters, contained in the editions, comprises several that are entirely ther with Notes on Scottish, Irish, and Surnames. The "Additional Prolusions," ie articles on Rebuses, Allusive Arms, and of Battel Abbey, contain dissertations on Inn d Remarks on Christian Names; with a NDEX of many thousand Names. These fea- ler "English Surnames" rather a new work w edition.

ous, ingenious, and amusing book, Mr. Lower naiderable knowledge to bear, both in his story of the use of Surnames in England,

and in his chapters on the different ways in which particular classes of names have originated from names of places, occupations, dignities, offices, personal and mental qualities, &c."—*Spectator*.

"Mr. Lower has gone to work in the true spirit of antiquarian discovery, and a most amusing and instructive book he has produced."—*Brighton Herald*.

"A curious work, and got up, moreover, with that commendable attention to paper and typography which is certain to make a book 'tak the eye.' Mr. Lower has been 'at a great feast of languages, and has stolen more than the 'scraps.' He both in-structs and entertains."—*John Bull*.

EX TO THE PEDIGREES AND ARMS contained in the Heralds' sitations and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum. By of the Manuscript Department. 8vo, closely printed in double columns, cloth. 15s.

spensable work to those engaged in Genea- Topographical pursuits, affording a ready Pedigrees and Arms of nearly 40,000 of the England, their Residences, &c. (distinguish- ferent families of the same name in any ; recorded by the Heralds in their Visita- en the years 1528 to 1686.

ork will be very acceptable to all who have o examine the MSS. alluded to, whether for

study, amusement, or professionally; those who have experienced the toilsome labour of searching, with the help only of the existing very imperfect Catalogues, can appreciate the perseverance and accurate ex- mination necessary to produce such an Index as that just published by Mr. Sims; it will be an indispen- sable companion to the Library table of all students in genealogical pursuits, and those engaged in the History of Landed Property."—*Journal of Archae- ological Institute for September, 1849*.

ROLL OF ARMS OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD II.

Edited by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS; to which is added, an "Ordinary" of the Arms mentioned by Jos. Gwilt, Esq. 8vo, cloth. 4s. 6d. (original price 10s. 6d.) On LARGE PAPER, 4to, cloth, 10s. (original price 21s.)

CALENDAR OF KNIGHTS; containing Lists of Knights Bachelors, British Knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, the Guelphic and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to 1828. By F. TOWNSEND, *Windsor Herald*. Post 8vo, cloth. 3s. (original price 9s.)

A very useful volume for Genealogical and Biographical purposes.

THE SLOGANS OR WAR-CRIES OF THE NORTH OF

ENGLAND, by M. AISLABIE DENHAM; with an Introduction on their Supposed Origin, by JOHN FENWICK; and Observations on Martial Mottoes, by W. HYLTON LONGSTAFFE. Post 8vo, elegantly printed, with *Coats of Arms, Seals, &c.*, sewed. 6s. 6d.

GENEALOGISTS' MANUAL; or Guide to the various Public Records,

Registers, Wills, Printed Books, and other Documents necessary to be consulted in tracing a Pedigree. With particulars of the days and hours each Office or Registry is available, the charges made, the objects and dates of their Records, &c. &c.; the whole carefully compiled from Returns made expressly for this work; together with other Tables and Calendars useful to the Antiquary, Topographer, and Conveyancer. By MATTHEW COOKE. Thick 12mo, cloth. 6s. (nearly ready.)

Fine Arts.**PLAYING CARDS.**—Facts and Speculations on the History of Playing Cards in

Europe. By W. A. CHATTO, author of the "History of Wood Engraving," with Illustrations by J. JACKSON. 8vo, profusely illustrated with engravings, both plain and coloured, cloth. £1. 1s.

"The inquiry into the origin and signification of the suits and their marks, and the heraldic, theological, and political emblems pictured from time to time, in their changes, opens a new field of antiquarian interest; and the perseverance with which Mr. Chatto has explored it leaves little to be gleaned by his successors. The plates with which the volume is enriched add considerably to its value in this point of view. It is not to be denied that, take it altogether, it contains more matter than has ever before been collected in one view upon the same subject. In spite of its faults,

it is exceedingly amusing; and the most critical reader cannot fail to be entertained by the variety of curious outlying learning Mr. Chatto has somehow contrived to draw into the investigations."—*Atlas*.

"Indeed the entire production deserves our warmest approbation."—*Lit. Gaz.*

"A perfect fund of antiquarian research, and most interesting even to persons who never play at cards."

—*Tail's Mag.*

"A curious, entertaining and really learned book."

—*Rambler*.

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, with an Historical and Literary

Introduction, by an Antiquary. Square post 8vo, with 53 Engravings, BEING THE MOST ACCURATE COPIES EVER EXECUTED OF THESE GEMS OF ART, and a frontispiece of an ancient bedstead at Aix-la-Chapelle, with a Dance of Death carved on it, engraved by Fairholt, cloth. 9s.

"The designs are executed with a spirit and fidelity quite extraordinary.—They are indeed most truthful."

—*Athenæum*.

"Ces 53 Planches de Schlotthauer sont d'une exquise perfection.—Langlois, *Essai sur les Danses des Morts*, 1852.

CATALOGUE OF THE PRINTS which have been Engraved after

Martin Heemskerck. By T. KERBICH, Librarian to the University of Cambridge. 8vo, portrait, bds. 3s. 6d.

CATALOGUE OF PICTURES, composed chiefly by the most admired

Masters of the Roman, Florentine, Farman, Bolognese, Venetian, Flemish, and French Schools; with Descriptions and Critical Remarks. By ROBERT FOULIS. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

MEMOIRS OF PAINTING, with a Chronological History of the Importation

of Pictures by the Great Masters into England since the French Revolution. By W. BUCHANAN. 2 vols. 8vo, bds., 7s. 6d. (original price £1. 6s.)

HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN AND ESTABLISHMENT OF

GOthic ARCHITECTURE, and an Inquiry into the mode of Painting upon and Staining Glass, as practised in the Ecclesiastical Structures of the Middle Ages. By F. C. TAWKINS, F.S.A. Royal 8vo, 11 plates, bds. 4s. (original price 12s.)

ular Poetry, Tales, and Superstitions.

NURSERY RHYMES OF ENGLAND, collected chiefly from oral Tradition. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. The FOURTH EDITION, enlarged, Designs, by W. B. SCOTT, *Director of the School of Design, Newcastle-on-Tyne.* *luminated cloth, gilt leaves.* 4s. 6d.

ations! and here they are; clever pictures, three-year olds understand before their id which the fifty-three-year olds like almost the threea."—*Literary Gazette.*

e pursued that the very rudest of these es, and rhymes, possess a strong imagination ; power; and that in infancy and early child-

hood a sprinkling of ancient nursery lore is worth whole cartloads of the wise saws and modern instances which are now as duly and carefully concocted by experienced *littérateurs*, into instructive tales for the *spelling* public, as are works of entertainment for the reading public. The work is worthy of the attention of the popular antiquary."—*Tait's Mag.*

JULAR RHYMES AND NURSERY TALES, with Historical acifications. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 12mo, cloth. 4s. 6d.

ry interesting volume on the Traditional of England, is divided into Nursery Anti-reside Nursery Stories, Game Rhymes, Rhymes, Riddle Rhymes, Nature Songs,

Proverb Rhymes, Places, and Families, Superatition Rhymes, Custom Rhymes and Nursery Songs; *a large number are here printed for the first time.* It may be considered a sequel to the preceding article.

SONGS AND BALLADS.—A Little Book of Songs and Ballads, thered from Ancient Music Books, MS. and Printed, by E. F. RIMBAULT, F.S.A., &c., *elegantly printed in post 8vo, pp. 240, half morocco.* 6s.

mbault has been at some pains to collect the words of the Songs which used to delight the former times."—*Atlas.*

IN HOOD.—The Robin Hood Garlands and Ballads, with the Tale of "The tle Geste," a Collection of all the Poems, Songs, and Ballads relating to this l Yeoman; to which is prefixed his History, from Documents hitherto unrevised. GUTCH, F.S.A. 2 vols. 8vo, *with numerous fine woodcuts, &c., by Fairholt, th.* £1. 1s. (original price £1. 10s.)

Two very handsome volumes, fit for the drawing-room table.

LAD ROMANCES. By R. H. HORNE, Esq., Author of "Orion," &c. no, pp. 248, cloth. 3s. (original price 6s. 6d.)

g the Noble Heart, a Bohemian Legend; f Swineshead Abbey, a ballad Chronicle th of King John; the three Knights of Fairy Tale; The Ballad of Delora, or the ndrea Como; Bedd Gelert, a Welsh Legend; a, a Ballad of the Night Watch; the Elfe lands, a Child's Story.

icy of the most abundant and picturesque

description. Mr. Horne should write us more Fairy Tales; we know none to equal him since the days of Drayton and Herrick."—*Examiner.*

"The opening poem in this volume is a fine one, it is entitled the 'Noble Heart,' and not only in title but in treatment well imitates the style of Beaumont and Fletcher."—*Athenæum.*

HUGH OF LINCOLN: or an Examination of a curious Tradition ecting the JEWS, with a Notice of the Popular Poetry connected with it. By A. HUME, LL.D. 8vo. 2s.

Y ON THE ARCHÆOLOGY OF OUR POPULAR RASES AND NURSERY RHYMES. By J. B. KEE. 2 vols. 12mo, *new* . (original price 12s.)

hich has met with much abuse among the ut those who are fond of philological purd it now it is to be had at so very moce, and it really contains a good deal of

gossiping matter. The author's attempt is to explain every thing from the Dutch, which he believes was the same language as the Anglo-Saxon.

RY TALES OF THE WISE MEN OF GOTHAM. ited by JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, Esq. F.S.A. Post 8vo. 1s.

s are supposed to have been composed in t of the sixteenth century. by Dr. Andrew ell-known progenitor of Merry Andrews.

"In the time of Henry the Eighth, and after," says Ant.-à-Wood, "it was accounted a book full of wit and mirth by scholars and gentlemen."

Patrick's PURGATORY; an Essay on the Legends of Hell, atory, and Paradise, current during the Middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, A., &c. Post 8vo, cloth. 6s.

be observed that this is not a mere ac. Patrick's Purgatory, but a complete legends and superstitions relating to the e earliest times, rescued from old MSS. m old printed books. Moreover, it emular chapter of literary history aitted id all former writers with whom we are ind we think we may add, that it forms

the best introduction to Dante that has yet been published."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This appears to be a curious and even amusing book on the singular subject of Purgatory, in which the idle and fearful dreams of superstition are shown to be first narrated as tales, and then applied as means of deducing the moral character of the age in which they prevailed."—*Spectator.*

NOBLE AND RENOWNED HISTORY OF GUY, EARL OF WARWICK, containing a Full and True Account of his many Famous and Valiant Actions. Royal 12mo, *woodcuts, cloth*. 4s. 6d.

PHILOSOPHY OF WITCHCRAFT, (*Chiefly with respect to Cases in Scotland*). By J. MITCHELL, and J. DICKIE. 12mo, *cloth*. 3s. (*original price 6s.*)

A curious volume, and a fit companion to Sir W. Scott's "Demonology and Witchcraft."

ACCOUNT OF THE TRIAL, CONFESSION, AND CONDEMNATION OF Six Witches at Maidstone, 1652; also the Trial and Execution of three others at Faversham, 1645. 8vo. 1s.

These Transactions are unnoticed by all Kentish historians.

WONDERFUL DISCOVERY OF THE WITCHCRAFTS OF MARGARET and PHILIP FLOWER, Daughters of Joan Flower, near Baw (Belvoir), executed at Lincoln, for confessing themselves Actors in the Destruction of Lord Rosse, Son of the Earl of Rutland, 1618. 8vo. 1s.

One of the most extraordinary cases of Witchcraft on record.

Bibliography.

BIBLIOTHECA MADRIGALIANA.—A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, under the Titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, &c., &c. By EDWARD F. RIMBAULT, LL.D., F.S.A. 8vo, *cloth*. 5s.

It records a class of books left undescribed by Ames, Catalogue of Lyrical Poetry of the age to which Herbert, and Dibdin, and furnishes a most valuable it refers.

THE MANUSCRIPT RARITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S. 8vo, *bds*. 3s (*original price 10s. 6d.*) A companion to Hartshorne's "Book Rarities" of the same University.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE POPULAR TRACTS, formerly in the Library of Captain Cox, of Coventry, A.D. 1575. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *only 50 printed, sewed*. 1s.

CATALOGUE OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CODEX HOLBROOKIANUS. (A Scientific MS.) By Dr. John Holbrook, Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1418-1431). By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. 1s.

ACCOUNT OF THE VERNON MANUSCRIPT. A Volume of Early English Poetry, preserved in the Bodleian Library. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *only 50 printed*. 1s.

BIBLIOTHECA CANTIANA. A Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family Genealogy of the COUNTY OF KENT, with Biographical Notes. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, in a handsome 8vo volume, pp. 370, *with two plates of facsimiles of Autographs of 83 eminent Kentish Writers*. 5s. (*original price 14s.*)—LARGE PAPER 10s. 6d.

Miscellanies.

NEW FACTS AND VERIFICATIONS OF ANCIENT BRITISH HISTORY. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo, *with engravings, cloth*. *In the press*.

THOMAS SPROTT'S (*a monk of Canterbury, circa 1280*) Chronicle of Profane and Sacred History. Translated from the original MS., on 12 parchment skins, in the possession of Joseph Mayer, Esq., of Liverpool. By Dr. W. BELL. 4to, *half bound in morocco, accompanied with an exact Facsimile of the entire Codex, 37 feet long, in a round morocco case, PRIVATELY PRINTED, very curious*. £2. 2s.

TONSTALL (Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham), Sermon preached on Palm Sunday, 1539, before Henry VIII, *reprinted VERBATIM from the rare edition by Berthold in 1539*. 12mo, 1s. 6d.

An exceedingly interesting Sermon, at the commencement of the Reformation, Strype in his *Monasticon* has made large extracts from it.

LEPPENBERG'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated by BENJ. THORPE, with *Additions and Corrections*, by the Author translator. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 12s. (original price £1. 1s.)

Modern works I am most indebted to the History and by Leppenberg, the use of which, more arily in conjunction with the translation given here, and enriched by both those scholars, affords

the best and surest guide in penetrating the labyrinth of early English History."—*"König Alfred und seine Stelle in der Geschichte Englands, von Dr. Reinhold Pauli."*—Berlin, 1851.

LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, now first collected from the originals in Royal Archives, and from other authentic sources, private as well as

Edited with Historical Introduction and Notes, by J. O. HALLIWELL. TWO VOLUME VOLUMES, post 8vo, with portraits of Henry VIII and Charles I, cloth. 8s. (original price £1 1s.)

These volumes form a good companion to Ellis's Letters.

The collection comprises for the first time the love letters of Henry the VIII. to Anne Boleyn in a complete form, which may be regarded perhaps as the singular documents of the kind that have descended to our times; the series of letters of Edward VI. will be found very interesting specimens of the kind; some of the letters of James I, hitherto unpublished, throw light on the murder of Overbury, and beyond a doubt the King was implicated in some extraordinary and unpleasant way: but

his letters to the Duke of Buckingham are of the most singular nature; only imagine a letter from a sovereign to his prime minister commencing thus: "My own sweet and dear child, blessing, blessing, blessing on thy heart-roots and all thine." Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham's Journey into Spain has never been before so fully illustrated as it is by the documents given in this work, which also includes the very curious letters from the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham to James I. *Forming an essential companion to every History of England.*

LETTERS.—ROYAL VISITS AND PROGRESSES TO WALES, and the Border Counties

of CHESHIRE, SALOP, HEREFORD, and MONMOUTH, from Julius Cæsar, to Queen Elizabeth, including a succinct History of the Country and People, particularly of the families who fought during the Civil Wars of Charles I., the latter from MSS. never published. By EDWARD PARRY. A handsome 4to volume, with many woodcuts, and fine portrait of the Queen, cloth. £1. 1s.

LETTERS (Rev. Joseph) HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TRACTS. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

Vol. I. contains a contribution, towards an authentic History of the Commanders of the English Host in King Henry the Fifth's Expedition.

Vol. II. contains collections concerning the Founders of New England, the first Colonists of New England.

Vol. III. Milton; a sheaf of Gleanings after his Biographers and Annotators.

Vol. IV. The Ballad Hero, "Robin Hood," his period, real character, &c., investigated, and, perhaps, ascertained.

LETTERS.—THE SCIENCE OF ARCHERY, shewing its affinity to Heraldry, and capabilities of Attainment. By A. P. HARRISON. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

LETTERS.—ILLUSTRATIONS OF EATING, displaying the Omnivorous Character of Man, and exhibiting the Natives of various Countries at feeding-time. By a BEEF-EATER. Fcap. 8vo, with woodcuts. 2s.

LETTERS.—ELEMENTS OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; being a Translation of the Third Part of Clairbois's "*Traité Élémentaire de la Construction des Vaisseaux*." By N. STRANGE, Commander, R.N. 8vo, with five large folding plates, cloth. 5s.

LETTERS.—NOTES ON NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; being the Substance of those delivered at the United Service Institution. By E. GARDINER FISHBOURNE, Commander, R.N. 8vo, plates, cloth. 5s. 6d.

Both these works are published in illustration of the "Wave System."

LETTERS.—NEW YORK IN THE YEAR 1695, with Plans of the City and Forts as they then existed. By the Rev. JOHN MILLER. Now first printed. 8vo, bds. (original price 4s. 6d.)

LETTERS.—POUGHS IN VERSE FOR THE AFFLICTED. By a COUNTRY CURATE. Square 12mo, sewed. 1s.

LETTERS.—RURAL LIFE, in National English. By the Rev. WILLIAM BARNES, author of "Poems in the Dorset Dialect." 12mo, cloth. 5s.

LETTERS.—RHYMES AND STRAYS. A Collection of Poetry. 12mo, only 250 printed, chiefly for presents, sewed. 1s. 6d.

LETTERS.—TREATISE OF JUSTICES, written originally in the old French, long before the Conquest, and many things added by ANDREW HORNE. Translated by W. H. GRAY, of Gray's Inn. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

A curious, interesting, and authentic treatise on ancient English Law.

CHRISTMAS-TIDE—its History and Festivities. By WILLIAM SANDYS, Esq. With 20 Illustrations by J. Stephanoff. 8vo. Nearly ready.

SACRED LYRICS. By J. C. G. 12mo, cloth. 2s.

"Chaste and elegant in their language these poems display some sweet imagery, clothed in flowing numbers,"—*Jerrold's Weekly News*.

Ireland.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE TERRITORY OR DOMINION OF FARNEY, in the Province of Ulster, Ireland. By EVELYN P. SHIRLEY, Esq. 4to, woodcuts of arms, seals, and autographs; a handsome vol., only 250 printed, cloth. 12s. (original price 21s.)

RELIQUES OF IRISH JACOBITE POETRY, with Interlinear Translations, and Biographical Sketches of the Authors, and Notes by J. DALY; also English Metrical Versions by E. WALSH. 8vo, parts 1 and 2 (all published). 2s.

THE TRIBES OF IRELAND: a Satire, by AENGHUS O'DALY, with Poetical Translation by the late J. C. MANGAN; together with an Historical Account of the Family of O'Daly, and an Introduction to the History of Satire in Ireland. By JOHN O'DONOVAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A. 8vo, cloth. 5s.

APOLOGIA PRO HIBERNIA ADVERSUS CAMBRI CALUMNIUS: sive Fabularum et Famosorum Libellorum Silvestri Giraldi Cambrensis. Auctore Stephano Vito, Societatis Jesu, Hiberno, Clonmelliensi. Now first edited with English Preface and Index, by MATTHEW KELLY. 6s.

O'SULLEVANI BEARRI (Phil.), *Historia Catholicae Ibernii, 1621*. Edited, with English Preface, &c., by the Rev. MATTHEW KELLY. Royal 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

POETS AND POETRY OF MUNSTER; a Selection of Irish Songs by the Poets of the last Century, with Poetical Translations, by C. MANGAN. Now for the first time published with the Original Music and Biographical Sketches of the Authors. By J. O'DALY. SECOND EDITION, 12mo, cloth. 5s.

Caxton Society's Publications

OF CHRONICLES AND OTHER WRITINGS HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED, ILLUSTRATIVE OF HISTORY AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

A LIST of Works already issued, uniformly printed in 8vo, with English Prefaces and Notes. Of several of the Volumes only 110 copies have been printed, and very few sets can be completed.

Chronicon Henrici de Silgrave. Now first printed from the Cotton MS. By C. HOOK. 5s. 6d.

Gaimar's (Geoffrey) Anglo-Norman

Metrical Chronicle of the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Printed for the first time entire. With Appendix, containing the Lay of Havelock the Dane, the Legend of Ernulph, and Life of Hereward the Saxon. Edited by T. WRIGHT, F.S.A., pp. 354. 12s.

La Révolte du Comte de Warwick contre le Roi Edouard IV. Now first printed, from a MS. at Ghent; to which is added a French Letter, concerning Lady Jane Grey and Queen Mary, from a MS. at Bruges. Edited by Dr. GILES. 3s. 6d.

Walteri Abbatis Dervensis Epistole. Now first printed from a MS. in St. John's Coll. Cambridge. By C. MESSITER. 4s. 6d.

Benedicti Abbatis Petriburgensis de Vita et Miraculis St. Thomæ Cantuari. Now first printed, from MSS. at Paris and Lambeth. By Dr. GILES. 10s.

Galfredi le Baker de Swinbroke Chronicon Angliæ temp. Edward II. et III. Now first printed. By Dr. GILES. 10s.

Epistolæ Herberti de Losinga, primi Episcopi Norwicensis, et Oberti de Clara, et Elmeri Prioris Cantuariensis. Now first printed. By Col. ANSTREUTHER. 8s.

Anecdota Bedæ, Lanfranci et aliorum (inedited Tracts, Letters, Poems, &c., of Bede, Lanfranc, Tatwin, &c.) By Dr. GILES. 10s.

Radulphi Nigri Chronica Duo. Now first printed from MSS. in the British Museum. By LIEUT.-COL. ANSTREUTHER. 8s.

Memorial of Bishop Waynflete, Founder of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. By Dr. PETER HEVLIN. Now first Edited from the original MS. By J. R. BLOXAM, D.D., Fellow of the same College. 5s. 6d.

Robert Grossetête's (Bishop of Lincoln) "Chateau D'Amour," to which are added "La Vie de Sainte Marie Egyptienne," and an English Version (of the 13th Century) of the "Chateau d'Amour." Now first edited by M. COOKE. 6s. 6d.

Galfredi Monumetensis Historia Britonum, nunc primum in Angliam novem codd. MSS. collatis. Edidit J. A. GILES. 10s.

Alani Prioris Cantuariensis Postea Abbatiss Tewkesberiensis Scripta quæ Extant. Edita J. A. GILES. 5s.

Chronicon Angliæ Petriburgense Iterum post Sparkium cum cod. MSS. contulit J. A. GILES. 6s. 6d.

Just Published, No. I, 8vo (pp. 104), Price 2s. 6d., to be
continued Quarterly,

THE RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW.

UPWARDS of thirty years ago a Retrospective Review was established, which had, for some time, great success. Since it was discontinued, the want of a Publication of this kind has been much felt and often complained of, and these complaints partly have led to the present attempt. If, indeed, the passing literature of the day can furnish materials for so many Reviews as are now established, one surely may be dedicated to the vast field of the literature of the Past. It is our design to select from this field subjects which are most likely to interest modern readers; we shall lay before them, from time to time, Essays on various branches of the literature of former days, English or Foreign; we shall give accounts of rare and curious Books; point out and bring forward beauties from forgotten writers; and tell the knowledge and the opinions of other days. It is, in fact, intended to comprise copious Critical Analyses of whatever *Old Books* seem to possess sufficient interest under any of these heads; (the Works of Living Authors will be excluded). In addition to these, one Division of each Part under the head *Anecdota Literaria*, will be devoted to the Printing, (*for the first time*) of Short Pieces from inedited Manuscripts, of different periods, preserved in the British Museum, the Bodleian, and other Public or Private Libraries; and another Division will be open to Correspondence on Literary Subjects.

CONTENTS OF No. I.

1. Mrs. Behn's Dramatic Writings.
2. Bishop Berkeley on Tar-Water.
3. French Pictures of the English in the last Century.
4. Eburne's "Plaine Pathway to Plantations;" on Population and Emigration at the beginning of the Seventeenth Century.
5. Increase Mather's Remarkable Providences.
6. The Travels of Boullaye-le-Gouz.
7. The First Edition of Shakespeare.

ANECDOTA LITERARIA:—Diary of John Richards, a Dorsetshire Gentleman. Household Inventory of the Fifteenth Century.—(From a MS. in private hands.)

COMMUNICATIONS AND CORRESPONDENCE:—On our Public Libraries.

* * * Advertisements inserted on the following Terms:—Quarter Page, 6s.; Half-Page, 12s.; Whole Page, £1.; Bills, £1.

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, Publisher, 36, *Soho Square, London.*



